

THE ABOMINATION
OF
OCCULT PRACTICES
WITH

A-Z PRAYER STRATEGY



KATHLEEN MALLIGAN

The Abomination Of Occult Practices

Kathleen Malligan

Triumphant Ministries
Toowoomba Queensland

Unless otherwise indicated, all scriptural quotations are from *the Interlinear Bible-Hebrew Greek English*. Jay P. Green, Sr. General Editor and Translator, Sovereign Grace Publishers Lafayette, Indiana 47903 U.S.A.

The Abomination

Of Occult Practices

Triumphant Ministries Toowoomba
PO Box 127 Harlaxton
Toowoomba Queensland 4350

Copyright 2009 by Kathleen Malligan
Revised edition September 2011

Apart from any fair dealings for the purpose of private study, research, criticism or review, as permitted under the copyright act, no part of this book may be reproduced. All rights reserved, reproduction of text in whole or in part without the express written consent of the author and is not permitted and is unlawful according to the 1968 (the act) Australian Copyright Act.

Editorial Consultant: Vivienne Murphy
Cover design by Kathleen Malligan

ISBN 978-0-9805217-1-9

Printed by Triumphant Ministries Toowoomba
PDF file transfer by Triumphant Ministries Toowoomba

www.triumphantministriestoowoomba.com.au
triumphantministriestoowoomba@yahoo.com.au

The Abomination Of Occult Practices

Father,

It is my prayer that spirits of Satan not beguile those who read this booklet and pray this prayer strategy. Contend with those who would contend with them and allow none to block, control, distract, hinder or blind.

Bind in chains and box to separate the spirit of control and the strongmen and bind all other spirits in and over them inoperative, inactive so they cannot function and operate. Bind so they cannot link up with one another and empower one another. Also so they cannot communicate and manifest other than to leave. Then your children's minds will be fully assured of Your truth.

Father, let their minds be opened greatly by the power of your anointing so The Holy Spirit can reveal and teach truth and bring conviction as they read.

Father, enable them to receive the paths of righteousness. Let not the devil come immediately after that which you have sown in their hearts. Let it be so that they receive Your Word so that it may accomplish that to which it has been sent.

Thank you for being strong in the strength of Your Might by delivering them from all powers and works of darkness as they read study and apply this teaching and pray this prayer strategy.

Father, thank you and make haste my God to cast out and cut off all the demonic in their wickedness throughout this teaching and prayer strategy. Do not allow any spirit to violently or strongly manifest but to leave quietly and peaceably. Neither allow any spirit to hinder or block them as they read study apply this teaching and pray this prayer for deliverance.

All Honor all Glory all Power belongs to You.

In Jesus Name

Amen.

Contents

Introduction		6
Chapter 1	The New Directs Us To The Old	8
Chapter 2	Laws Set A Hedge About Us	13
Chapter 3	Let No One Lead You Astray	18
Chapter 4	A Lesson From Balaam	24
Chapter 5	Cursed Children	29
Chapter 6	Christians Can Have Demons	44
Prayer Strategy		59
Occult List		70
Old Testament Scriptures		198
New Testament Scriptures		223
Bibliography		259
Bibliography Internet Resources		262

Introduction

“Those who live in the darkness, and in the shadow of death, being prisoners in affliction and iron-11. because they rebelled against the words of God, and despised the counsel of the Most High; ... 19. and they cried to Jehovah in their distress; He saved them from their straits; 20. He sent His word and healed them; and delivered them from all their pitfalls.”

Psalm 104:10-11, 19-20

What is it you believe when you read *“in whom we have redemption through His blood, the forgiveness of sins.”* And *“Christ redeemed us from the curse of the law, having become a curse for us;”* (**Ephesians 1:7 and Galatians 3:13**)?

Do you believe that once you have come to Christ and said the sinner’s prayer you need never specifically confess or renounce or repent of past transgressions of Yahweh’s laws, either your own or your ancestors?

Do you believe the occult and witchcraft and new age you and your ancestors practiced is under the blood because you received Christ Jesus as your Savior?

We know the Scriptures will answer these questions and Scripture will always prove scripture. Therefore this brief teaching will reveal the answers.

I come from an experimental background in the occult and witchcraft practices in search of ‘the “T”-ruth.’ And in search of where was I going when I died? Would I be reincarnated or remain knowing nothing in the grave dead?

In my searching I opened many doors to demons from the occult, sorcery, false religions and new age. To make mention my ancestors were Freemasons, High Priestesses and steeped in addictions, witchcraft and occult practices.

I sat in affliction for many years after I became a Christian at the age of thirty-four. The demonic activity and works against me was so aggressive, so deceptive and tormenting that **I** decided to study the subject of the demonic. I thought if I knew all about demons, my enemy, I could ‘beat’ them and stop their torment and works against me.

I do not recommend this avenue, but rather seek relationship with Jesus, seek

His Kingdom ways first. Study the foundational truths of Covenant and what it declares in whatever you want the answer to. Keep your eyes on Him, but do inquire for the keys of release from all works and hidden works of darkness in your life, also how to pray to operate in His power and authority against the demonic.

Once you are established in love, have the foundational truths and matured a little keeping your eyes on Jesus. He may then lead you into the deeper things of Satan, in the study of the demonic if it is His will and call for your life. If not, keep your eyes on Him, “*strive first for the kingdom of God*” (**Matthew 6:33 NRSV**) seek His lifestyle, a righteous life and foster relationship with Him.

Now this simple teaching gives brief foundational truths on what happens when we practice occult activity. Why that gives grounds to the demons associated with the transgressions. For example, with sorcery comes a spirit of sorcery, divination, a spirit of divination, talking to the dead, a spirit of necromancy, hypnosis, a spirit of mind control and so on.

The prayer strategy is lengthy; however stick to it as if you are going through demonic territory with a fine toothcomb so demons do not stay in and over you or hidden.

Persevere so you can build up old ruins, so you can “*raise up former desolations and restore the waste places and the ruins of generations and generations*” - **Isaiah 61:4**.

He sent His Word to heal us from our past destructions and release those who sit in darkness in the shadow of death, being bound in affliction and iron; so receive the promise and let Him perform His Covenant promises for your restoration, allow Him to show Himself **TRIUMPHANT**.

Chapter 1

The New Directs Us To The Old

“What, then, shall we say? Is the law sin? Let it not be! But I did not know sin except the law said, You shall not lust.”
Romans 7:7

Would you have known that an occult practice was against the law? Except the Law said:

*“There shall not be found in you any one who passes his son or his daughter through the fire, one that uses divination, an observer of clouds, or a fortune-teller, or a whisperer of spells, **11.** or a magic-charmer, or one asking of familiar spirits, or a wizard, or one inquiring of the dead. **12. For all doing these things are an abomination to Jehovah.** And because of these filthy acts Jehovah your God is expelling these nations before you. **13.** You shall be perfect with Jehovah your God. **14.** For these nations whom you shall expel listen to observers of clouds, and to diviners. But as to you, Jehovah your God has not allowed you to do so.”*

Deuteronomy 18:10-14

“You shall not turn to those having familiar spirits; and you shall not seek to spiritists to be defiled by them; I am Jehovah your God.”

Leviticus 19:31

Therefore we know the Law shows us what sin is, and we know as it is written all sin is lawlessness, all unrighteousness is sin and sin is the transgression of the law and or the laws of God.

“Everyone practicing sin also practices lawlessness, and sin is lawlessness.”
1 John 3:4

“All unrighteousness is sin, and there is a sin not unto death.”

1 John 5:17

“Whosoever committeth sin transgresseth also the law: for sin is the transgression of the law.”
1 John 3:4 (KJ)

Then as Law was given by Moses under the Aaronic/Levitical Priesthood, and the Law revealed what sin was by giving laws, wouldn't it be so that these laws are still for us today under the Messianic Priesthood of Jesus Christ?

To understand what the Gospel and the Letters write we need to see how the Old interprets the New and the New interprets the Old and reveal the relationship between that content and its content. The Old Testament interprets the Biblical tradition practiced in the New. The New will point to the laws in the Old Testament, especially against practices of the occult and witchcraft.

Now we know in the Law there is various laws against occult and witchcraft practices, but are there any laws written down in the New to say,

“there shall not be found among you any one that uses divination, or a fortune-teller or is a whisperer of spells” **Deuteronomy 18:9-13**

and “you shall not seek to spiritists to be defiled by them.”

Leviticus 19:31

No, but the New does read, if we are led by the flesh and or are walking in the flesh we are under law. The New is pointing to the laws in the Old Testament. The New is telling us, if we are led by the flesh we will come under laws and the consequence for breach. Laws that tell us what transgression we have committed whilst being led by our sinful flesh in this Priesthood.

*“But **if you are** led by the Spirit, you are not under law.”*

Galatians 5:18

Now the New writes in the following verses the relationship between the Old and the New with regard to sorcery and witchcrafts, but it still points to the Law or the laws in the first five books of the Old Testament-Torah, *“for if you are led of the Spirit you are not under law.”* (**Galatians 5:18**) And or **if you are** walking in the Spirit you will not be sinning and or transgressing laws. Why because

*“... the works of the flesh are clearly revealed, which are: adultery, fornication, uncleanness, lustfulness, **20. Idolatry, sorcery**, hatreds, fighting's, jealousies, angers, rivalries, divisions, **heresies, 21. envyings, murders, drunkenness, wild parties, and things like these; of which I tell you beforehand, as I also said before, that the ones practicing such things will not inherit the kingdom of God.”*** **Galatians 5:19-21**

Now we know the whole Bible is profitable for teaching and instruction in righteousness (**2 Timothy 3:16**). Therefore, why rewrite the specific laws against occult and witchcraft practices in the New Testament, when the New Covenant's covenant shows that law still is operative when you walk in the flesh. Recall,

“It is easier for heaven and earth to pass away than a little bit of the law to fail and or lapse.”
Luke 16:17

Therefore, His laws are still operative even though we are in this Covenant dispensation. They are not written in the Gospel's as they are unfulfilled laws from within the Laws writings and other books of the Old. There is no need to rewrite these specific commands in the New Covenant writings because,

“all Scripture is God breathed is profitable for doctrine and instruction in righteous living.”
2 Timothy 3:16 NASB

To understand what the Gospels and letters proclaim we need to see it against the background of the Old Testament. Therefore to understand what Paul meant by walk in the Spirit and you will not fulfill the lusts of the flesh (**Galatians 5:16**), and evident written lusts are idolatry (*thou shall have no other gods before me*” **Exodus 20:3**) and sorcery, we need to read the laws in the Old Testament against idolatry and sorcery or as some versions write witchcraft. Recall what the New writes in **Ephesians 5:5-6**:

“For be knowing this, that every fornicator, or unclean one, or covetous one, who is an idolater, has no inheritance in the kingdom of Christ and of God. 6. Let no one deceive you with empty words, for through these the wrath of God comes on the sons of disobedience.”
Ephesians 5:5-6

The Old Testament is not an outdated document, or of no use to us in the Messianic Priesthood Covenant. Because Paul rejected the Old Testament Law as a means of salvation and righteousness he did not reject the Old Testament as irrelevant but he quoted, referred and applied and taught from it within his teachings, it was what they used before Paul's teaching letters had circulated and they still used the Old Testament.

“What shall we say then? Is the Law sin? May it never be! On the contrary; I would not have come to know sin except through the Law; for I would not have known about coveting if the Law had no said, “YOU SHALL NOT COVET.”
Romans 7:7

“We do not nullify the Law through faith? May it never be! On the contrary, we establish the Law.” **Romans 3:31**

Recall again

“All Scripture is profitable for doctrine and instruction in righteous living.” **2 Timothy 3:16**

Remember we saw those in **Acts 19:19** who practiced the curious arts, they disclosed renounced their practices openly by burning their books. Paul also speaks in **2 Corinthians 4:2** of “*renouncing the things hidden.*”

Now disclose means to make known something hidden. So not only did they publicly burn their books they would have verbalized by denunciation those practices of the occult and witchcraft they had been involved in before God and before others.

We read the ones having burnt their books had believed into Christ and we know that when we believe and receive Jesus Christ we are born again and receive the seal of redemption being The Holy Spirit.

*“And many of those who **had believed** came confessing, and declaring their deeds. **19.** And many of the ones practicing the curious arts, bringing together the books, burned them before all. And they counted the prices of them, and found it to be five ten thousands of silver. **20.** So with might, the word of the Lord increased and was strong.”* **Acts 19:18-20**

“But as many as received Him, to them He gave authority to become children of God, to the ones believing into His name.” **John 1:12**

“in whom also you, hearing the word of truth, the gospel of your salvation, in whom also believing, you were sealed with the Holy Spirit of promise.” **Ephesians 1:13**

As we see in **Acts 19:19** it is not a matter of believing unto Christ and all our past sins and all our past occult practices come ‘under the blood’.

“If we confess our sins, He is faithful and righteous that He may forgive us the sins, and cleanse us from all unrighteousness.” **1 John 1:9**

The confession of believing unto Christ is the confession that you did not have

Him as your God and Lord and not committed to serve Him walking in His ways. When we come to Christ and believe in Him our confession means as such.

The next step in sanctification is the renouncing and the confession of the abominable practices we were involved in even including lust, stealing, violence, alcoholism and addiction, shame and so on. Because you believed unto Him your past is not ‘under the blood!’ This is one of Jezebels false doctrines that she teaches (**Revelation 2:20**) to keep her spirits housed and at work against us.

Being a new creation speaks of being born again, not of bloods but of The Spirit, your ancestors sins are still operative as much as your own transgression when you did not serve Him and most assuredly operative in the demonic realm against you.

These abominable practices need to be specifically renounced, (“*renounce the former things*” **2 Corinthians 4:2**), denounced, repented of and turned from and the need of deliverance from judgments and the demons attached. We need to burn the books as they did in Acts; burn the abdominal objects from the kingdom of darkness, for we now have a new Master, we now walk in the light as He is in the light and who is the Light of World and who lights our pathway.

Chapter 2

Laws Set A Hedge About Us

“...**A** certain man planted a vineyard, and set **a hedge** about it, and digged a place for the wine vat, and built a tower...”
Mark 12:1 KJ

“**W**hy have You broken down its **walls**, so that it is plucked by all who pass by the way? **13.** A **boar** out of the forest wastes it, and the **beast** of the field feeds on it.”
Psalm 80:12-13

“**H**e who digs a pit may fall into it; and one breaking **a wall**, a **snake** may bite him.”
Ecclesiastes 10:8

Boundaries set by laws in the natural and the spiritual we know are for others and our own protection safety and well-being. Walls, hedges and boundaries keep out the *boar*, the *beast* and the *snake* (**Psalm 80:12-13; Ecclesiastes 10:8**). Metaphorically speaking these are known terms used for demons. Therefore if we keep the walls up by obeying the laws that define boundaries we will keep the demonic from *plucking*, *feeding* and *wasting* our fruit and also from *biting* us (**Psalm 80:12-13; Ecclesiastes 10:8**).

Laws do define boundaries; for example we see this boundary at work in one of the laws of the land of a 50-kilometer speed limit in a built up area for the protection of self, children, pedestrians, animals and property. So God is a God of boundaries, His laws set boundaries and tell us how we are to live as the righteous and as those set apart for good works in and for His Kingdom and redemptive purposes.

In the beginning God set boundaries around the Garden of Eden by rivers and naturally and spiritually around the Tree of Knowledge of Good and Evil in the midst of that garden by saying “*you may*” “*you may not*”:

“*And Jehovah God commanded the man, saying, **You may** freely eat of every tree in the garden; **17.** but of the Tree of Knowledge of Good and*

Evil you may not eat, for in the day that you eat of it, you shall surely die.”
Genesis 2:16-17

His laws define holiness, righteousness and godliness and His character. When we go out of those boundaries we are in sin for we know His laws define the boundaries that say you can go thus far and no further by saying:

“Thou shall not ...”

“Thou shall... ”

“ Thou shall not have any other gods besides me.” **Exodus 20:3**

“Regard them not that have familiar spirits, neither seek after wizards, to be defiled by them, I am the Lord your God.” **Leviticus 20:6**

“Walk in the Spirit and you will not fulfill the lust so the flesh ... now the works of the flesh are clearly revealed, which are; adultery, fornication, uncleanness, lustfulness, idolatry, sorcery ... the ones practicing such things will not inherit the kingdom of God.”

Galatians 5:16-21

“Therefore, I say this, and testify in the Lord, that you no longer walk the ways even as also the rest of the nations walk, in the vanity of their mind;”
Ephesians 4:17

We know we would not have come to know sin except through the laws of the Law “I would not have come to know sin except through the Law” (**Romans 7:7**) and those written in other Old Testament books as well as the New. We would not have come to know the boundaries of the Kingdom of God if we had no knowledge of laws that define how we are to live and act as citizens in the Kingdom of God.

“What shall we say then? Is the Law sin? May it never be! On the contrary, I would not have come to know sin except through the Law; for I would not have known about coveting if the Law had not said, “YOU SHALL NOT COVET.””
Romans 7:7

“Or do you not know, brethren (for I am speaking to those who know the law), that the law has jurisdiction over a person as long as he lives?”
Romans 7:1 NASB

“We do not nullify the Law through faith? May it never be! On the contrary, we establish the Law.” **Romans 3:31 NASB**

We cannot understand faith unless we understand law; for it is through the laws of the Old Testament we see grace and faith. The laws of God are important and they are to be examined in a context of faith and the role they play as instructions for righteous living. The laws of God from the Old Testament are not exempt because it is written:

“For the Law came through Moses, but grace and truth came through Jesus Christ.” **John 1:17**

We need to understand why and what laws are all about in our life as disciples of Christ under His Priesthood, and recall *“Christ is the end of the Law for righteousness”* (**Romans 10:4**) only, not the end of all laws. Truth is we are to live by laws within a lifestyle of faith (**Romans 10:10**) and the faith in the finished work of Christ at Calvary as laws still set boundaries around us as disciples in His Kingdom; a kingdom has to have laws like any nation, city, country, province and so on.

“Do we then nullify the Law through faith? May it never be! On the contrary, we establish the Law.” **Romans 3:31 NASB**

“Why? Because they did not pursue it by faith, but as though it were by works. They stumbled over the stumbling stone,” **Romans 9:32 NASB**

Grace and faith seem to be in tension with laws but each other are within the context of the roles of the laws of God (**Romans 9:32**) that govern our lives. The laws from the Old and New are not in opposition to each other because of Christ Jesus. What is fulfilled is the sacrificial part of the Law by His death, burial and resurrection, not other laws within the Writings, the Prophets and the first five books and or the Law but the ceremonial laws. These are fulfilled and this is why Paul goes into detail in Hebrews about the shadow and the tabernacle and to tell us of the finished works on the cross. Not the moral laws or the ten commandment laws, but the ceremonial laws are fulfilled; it is only the sacrificial that has become obsolete so as to give us a better covenant.

The character of God is seen within laws, they are a description of His character and this is His glory; glory is not gold dust or some type of sign and wonder or feeling but His glory is His character and His character is seen in His laws. His character is added to our heart for we go from glory to glory. Thus laws are written

on our heart, therefore they are not all mystically written there or do we automatically know them all to obey them - even as we are changed from glory to glory for it is glory to glory and study to study to show yourself approved and we all sin and fall short of the glory of God (**Romans 3:23**) and to add never attaining to the fullness of knowledge of correct doctrine and all scriptural knowledge in this life time!

His character is Love, however His Love has an element of Holy Love and this is seen where His character demanded the cross (**2 Corinthians 5:21; Romans 6:23**). So again, His character is seen within His laws therefore the laws of God are holy

“So indeed the law is holy, and the commandment holy and just and good.”
Romans 7:12

Romans 7:13 continues to say

“Then that which is good, has it become death to me? Let it not be! But sin, that it might appear to be sin, having worked out death to me through the good, in order that sin might become excessively sinful through the commandment.”
Romans 7:13

Now as it is written “*where there is no law, there also is no transgression*” (**Romans 4:15**) so it can be said; “where there is laws there is transgressions” and there are laws for us in both Old and New Testaments. Now what do we read in the New Testament “*sin is the transgression of the law*” (**1 John 3:4**).

Therefore the law is a revelation of sin and shows us what sin is or what sin(s) are what and what sin(s) we have committed. Again laws are a revelation of the character of God as the laws of God are holy, **therefore** laws are a teacher of our sin(s) or what our transgressions are when we knowingly or unknowingly commit them; then this is the purpose of this occult list from A to Z as they are sins that are transgressions of His laws that need to be repented, renounced and curses revoked.

If we break the laws of God we transgress (**1 John 3:4**) as again laws are our teacher of our sins and therefore we will come under the Holy wrath of God. His Holy Love it not our ordinary love His Holy Love has wrath, the justice of His Holy Love demands He acts against our transgressions.

“For God’s wrath is revealed from Heaven on all ungodliness and unrighteousness of men, holding the truth in unrighteousness,”
Romans 1:18

“but to those even disobeying the truth out of self-interest, and obeying unrighteousness, will be anger and wrath.”
Romans 2:8

“having eyes full of an adulteress, and never ceasing from sin; alluring unsettled souls; having a heart busied with covetousness; cursed children.”
2 Peter 2:14

We do not live by the laws of God for righteousness or eternal life but we live by faith in His finished works for righteousness and eternal life. It is by His grace of a better way that we abide by His laws from the New and the Old that are not fulfilled for we are given His ability to keep them because of His grace of the outpouring of His Holy Spirit at Pentecost to all who believe - so grace and truth has come by Jesus Christ (**John 1:17**). Grace came for us to now stay dead to sin by His ability to keep His laws by a walk in the empowerment of the Spirit, thus fulfilling the righteous requirement of the law for Jesus is living in us.

Again because of the grace of Jesus living in us we can live within these boundaries of laws in His Kingdom; for again recall laws define sin, His character and His Holiness and His ways and His righteous requirements for a believing people of faith (**Ephesians 2:8-9**). Now we know no flesh will be justified by works of laws (**Galatians 2:16-21; Romans 3:20**) for righteousness, salvation or eternal life but the just shall live by faith (**Galatians 3:11**) obeying laws (**John 14:11-15, Romans 2:8**) - all that He has said and done for us to do from both testaments.

Therefore read and consider these scriptures:

“Do not think that I came to annul the Law or the Prophets; I did not come to annul, but fulfill. 18. Truly I say to you, Until the heavens and the earth pass away, in no way shall one iota or one tittle pass away from the law until all comes to pass. 19. Whoever then shall break one of these commandments, the least, and shall teach men so, he shall be called least in the kingdom of Heaven. But whoever does and teaches them this one shall be called great in the kingdom of the Heavens.”

Matthew 5:17-18

“Then do we make Law of no effect through faith? Let is not be! But we establish Law.”

Romans 3:31

“For not the hearers of the law are just with God, but he doers of the law shall be justified.”

Romans 2:13

Chapter 3

Let No One Lead You Astray

*“Now the works of the flesh are clearly revealed, which are: adultery, fornication uncleanness, lustfulness, 20. idolatry, sorcery, hatreds, fighting’s, jealousies, angers, rivalries, divisions, **heresies**, 21. envyings, murders, drunkenness’s, wild parties, and things like these; of which I tell you beforehand, as I also said before, that the ones practicing such things **will not inherit the kingdom of God.**” Galatians 5:19-21*

“For this ye know, that no whoremonger, nor unclean person, nor covetous man, who is an idolater, hath any inheritance in the kingdom of Christ and of God. 6. Let no man deceive you with vain words: for because of these things cometh the wrath of God upon the children of disobedience.” Ephesians 5:5-6 KJ

Now we read there are laws against the lusts of the flesh and laws define the character, the holiness and righteousness of God, therefore, lawlessness is defiance to the laws of God, to His will, His instructions of righteousness and His boundaries of righteousness and holiness.

Now we read this according to **1 John 3:4 (New English Version)** that

“To commit sin is to break God’s law: sin, in fact, is lawlessness.”

Or as written in the **Interlinear**

“Everyone practicing sin also practices lawlessness, and sin is lawlessness.”

Therefore,

“Little children, let no one lead you astray; the one practicing righteousness is righteous, even as that One is righteous. 8. The one practicing sin is of the Devil, because the devil sins from the beginning, For this the Son of God was revealed, that He undo the works of the Devil.” **1 John 3:7-8**

Now let us consider being led astray by a false teaching that you can consciously and willingly practice sin “*sin is of the devil*” and “*sin is lawlessness*” and not receive the demonic consequence of going out of the boundaries of God’s laws and still enter into the kingdom of God’s blessings.

“*Who has bewitched you ...*” (Galatians 3:1) “*who has beguiled you ...*” (Colossians 2:4) “*that you departed from the faith, cleaving to deceiving spirits and teachings of demons...*” (1 Timothy 4:1) that you believe such heresy and error, such perversion of the gospel that you can willingly practice sin, willingly practice the occult, delight in unrighteousness without coming under demons of darkness and their works from those transgressions in darkness, “*for the one practicing sin is of the devil.*” (1 John 3:8)

Now the devils will and do take grounds because

“*...the Spirit expressly says that in the latter times some will **depart from the faith, cleaving to deceiving spirits and teachings of demons, in hypocrisy of liars, being seared in their own conscience,***”

1 Timothy 4:1-2

And to add to this truth,

“*one comes and preaches another Jesus whom we have not preached, or you **receive a different spirit** which you have not received, or a different gospel which you have not accepted, you bear this beautifully.*”

2 Corinthians 11:4 NASB

“*in which you then walked according to the course of this world, according to the ruler of the authority of the air, **the spirit now working in the sons of disobedience;***”

Ephesians 2:2

“*... heresies ... will not inherit the kingdom of God’s*” (Galatians 5:20-21) in other words, blessing for demonic deliverance and for healing will not come forth. If you are led astray under heresies that Christians cannot have demons or do not receive curses, then you will remain unhealed and may not even by a sovereign act receive your inheritance for your present need of healing and freedom from darkness. (See **Ephesians 5:3-5** greedy one, filthy joking and foolish talking and, fornicator, unclean one - perversion lusts of all kinds, covetous one who is an idolater, “*has no inheritance in the kingdom of God.*”)

Why? Because your condition may well be a direct result of a curse(s) operative over you and demons being the causation of your infirmity, sickness, illness, disease or condition. Because of your ignorance or your love of the wages of

unrighteousness than the wages of obedience to His laws, His ways, His righteous holy living expectations as one set apart from the world and the course of its ways.

Now recall what is written about the **children of God (John 1:12-13; Ephesians 1:13) – sealed with The Holy Spirit**, referred to as **“cursed children” (2 Peter 2:14)** who went astray following the way of Balaam the son of Beor who loved the wages of unrighteousness these are **sons of disobedience**.

This truth bears witness to children of God, **“*cursed children*”** who are those who have The Holy Spirit and as written they are **cursed children**. The scriptures on the previous page (**1 John 3:7-8; 1 Timothy 4:1-2; 2 Corinthians 11:4**) reveal demons get ground against Christians. As does written in **Luke 11:24-26** and **2 Peter 2:13-21** that the demons comes back to enter in and the last things become **worse than the first**.

*“When the unclean spirit goes out from the man, he goes through dry places seeking rest. And not finding, he says, I will return to my house from where I came out. **26.** then he goes and takes seven other spirits more wicked than himself; and entering he dwells there. **And the last things of that man become worse than the first.**”* **Luke 11:24-26**

*“being about to receive the wages of unrighteousness, having deemed indulgence in the day to be pleasure; reveling in spots and blemishes, feasting along with you in their deceits; **14.** having eyes full of an adulteress, and never ceasing from sin; alluring unsettled souls; having a heart busied with covetousness; **cursed children; 15.** forsaking a straight path, they went astray, following the way of Balaam the son of Beor, who loved the wages of unrighteousness, **16.** but had reproof of his own transgression-the dumb ass speaking in a man’s voice held back the madness of the prophet. **17.** These are springs without water, clouds being driven by tempest, for whom the blackness of darkness is kept forever. **18.** For speaking great swelling words of vanity, by the lusts of the flesh, by unbridled lusts, they allure those who were escaping the ones living in error, **19.** promising them freedom, though themselves being slaves of corruption; for by whom anyone has been overcome, even to this one he has been enslaved. **20.** for if by a full knowledge of the Lord and Savior, Jesus Christ, they have escaped the defilements of the world, and again being entangled they have been overcome by these, **then their last things are worse than the first.** **21.** For it was better for them not to have fully known the way of righteousness, than fully knowing to turn from the holy commandment delivered to them.”*

2 Peter 2:13-21

Now consider and compare with **Ephesians 2:2**

“in which you then walked according to the course of this world according to the ruler of the authority of the air, the spirit now working in the sons of disobedience.” **Ephesians 2:2**

And also **2 Peter 2:14** and **Ephesians 5:5-6**

“having eyes full of an adulteress, and never ceasing from sin; alluring unsettled souls; having a heart busied with covetousness; cursed children;” **2 Peter 2:14**

*“For be knowing this, that every fornicator, or unclean one, or covetous one, who is an idolater, has no inheritance in the kingdom of Christ and of God. **6**. Let no one deceive you with empty words, for through these the wrath of God comes on the sons of disobedience.”* **Ephesians 5:5-6**

And recall God’s character is seen in His laws and His Love has a Holy wrath against all ungodliness (**Romans 1:18**). Now let us read those who are called children of God are those that have received The Holy Spirit as they have received Jesus Christ as Savior.

“... as many as received Him, to them He gave authority to become children of God, to the ones believing into His name; who were born not of bloods ... but were born of God.” **John 1:12-13**

So if no Holy Spirit then they are not one of His (**Romans 8:9**), therefore they are not considered or given the honor of being called or referred to as children of God.

*“But you are not in flesh, but in Spirit, since the Spirit of God dwells in you. But if anyone has not the Spirit of Christ, **this one is not His**.”* **Romans 8:9**

*“The Spirit himself witnesses with our spirit that we **are children of God**.”* **Romans 8:16**

Now let us read again, that not only are they **cursed children of God** having demons because of having forsaking a straight path and or the laws of God (**Romans**

7:7), but also their **last state was worse than the first**, giving place to the devil (Ephesians 4:27) so the demon has come back and entered in with seven more. This is the same truth repeated as written about the one demon returning with seven more making that person's state worse than the first (Matthew 12:43-45, Luke 11:24-26).

*“being about to receive the wages of unrighteousness, having deemed indulgence in the day to be pleasure; reveling in spots and blemishes, feasting along side with you in their deceits; 14. having eyes full of an adulteress, and never ceasing from sin; alluring unsettled souls; having a heart **busied with covetousness**; **cursed children**; 15. **forsaking a straight path, they went astray, following the way of Balaam the son of Beor, who loved the wages of unrighteousness**, 16. but had reproof of his own transgression-the dumb ass speaking in a man's voice held back the madness of the prophet. 17. These are springs without water, clouds being driven by tempest, for whom the blackness of darkness is kept forever. 18. For speaking great swelling words of vanity, by the lusts of the flesh, by unbridled lusts, they allure those who were escaping the ones living in error, 19. promising them freedom, though themselves being slaves of corruption; for by whom anyone has been overcome, even to this one he has been enslaved. 20. For if by a full knowledge of the Lord and Savior, Jesus Christ, they have escaped the defilements of the world, and again being entangled they have been overcome by these, then their last things are worse than the first. 21. for it was better for them not to have fully known the way of righteousness, than fully knowing to turn from the holy commandment delivered to them.”*

2 Peter 2:13-16, 20-21

Please note these Scriptures of **2 Peter** are written after Calvary, under The Eternal Blood Covenant – The Holy Spirit has been sent therefore this same truth applies for this generation as it did when Jesus spoke this truth in **Luke 11:26** that had been spoken prior to the Blood Covenant where The Holy Spirit had not yet been given (**John 7:39**) to that generation as a sealing of redemption.

*“Then he goes and takes seven other spirits more wicked than himself; and entering he dwells there, and **the last things of that man become worse than the first.**”* **Luke 11:26**

“then their last things are worse than the first.” **2 Peter 2:20**

“the last things of that man become worse than the first.” **Luke 11:26**

“the last state has become worse for them than the first.”

2 Peter 2:20 RSV

“ the last state of that man becomes worse than the first.”

Luke 11:26 RSV

Now we see and understand this truth why “*the one born of God guards himself, and the evil one does not touch him* (1 **John 5:18; 3:6-12**). Because they have departed from the wages of sin, the wages of unrighteousness, the rewards of sin. Because they will not be bonded to sin which is of the devil (1 **John 3:7-8**) and they will not practice lawlessness or disobedience to His laws which is sin (1 **John 3:4**).

They have set their heart to have their sin and iniquity structures brought to death so they may depart from all iniquity. They seek healing in the areas that keep them bonded to iniquity and where their sin structures are still alive. They want to be without spot or wrinkle for Christ’s return for His spotless Bride.

Even they have departed from iniquity and all unrighteousness; they keep back from every form of evil, not partaking of the table of the Lord and the table of Satan. Recall what happens to Spirit sealed believing Christians who are sick, feeble and or dying early because they have not judged themselves as they have not been spiritually discerning before partaking of communion. (1 **Corinthians 11:27-32, 2:15**).

They guard themselves; they have totally committed themselves to the Kingdom and its ways, separated from the ways of darkness, the world and the lusts of the flesh. Jesus has become their Lord in every aspect of their lives; bond slaved to the Master, living within the boundaries of the laws of God and keeping them, no longer a slave to unrighteousness, but a slave to righteousness, knowing they are redeemed from one master to serve another master, their King of Righteousness, their Jesus Christ their High Priest who is after the order of Melchizedek who has a Kingdom of His written laws from the beginning so as to living according to righteous instructions for living within His boundaries of His Kingdom.

Chapter 4

A Lesson From Balaam

*“**h**aving eyes full of an adulteress, and never ceasing from sin; alluring unsettled souls; having a heart busied with covetousness; **cursed children**; 15. forsaking a straight path, they went astray, following the way of Balaam the son of Beor, who loved the wages of unrighteousness.”*
2 Peter 2:14-15

*“**W**oe to them, because they went the way of Cain, and gave themselves up to the error of **Balaam for reward**, and perished in the speaking against of Korah!”*
Jude 11

*“**B**ut I have a few things against you, that you have there those holding the teachings of Balaam, who taught Balak to throw a stumbling-block before the sons of Israel, to eat idol-sacrifices, and to commit fornication.”*
Revelation 2:14

*“**M**y people, remember now what Balak, king of Moab, planned, and what **Balaam**, the son of Beor, answered him from Shittim to Gilgal, so that you may know the righteousnesses of Jehovah.”*
Micah 6:5

Now let us look briefly into Balaam, he went way out of the boundaries of God’s commandments, knowing the ways of righteousness and recall he knew to make altars for sacrifices to hear from God.

We see he was given a direct boundary and he disobeyed God voice.

*“And God said to Balaam, **You shall not** go with them; you shall not curse the people, for it is blessed.”*
Numbers 22:12

God set a boundary for him then and there, “*You shall not...*” We see his love for the wages of unrighteousness or reward in the end brought him to be known as a diviner

or a soothsayer, losing his prophet's reward.

“And the sons of Israel killed Balaam the son of Beor, the diviner, with the sword, among their slain.” **Joshua 13:22**

Now this lesson of Balaam was even mentioned in **Micah (6:5)** the children of Israel were reminded of Balaam that they might know the righteousneses of Jehovah.

*“My people, remember how what Balak, king of Moab, planned, and what Balaam, the son of Beor, answered him from Shitium to Gilgal, so that you may **know the righteousneses of Jehovah.**”* **Micah 6:5**

They might know His laws and penalties reveal His righteousness and His righteousness sets boundaries; *“You shall not...Thou shall not...”* and if you rebel, recall Balaam, recall his judgment and condition from the honor of a prophet to be considered a soothsayer under the demonic of divination (**Joshua 13:22**) and because he did not show fruits of repentance, he perished.

Jude also speaks of Balaam and speaks the same truths of those who go out of the boundaries of His laws. They become so corrupted, and we know when so bonded to sin, *“the one practicing sin is of the devil”* (**I John 3:7-8**) because the bear is there, the bear is there, and the snake is there. In other words the demons are attached to the corruption, the practice of sin for bringing down your hedge, for going out of the boundary of righteousness, because of law-less-ness – sin or rebelling to the laws of God – law-less-ness without law without laws boundaries.

Lessons to remember of these children of God mentioned in the New Testament who loved the reward of Balaam, their love of sin was their corruption. There was no evidence of fruits of repentance (**Matthew 3:8**), no living as one set apart to obey and follow all the instructions of righteousness, the laws of God, so the digression of sin in the end caused them to receive the judgment of blackness and darkness, *“depart from me ye workers of lawlessness.”* It was better for them **not to** turn from the holy commandments; the boundaries of God's laws (**2 Peter 2:20-21**) that they knew were in place.

“Likewise, indeed, also those dreaming ones even defile flesh, and despise rulership, and speak evil of glories. 9. But Michael the archangel, when contending with the Devil, he argued about the body of Moses-he dared not bring a judgment of blasphemy, but said, Let the Lord rebuke you! 10. But what things they do not know, they speak evil

of these. And what things they understand naturally, like the animals without reason, they are corrupted by these. 11. Woe to them because they went the way of Cain, the error of Balaam for reward, and perished in the speaking against of Korah! 12. These are sunken rocks in your love feast, feasting together with you; feeding themselves without fear, waterless clouds being carried about by winds; fruitless autumn trees, having died twice, having been; plucked up by the roots; 13. wild waves of the sea foaming up their shames; wandering stars for whom blackness of darkness has been kept forever.” **Jude 8-13**

Now Revelation also mentions Balaam’s digression because of the love of the **wages of unrighteousness**. The pleasures of the day are more palatable than a lifestyle of righteousness, then a lifestyle of living within the boundaries God sets by His laws. He chose and so did some of those within the churches of the Ephesians, the corruption of sin, the choice of law-less-ness, the choice of disobedience to the laws of God the choice of being without law even though they were the righteousness of God, the children of God.

Sons of disobedience they are referred to in **Ephesians 2:2**. Therefore they received the spirits or demons that were able to be at work in them for their law-less-ness; for their choice of corruption; for their choice of going out of the boundaries of God’s laws; for their disobedience to whatever particular law(s) they chose to disobey.

“according to the ruler of the authority of the air, the spirit now working in the sons of disobedience” **Ephesians 2:2**

Because of their law-less-ness their *choice* of disobedience to the laws of God they receive a spirit from the ruler of the authority of the air.

Now to make mention here, Ephesus was a city with a multiplicity of deities, women were glorified mediators of the goddesses and gods. And most writers agree that women were mainly the teachers of the doctrines of devils in these beliefs. Further, there were various forms of worship of these goddesses, and gods, and the honor attached to the study of their teachings.

Hence teachings were full of mixture of different doctrines and beliefs that had affected the true gospel message intended to be taught among the house churches. To add even some Jews of the day practiced magic and held multiple beliefs, other than the true and living God of Israel, and this Paul often addressed so they would turn from their ways. You can see these words will make more sense... “*There is only one*

mediator” (1 Timothy 2:5) / “I forbid [these] women to teach” (1 Timothy 2:12)

This is a reason why in Revelation the churches at Ephesus are rebuked for their mixture of beliefs and doctrines, with mention to Balaam’s heresy, mixture and deception.

“But I have a few things against you, that you have there those holding the teachings of Balaam, who taught Balak to throw a stumbling-block before the sons of Israel, to eat idol-sacrifices, and to commit fornication.”
Revelation 2:14

Now to learn from Balaam, laws are boundaries of righteousness, not only do they define a way of life for us, they define the righteousnesses (**Micah 6:5**) and the righteousness and holiness of God. Recall what Ezekiel writes about New Covenant days (**Ezekiel 18:24**) when the righteous turns from his or her righteousness and does injustice and or lawlessness and or disobedience to transgression and iniquity.

*“But when the righteous turns from his righteousness, and does injustice; according to all the abominations that the wicked do, he does; shall he live? **All his righteousness that he has done shall not be remembered in his treason that he has betrayed, and in his sin that he has sinned in them he shall die.**”*
Ezekiel 18:24

Therefore we cannot live the Christian way according to our laws of how we want, for we will receive the consequence of breaking laws. We will receive the spirit attached to breaking a spiritual law. If we rebel by refusing the established kingdoms laws we become lawless, without the law we become sons or daughters of disobedience (**Ephesians 2:2**).

We cannot make excuses in the little things like, “*Oh God I am late, I know I am speeding and breaking the speed zone, but I’m so late,*” without sooner or later receiving a ticket for disobeying the laws of the land (**Romans 13:1, 1 Peter 2:13-14, Titus 3:1**) and without sooner or later receiving the wages of unrighteousness or the spirit from the ruler of the air for continued disobedience. “*The one practicing sin is of the devil*” (**1 John 3:7-8**) “*the transgression and iniquity becomes a stumbling block to you.*” (**Ezekiel 18:30**)

Or “*Oh God I know I’m not to look on women but I just can’t help it, I’m visual, I’m a man*” Firstly, this is a demonic deception a lie, yes a lie from deceiving lustful lying spirits - sin is sin – you have the Covenant Spirit to stay dead to sin, dead to the lusts of the flesh. You have power to put off the old and put on the new –

oh but, oh but nothing. I being a woman who was once a lesbian know how to walk in the Spirit and not allow my mind eyes or desires to go into perversion and sexual desire towards women – perversion is perversion, lust is lust - if your mind was not so focused on lust and sex you would have a lot less triggers anyway!

We cannot walk in lust or perversion without receiving a spirit of perversion behind the eyes for disobeying His commands “YOU SHALL NOT LUST” (**Romans 7:7**) - (**Ephesians 5:11; Romans 6:12, 16; Colossians 3:5-6; 2 Timothy 2:22; Galatians 5:19; 2 Peter 2:13-14**).

Why? Because when you do you become bonded to this iniquity (**Acts 8:23**) and these lusts becomes a stumbling block to you and the demons fill your mind with justifying reasons why it is ok – like oh I’m a man, I’m visual” no your heart and mind is filled with desire and lust (**Galatians 5:19**). They will to give themselves more time to remain within His temple to bring further destruction further stumbling blocks against you and or further demonic infestation – hence you receive more judgments for being unclean, more demons.

Or “*Oh God I know I’m idle, I gossip, I’m a busy-body, speaking the things not proper. And you know I have to work while making my children motherless because we need to live with this comfortable financial standard of living*” (**1 Timothy 5:13-15**) without turning aside to the ways of Satan, the ways of unrighteousness, without receiving the fruit of devils for disobedience to the laws being in agreement with the ways of darkness for infanticide and matricide.

We can expect when we choose to be a son or daughter of disobedience forsaking a straight path to go and defile the flesh (**Jude 8-13**) to love the wages of unrighteousness, to be slaves of corruption, to become entangled in the defilements of the world by continuously turning from the holy commandments (**2 Peter 2:13-22**) to receive the specific demon to that sin structure.

And the truth is if we do not turn and be made to turn (**Romans 8:13**) from these sin structures and or transgression and iniquities (**Ezekiel 18:30**) to truly repent in showing the fruits of repentance (**Matthew 3:8**) we can ultimately expect the judgment and hear: “*depart from me, all ye workers of iniquity*” (**Luke 13:24-28 KJ**) “*for whom the blackness of darkness is kept forever.*” (**2 Peter 2:17**)

Chapter 5

Christians Can Have Demons

*“**And Balaam lifted up his eyes and saw Israel camping by its tribes. And the Spirit of God was on him. 3. And he took up his parable and said, The saying of Balaam the son of Beor, and the sayings of the man whose eyes have been opened; 4. the saying of him who hears the words of God, who sees the vision of the Almighty, fallen down, yet with open eyes;”*** **Number 24:2-4**

*“**What shall we say then? Is the law sin? God forbid. Nay, I had not known sin, but by the law: for I had not known lust, except the law had said, Thou shalt not covet.”*** **Romans 7:7 KJ**

*“**having eyes full of an adulteress, and never ceasing from sin; alluring unsettled souls; having a heart busied with covetousness; cursed children;”*** **2 Peter 2:14**

Now if you have been unsure of the question “Can and do Christians have demon?” Or unsure “Can the Holy Spirit dwell in the same temple as demons?” The record of Balaam reveals absolutely yes.

As does **1 John 3:7-8;**

*“**Little children, let no one lead you astray; the one practicing righteousness is righteous, even as that One is righteous. 8. The one practicing sin is of the devil, because the Devil sins from the beginning. For this the son of God was revealed, that He undo the works of the Devil.”*** **1 John 3:7-8**

As does **Ephesians 2:2,**

*“**in which you then walked according to the course of this world, according to the ruler of the authority of the air, the spirit now working in the sons of disobedience;”*** **Ephesians 2:2**

As does **2 Corinthians 11:4**,

*“For if, indeed, the one coming proclaims another Jesus, whom we have not proclaimed, or if you **receive another spirit** which you have not received, or another gospel which you never accepted, you might well endure these.”* **2 Corinthians 11:4**

As does **2 Peter 2:13-22**

*“being about to receive the wages of unrighteousness, having deemed indulgence in the day to be pleasure; **reveling in spots and blemishes**, feasting along with you in their deceits; **14. having eyes full of an adulteress, and never ceasing from sin; alluring unsettled souls; having a heart busied with covetousness; cursed children;**”* **2 Peter 2:13-14**

We know what is written in **Matthew 12:42-45** and **Luke 11:24-26** of a spirit when it goes out from the man and returns with seven other spirits and entering he dwells there *“And the last things of that man become worse than the first.”*

This truth is confirmed of New Covenant writings in **2 Peter 2:20** of those who forsake a straight path *“then their last things are worse than the first.”* Remember, *“Straight is the gate and narrow is the way that leads to eternal life.”*(**Matthew 7:14**)

Other scriptures will always interpret a scripture. To understand a scripture it must be interpreted within the context it is written within the same chapter and with **other scriptures** from the whole Bible. A doctrine cannot be built on an isolated scripture or its passage or a few Scriptures.

When Jesus speaks in **Matthew 12:41** of men and Ninevites who will stand up in the judgment with this generation, He was speaking of those then and there; Also the men the Ninevites prior Jesus day because they repented.

“Generation” intent is plural, all generations to the end of the age when you study the contextual view of these passages in line with other scripture from the whole Bible. As is **Matthew 12:42** of the queen of the south who also will be raised in the Judgment with the generation He was teaching.

Where Jesus writes in verse **43**;

“But when the unclean spirit goes from a man, he goes through dry places seeking rest, and does not find it. 44. Then he says I will return to my house from which I came out. And coming, he finds it standing empty, swept and decorated. 45. Then he goes and takes with him seven other spirits more evil than himself, and entering dwells there, and the last things of that man become worse than the first. So it will be also to this evil generation.” **Matthew 12:43-45**

The implication is the same “*to this evil generation*” and to the generation He is teaching who will receive the Holy Spirit when He is sent. The implication is to all other “*sealed*” generations to the end of this age who will also stand up in the Judgment with these of those generations.

These generations as **2 Peter 2:20** confirms the spirit will return by saying “*then their last things are worse than the first.*” The demon is back with seven more as it is written in **Luke 11:24-26** for this generation.

Now to look at Balaam in this light of having demons; he had transgressed various laws of God (**Exodus 20:5, 21:14, 22:18; Leviticus 20:6; Deuteronomy 11:28, 13:6-9, 22:28, 27:19, 24, 25, 26, 28:15; Psalm 119:21; Proverbs 17:13; 1 Samuel 15:23/Colossians 3:5**) and nurtured those transgressions and The Holy Spirit still came upon Him, speaking out of his mouth in utterance (**Numbers 24:2**). True prophecy comes by **pure utterance** of the Spirit of God through either men or women (**2 Peter 1:21**).

We read he wanted to seek spells or seek omens against Israel (**Numbers 24:1**) thus he wanted glory honor and wealth. **The Holy Spirit had come upon him** when his heart was still unrepentant and “*busied with covetousness.*” Just as the New Testament writes of those who are covetousness; “*cursed children;*” (**2 Peter 2:14**).

His heart was still yielding to the temptations of Balak, still wanting to appease Balak. He also had placed his feet on the cursed high places of Baal where they worshipped and sacrificed to Baal, this incurring a curse.

In the first place he was told **not to go (Numbers 22:12)**, his heart was still in covetousness, idolatry, ambition, lust of money and prestige and honor. Still in greed, rebellion and disobedience even though he knew “*all that Jehovah speaks, that I will do*” (**Numbers 23:26**), when The Holy Spirit had come upon him and spoke out of his mouth in prophesy.

In the end Balaam was put to death by the children of Israel with the sword (**Joshua 13:22**) this reveals his heart was never truly repentant. He never kept up with any fruits of repentance.

To make mention I have gone into scriptural depth on the word generation in my book *“Can and Do Christians Have Demons”* to prove this truth, and the truth that those referred to as *“Spirit filled Christians”* can have demons indwelling The Holy Spirit’s temple; so this is a brief teaching only with prayer strategy that does not permit such scriptural exegesis.

We know breaking the laws of God in the Old Testament reveals very clearly that they incurred the demon attached to that breach (**Exodus 20:5, Deut 28:20-21, 35; Joshua 24:20-23; Matthew 23:25-36** – scribes, Pharisees, full of bones of the dead, metaphorically speak of the generational demons – sons of those who murdered the prophets – full of hypocrisy and lawlessness).

The New Testament witnesses to this truth, that those who worshipped God had demons for disobedience to His Law and the laws written within the writings and the Prophets. They had transgressed laws for we know before He was glorified and ascended to heaven **He cast out many devils** in the power of The Holy Spirit from the children of Israel (**Matthew 12:26, 10:6, 15:24-26; Mark 7:27**). And to make mention, John the Baptist prepared the way for confession and repentance with the testimony of water baptism (**Matthew 3:1-3, 6, 8, 11, 12**).

Only two recorded named were Gentiles (the Gadarene **Mark 5:1-20**; and the Syro-phoenician’s daughter **Mark 7:24-30**), there were some others scattered gentiles within the crowds but all including these two believed on Him or served Him as The God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob in some religious way or another, they were believers in Yahweh, awaiting the Messiah.

Recall, He was not sent but to the house of Israel, the Hebrews who had knowledge of righteousness, knowledge of the Law and laws of The One True and Living God. He never cast out demons from any pagans/unbelievers except the Gadarene who was a very strategic move and this man willed to follow Him after his deliverance. So it can be said this reveals he had a knowledge of The God of Abraham Isaac and Jacob and to add the Greek woman revealed faith that even the dogs under the table eat from *“the crumbs of the children”* when Jesus said *“first allow the children to be satisfied”* this referring to the house of Israel (**Mark 7:27-28**).

Now we see Balaam had one foot in each camp, deceived by lusts of his flesh, under the power of demonic curses, led astray and bewitched by the powers of darkness especially by those in and over Balak and his princes and what he invited in by his own acts of lawlessness of the power of the curses of God.

So in the end, because of his hedges being down, outside the boundaries of the law from the corruption of the flesh, his transgressions, and his law-less-ness he came into agreement with them, and cursed like them.

He was not given the honor of a Prophet of God but he was put to death by the sword in the end spoken of as a soothsayer under the power of divination and put to death under law to perish to the blackness of darkness.

In the end we see the lesson of his unrepentant heart, showing no fruit unto repentance (**Matthew 3:8**) only the corruption and defilement of sin, the disobedience to laws, the powers of darkness in and over him he perished.

We see his flesh was still corrupt because he could not curse Israel by the breath of The Almighty so he gave Balak an idea, which became a stumbling block before the sons of Israel. Balaam suggested the Moabitish women should tempt the Israelites with idolatry and promiscuity.

Balaam's conscience became seared to the ways of darkness, the ways of lawlessness, and the lusts of the flesh. So he became cursed for he transgressed again and again and caused many to become cursed because of the stumbling block he gave to Balak to cause the men of Israel to spiritually and naturally fornicate with the daughters of the Baal worshippers and to eat idol sacrifices (**Revelation 2:14**).

Now the New Testament warns us that those who belong to Christ, who are sealed with the Spirit of Christ, get their conscience seared by deceiving spirits also. Same truth and same principle:

*“But the Spirit expressly says that in the latter times some will depart from the faith, cleaving to **deceiving spirits and teachings of demons**, 2. in hypocrisy of liars, **being seared in their own conscience**,”*

1 Timothy 4:1-2

*“But even if we, or an angel out of Heaven, should preach a gospel to you beside what we preached to you, **let him be accursed**.”*

Galatians 1:8

They come out of the boundaries of laws, out of the boundaries of the simplicity of the gospel, the teaching of Christ Jesus, out of the boundaries of God because they do not pursue a love of the truth.

Just like Balaam did, and we read the Holy Spirit came upon Balaam whilst he was still bonded in iniquities, whilst he still had indwelling demons, whilst he was still coveting (*“thou shall not covet...” Exodus 20:17*). Proving that the Holy Spirit can be in the body at the same time demons are in the body – the temple. And recall there is no difference to upon or in for the Holy Spirit is upon us, but He resides to stay in us than coming on and off as in days of Old, He remains on us for He remains as a seal until the day of our redemption.

Curses come for transgression and **the demons are the mechanisms that carry out the penalty of the curse**: i.e. death, disease, illness, sickness, infirmity, madness, torment, grief, confusion, failure, pain, tragedy, miscarriages, depression, sorrow, suffering, misery, hard times, calamity and many other afflictions and sorrows. Balaam had several curses over him with the associated demons; let’s consider some of these that may have been Balaam’s transgressions:

1. Being a willing deceiver (**Joshua 9:23; Jeremiah 48:10; Malachi 1:14; Genesis 27:12**)
2. Disobedience to the Lord’s commandments (**Deuteronomy 11:28; Daniel 9:11; Jeremiah 11:3**)
3. Idolatry (**Jeremiah 44:8; Deuteronomy 29:19, 5:8-9; Exodus 20:5**)
4. Swearing falsely by the Lords name (**Zechariah 5:4**)
5. Failing to give glory to God (**Malachi 3:9; Haggai 1:6-9**)
6. Oppressing strangers, widows or fatherless (**Deuteronomy 27:19; Exodus 22:22-24**)
7. Smiting his neighbors secretly (**Deuteronomy 27:24**)
8. Taking money to slay the innocent (**Deuteronomy 27:25**)
9. Rewarding evil for good (**Proverbs 17:13**)
10. Murder and to murder indirectly (**Exodus 21:12, 14**)
11. Involved in witchcraft (**Exodus 22:18**)
12. Attempt to turn those away from the Lord (**Deuteronomy 13:6-9**)
13. Wanting to curse the rulers (**1 Kings 2:8-9; Exodus 22:28**)
14. Blaspheming the Lord’s name (**Leviticus 24:15-16**)
15. Rebellious child (**Deuteronomy 21:18-21**)

Recall this scripture of cursed **children** in the New Testament.

*“having eyes full of an adulteress, and never ceasing from sin; alluring unsettled souls; having a heart **busied with covetousness; cursed children**;”*
2 Peter 2:14

Consider the judgment from God and the truths these scriptures speak.

*“and in deceit of unrighteousness in those being lost, because they did not receive the love of the truth in order for them to be saved. **11.** And because of this, **God will send to them a working of error**, for them to believe the lie, **12.** that all may be judged, those not believing the truth, but **who have delighted in unrighteousness.**”*

2 Thessalonians 2:10-12

Recall, even those like Balaam who belong to God who love the wages of unrighteousness receive the judgment of demons if again sinning with the same transgression that incurred a demon. The last state is worse than the first for there is no forsaking to produce the fruits of repentance because of their love of iniquity over their love of Jesus and obedience to His commands.

There is no love to stay within the boundaries of the laws of God, Jesus said, *“if you love me you will keep my commandments” (John 14:15)* and we know this does not just mean the Ten Commandments in Exodus. It means like those written in the New Testament *“Depart from iniquity and all unrighteousness” (2 Timothy 2:19)* and *“there must be no filthiness and silly talk, or coarse jesting” (Ephesians 5:4)* these commands are as much commands as one of the Ten Commandments, *“You shall not covet...” (Exodus 20:17; Romans 7:7)* and *“you shall not seek to spiritists to be defiled by them.” (Leviticus 19:31)* Wake up oh sleeper!

*“Not everyone who says to Me, Lord, Lord, will enter into the kingdom of Heaven, but the ones who do the will of My Father in Heaven. **22.** Many will say to Me in that day, Lord, Lord, did we not prophesy in Your name, [**Recall prophesy comes not by the will of man but by the Spirit of God- so they had the Holy Spirit - words in brackets here mine**] and in your name cast out demons [**casting out of demons is also a ministry of The Holy Spirit, again these people had the indwelling Holy Spirit – words in brackets here mine**], and in Your name [**going in His name means going sealed with the Spirit of Christ Jesus - words in brackets here mine**] do many works of power? **23.** And then I will declare to them, I never knew you; depart from Me, those **working lawlessness!**”*
Matthew 7:21-23

Working lawlessness! We've learnt the lesson of this principle in what happened to Balaam who knew the things of God. He held the truth, the ways of righteousness but wanted the wages of unrighteousness out of self-interest by **working lawlessness**.

The same principle applies to anyone who knows God's righteous ways and chooses not the narrow way but the broad (**Matthew 7:14; Luke 13:24**), it might not end in eternal judgment as those above, but it will most assuredly bring a bonding to iniquity with the demonic spirit attached because of going outside His boundaries, disobeying his laws, working lawlessness, being a rebel without the law, agreeing with the ways and works and workings of darkness.

*"For God's wrath is revealed from Heaven on all ungodliness and unrighteousness of men, **holding the truth in unrighteousness**,*

19. because the thing known of God is clearly known within them, for God revealed it to them.

20. for the unseen things of Him from the creation of the world are clearly seen, being understood by the things made, both His eternal power and Godhead; for them to be without excuse.

*21. **Because knowing God**, they did not glorify Him as God, nor were thankful; but became vain in their reasoning's, and their undiscerning heart was darkened.*

22. Professing to be wise, they became foolish, and changed the glory of the incorruptible God into a likeness of an image of corruptible man, and of birds, and four-footed animals, and creeping things.

24. Because of this God gave them up to uncleanness in the lust of their hearts, their bodies to be dishonored among themselves;

25. who changed the truth of God into the lie, and worshipped and served the created thing more than the Creator, who is blessed forever. Amen...

*28. And even as they did not think fit to have God in their knowledge, **God gave them up** to a reprobate mind, to do the things not right,*

29. having been filled with all unrighteousness, fornication, iniquity, covetousness, malice; being full of envy, murder, quarrels, deceit, evil habits; becoming whisperers,

30. slanderers, God-haters, insolent, proud, braggarts, devisers of evil things, disobedient to parents,

31. without discernment, perfidious, without natural affection, unforgiving, unmerciful-

32. who knowing the righteous order of God, that those practicing such things are worth of death, not only do them, but also applaud those practicing them.”

Romans 1:18-25, 28-32

Consider this again as a curse for anyone who preaches another gospel and with a curse the demon associated to the transgression. Also you receive the spirit attached to that another gospel (**2 Corinthians 11:4**)

*“But even **if we** [Holy Spirit sealed – words in brackets here mine], or an angel out of Heaven, should preach a gospel to you beside what we preached to you, **let him be accursed. 9.** As we have said before, and now I say again, **If anyone preaches a gospel to you beside what you received, let him be accursed.**”*

Galatians 1:8-9

Consider this is a curse for anyone who lives by justification by works of law, for Christ is the end of law for righteousness to everyone that believes (**Romans 10:4**).

*“For as many as are out of works of law, **these are under a curse.** For it has been written, “**Cursed is everyone** who does not continue in all the things having been written in the book of the Law, to do them.”*

Galatians 3:10

To make mention here: if you think the laws of the Old Testament are not for you today as a new covenant Christian and or because they are ‘mystically’ written on your heart why does Paul refer to Old Testament law to teach in **Galatians 3:10**

*“For as many as are out of works of law, these are under a curse, **For it has been written,** “Cursed is everyone who does not continue in all the things having been written in the book of the Law, to do them.”*

Galatians 3:10

And why does Paul point to the Old Testament laws to teach us how to know what sins are transgressions in **Romans 7:7**

*“What, then, shall we say? Is the law sin? Let it not be! But I did not know sin **except through law**; for also I did not know lust **except the law said, You shall not lust.**”*

Romans 7:7

Now let’s consider we give place to the devil when bonded in sin.

*“For I perceive that thou art in the gall of bitterness, and in **the bond of iniquity.**”* **Acts 8:23 KJ**

Thus:

*“The **one practicing sin is of the Devil**, because the Devil sins from the beginning. For this the Son of God was revealed, that He undo the works of the Devil.”* **1 John 3:8**

*“Therefore, putting off the false, speak truth each with his neighbor, because we are members of one another. **26. Be angry, but do not sin; do not let the sun go down on your wrath, 27. nor give place to the Devil.**”* **Ephesians 4:25-27**

*“But he must also have a good witness from those outside, that he not fall into reproach, and **into a snare of the Devil.**”* **1 Timothy 3:7**

So what shall I say then, we being **children of God**, under this New Eternal Blood Covenant?

We are *“not able to drink the cup of the Lord and a cup of demons, we cannot partake of the table of the Lord and a table of demons.”* **1 Corinthians 10:21**

We are *“to keep back from every form of evil.”* **1 Thessalonians 5:22**

“Keep ourselves from idols.” **1 John 5:21**

“Abhor that which is evil.” **Romans 12:9**

We are to *“have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness, but rather reprove them.”* **1 Thessalonians 5:21-22**

We are to *“be not deceived; God is not mocked: for what ever we sow, that shall we also reap.”* **Galatians 6:7**

“We are to *“take hold of the eternal life to which we are called”* **1 Timothy 6:12**

We are not to be *“hearers only deceiving our own selves.”* **James 1:22**

We are to “*depart from all unrighteousness and iniquity.*”

2 Timothy 2:19

We are to “*let no one deceive us, because of these things cometh the wrath of God upon the children of disobedience.*” **Ephesians 5:3-6**

In as much as what is written above in scripture we are to judge ourselves that we should not be judged. To add, in as much as the above written scriptures are laws for us today so are laws written within the books of the Old Testament that have not been fulfilled.

*“If we would judge ourselves, we should not be judged; But when we are judged we are **chastened of the Lord** that we should not be condemned with the world.* **1 Corinthians 11:31-32 KJ**

Curses are God’s recompense for disobedience to His laws, correction for our sins is His way, His holiness and His justice. If we judge ourselves and repent and turn from our sins we will not be afflicted by our enemies. Stubbornness, pride, rebellion and disobedience always lead to the “*chastening of the Lord.*” The ironic thing is they become thorns in our sides and snares for more sin structures and curses. Furthermore He is able to leave us in our diseases, illness, sickness and distress (**Numbers 33:55; Judges 2:3**) when we abuse His grace of forgiveness, release and deliverance.

When **we resist** obedience to His ways, the demons will be allowed to vex us emotionally or physically as chastisement to lead us to prayer to seek why thus into repentance (**Hebrews 12:11; Revelation 3:19; 1 Corinthians 11:31-32**). When our conscience bears witness and we know His truth, His ways and His commands and refuse to obey by exalting things or sinful ways above Him we will not get deliverance in that area or the healing or the peace of mind.

Keeping cursed objects like dressed elephants, carved glory boxes with Asian unholy, ungodly temples of false gods and any furnishings that have images or references to other gods or the occult will hinder your healing or keep you with your infirmity or disease or illness. What are lifeless pieces of furnishings as opposed to health, happiness and the avoidance of spending your money on these infirmities?

Have you pride before others in your heart “Look at the nice expensive furniture I have in my lounge room.” Do you live before God or man? Do you fear man and their opinions over God’s statutes and commandments? I guess so.

Would your mansion in heaven be furnished with representatives of demon gods and their temples? Or Hindu dressed elephants or a Hindu deity Ganesha who has the head of an elephant and the body of a human or Buddha's? Not at all, so why do you continue to furnish His temple, His house here on earth with such filthy cursed furnishings? *"If any man defile the temple of God, him shall God destroy."* (**1 Corinthians 3:17**) *"Wake up oh sleeper and arise from the dead"* the destruction of your health your own welfare is due to your own corruption of the heart because of your transgressions and love and agreement with unrighteousness. *"Be zealous, therefore, and repent"* (**Revelation 3:19**).

Emotional attachments to the financial money spent on such items reveal your heart's idol of money and this value over your First Love, over your God who has blessed you and who has delivered you out of the kingdom of darkness into His marvelous light with His Kingdom's prosperity. Is He not enough? Is He not able? Being fond of cursed objects over God's Word allows the judgment of the chastening of The Lord because you have not judged yourself as to why you refuse to discard these items (**Ephesians 5:5-6**). Ask for the veils that cover your eyes and heart to be removed so you can see and hear to repent and have your heart changed by Him.

You may go up for prayer because the guest speaker gave a word "all those who have had an irreversible diagnosis from the doctor will be lifted and broken." You may go to the healing room, go to the deliverance minister but no matter what you do unless you ask for the soul ties to be bound to these attachments and the iniquities to be brought to death so as you can see clearly to remove these items, the distress disease or whatever the chastisement attached will not be loosed.

Anytime God's people were guilty of disobedience, pride and rebellion He allowed the enemy to put them in bondage. Correction for our sins is the Christ life and was the Old Testament life. If He is telling you to discard the DVD'S or Video's or the elephant statue or ... in your house then for **your own welfare do it!**

Rebellion is part of the sin nature and some who like me over the years have out of pride become more rebellious to my own detriment because I know He has and is chastising me. He has to bring us to repentance for His holiness demands this. His holiness and His love for us causes Him to rebuke and chastise *"As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten. Be zealous, therefore, and repent."* (**Revelation 3:19**) This is so we do not perish in our transgression, so we have none of these diseases or infirmities and so we ultimately grow up to mature into a genuine Christ life becoming holy as He is holy in the inner person and our outward appearance.

Once saved always saved is heresy, chastisement to bring about deliverance of demons takes away the blockages than would hinder us from going from glory to glory. Holiness is the Christ life - sanctification. Refinement is the walk of a disciple of Christ and a child of The Living God

*“And a highway shall be there, and a way, and it shall be called, **The Way of Holiness**. The unclean shall not pass over it.” (Isaiah 35:8)*

No demonic deliverance the walk of holiness is legalist, religious and no true holiness is attained in the inner man or woman – ‘pseudo holiness.’ Religious facades do not account for holiness “go to church every Sunday” “read and meditate on the Word” “wear dresses and ensure they are long” “no sleeveless shirts” “no tight pants” “women wear your hair long past your shoulders” whilst these have their place they just keep you in bondage to legalistic and religious spirits if this is the measure of your holiness.

The outward form of godliness is not the true gospel. The inner man and woman has to be renewed, the heart changed, the temple cleansed. What the mouth speaks (**Luke 6:45**) anyway reveals the heart no matter how long your dress or hair or demeanor is. The dead man’s bones or the demons of the ancestors and your own on the inside needs to be swept clean allowing more occupation more light of the Spirit to change the heart and renew the inner man and woman for the journey ‘the pilgrimage’ on the highway of holiness.

Resisting correction blocks deliverance and keeps the temple of God defiled. David was pleased he was afflicted because he saw the importance of walking in His statutes (**Psalms 119:67-71**). If you want to discern demons in King David’s life ask Jesus to enlighten you by The Holy Ghost to reveal how much of David’s ongoing iniquities are associated to demons within him and even casting them out (**Psalms 5:8-10, 6:7-10, 18:37-42**); and recall David had the Holy Ghost and he lived as if he was ‘a type’ of New Testament believer under grace.

Chastening of the Lord is not pleasant (**Hebrews 12:11**) but it brings forth the fruits and the blessings of righteousness. When you consider the fruits of unrighteousness of disease, illness, poverty, sickness, mental madness and so on against the fruits of righteousness of health, peace, prosperity, favor, intimacy and so on why choose the short term pleasures of transgressions?

The truth is God wants us to hate evil and the evil spirits (**Psalms 139:21-22**). He wants us as written to:

“Abhor that which is evil”
“Keep ourselves from evil”
“Have no agreement with darkness”
“Keep back from every form of evil”
“Do not partake of the table of demons”
“Walk in the light as He is in the light.”
“Depart from all unrighteousness”
“Flee idolatry”

Demons are what God uses to bring correction; they are what we invite into our lives when we transgress knowingly and unknowingly. They are our enemies and His enemies. Enduring demons or functioning in our dysfunctions strengthens them to fortify themselves deeper and to bring additional sin structures. Spiritual growth is the Christ life, driving out the enemies is how we possess the land.

You can listen to Kenneth Hagan, Gloria Copeland and other faith preachers and say the recommended scriptures and confessions to no avail unless you walk the walk! Drive out the enemy little by little (**Exodus 23:26-28; Deuteronomy 7:22**) by repentance and by keeping up with the fruits of repentance by showing Christ Jesus you are turning away from these sins. As well as ferreting out the sins of the ancestors only then will this bring spiritual growth and the promises of the blessings of Abraham.

A tolerant attitude with perversion, with sins that lead unto death (demonic infestation (**Galatians 6:8**) or eternal judgment (**1 Corinthians 11:32**)) will not enable you to drive out the enemies in your promised land. They will block the blessings and you will stay afflicted. You will have no prosperity or peace of mind and you will not win the warfare or your own warfare as you will lose the authority (**Hebrews 5:12-13**). Obedience is for your own profit, for your own natural and spiritual welfare. As it has been said “it is best you don’t put your hand on the hot stove - it is going to get burnt and you will hurt!”

Embrace the Christ life and do not be like Balaam the son of Beor who loved the wages of unrighteousness over the wages of righteousness. The wages of sin is death, death to the spiritual, physical, emotional and financial aspects of our life. His will is for maturity and our hearts surrendered for our own good, benefit and welfare.

Ignoring the conditions for continued deliverance from bonds of iniquity and cherished transgression than a walk of holiness keeps agreement with darkness than righteousness thus you are in disobedience and rebellion. This keeps the wages of unrighteousness over your life and you stay as those mentioned as “*cursed children*”

in bondage “*unsettled*” “*the heart busy with darkness*” and “*the eyes filled with desire*” (2 Peter 2:14).

The choice is yours to either leave portions of your soul and life with the fruits of wilderness living or go forth for the fruits of the Highway of Holiness possessing the Promises.

Chapter 6

Cursed Children

*“**h**aving eyes full of an adulteress, and never ceasing from sin; alluring unsettled souls; having a heart busied with covetousness; **cursed children**;”* **2 Peter 2:14**

*“**A**nd He entering into a house, His disciples questioned Him privately, Why were we not able to cast it out? **29**. And He said to them, This kind can go out by nothing except by **prayer and fasting**.”* **Mark 9:28-29**

Now we know how God anointed Jesus with the Holy Spirit and He went about in that power doing good and healing all those having been **oppressed by the Devil (Acts 10:38)** in His Sovereignty.

We also know, “*people were trying to touch Him, for power was coming from Him and healing them all.*” (**Luke 6:19**) “*Seeing people, He felt compassion for them, because they were distressed and dispirited like sheep without a shepherd.*” (**Matthew 9:36**)

Because as it is prophetically written (**Isaiah 35:5-6; Luke 4:18, Isaiah 61:1**) “*the blind receive sight, the lame walk, the lepers are cleansed, and the deaf hear, the dead are raised up, the poor have **the gospel preached to them.***” (**Luke 7:22**)

Now we know Jesus did preach the gospel and a part of the gospel message was and **is repentance from sin, iniquity, transgressions and dead works**. However, we see in each account of demonic deliverance in the power of The Holy Spirit (**Mark 16:17**) Jesus does not ask anyone to enter into prayer for repentance, renunciation or the denunciation of the devil.

Therefore it can be said there is a principle to be seen here that it is not always a requirement to repent, confess and renounce as there is Sovereignty. It is not always an across the board principle for all demons to come out by entering into prayer and fasting. (**Matthew 4:23-25, Mark 1:21-28, Luke 4:31-37; Matthew 8:16-17, Mark 1:32-34, Luke 4:40-41; Mark 1:39; Luke 6:17-19; Luke 7:20-23; Mark 16:9-11, Luke 8:1-3; Matthew 8:28-33, Mark 5:1-20, Luke 8:26-39; Matthew 9:32-33;**

Matthew 12:22-32, Mark 3:22-29, Luke 11:14-26; Matthew 15:21-28, Mark 7:24-30; Matthew 17:14-21, Mark 9:14-29, Luke 9:37-43; Luke 13:10-17.)

However RECALL John the Baptist,

*“...came preaching in the wilderness of Judea, 2. and saying, Repent! For the kingdom of Heaven has drawn near. 3. For this is he spoken of by Isaiah the prophet, saying; “The voice of one crying in the wilderness! Prepare the way of the Lord! Make His paths straight!” ... 6. and were baptized by him in the Jordan, **confessing their sins**...8. Therefore, bring forth fruits worthy of **repentance**...11. I indeed baptize you in water **to repentance**; but He who is coming after me is stronger than I, whose sandals I am not fit to carry, He will baptize you in the Holy Spirit and fire; **Matthew 2:1-3, 6, 8, 11***

So it has been revealed that those baptized entered into confession of sin with repentance at the river Jordan to make way for the **Kingdom of God to come upon them (Matthew 12:28)** for deliverance from demons. **Therefore** it must be said there has been repentance preached prior and entered into before deliverance of demons for those who Jesus cast out devils.

*“But if I cast out the demons by the Spirit of God, then the **kingdom of God** has come on you.” **Matthew 12:28***

*“and saying, **Repent!** For the **kingdom of Heaven** has drawn near. 3. For this is he spoken of by Isaiah the prophet, saying; “The voice of one crying in the wilderness! **Prepare the way of the Lord! Make His paths straight!**” **Matthew 2:2-3***

Now when we consider John the Baptist made His paths straight by bringing people into repentance and baptism, prayer and fasting is needed as mentioned in these same accounts of **Matthew 17:14-21, Mark 9:14-29** and **Luke 9:39-42** where Jesus casts out the deaf and mute spirit. The account where the disciples had little faith and where the man needed help in his unbelief **we have to** consider the principle of entering into prayer and fasting to “*prepare the way*” for “*the paths to be made straight*” for deliverance of demons. As Jesus said;

*“... this kind does not go out except by prayer and fasting.” **Matthew 17:21***

Prayer and fasting was mentioned as a reason why the disciples were unable because there **was need to take accountability by prayer of confession, repentance and renunciation** of the transgression(s) that gave the deaf and mute spirit rights to remain and to resist being cast out. Recall the account of those asking: who *sinned him or his parents*” (**John 9:2**) and recall Jesus came under the Covenants of Old.

Therefore, Jesus brought out this truth from this circumstance, that some kinds of spirits only go our by entering into prayer and fasting. And it could be assumed that Jesus may have convicted this man of the transgression that gave this mute and deaf spirit grounds because *“the poor had the gospel preached to them.”* (**Luke 7:22**)

Now let us consider this across the board principle of prayer for confession of sin, by reflecting on the old sacrificial system.

We know a lamb had to die as a substitute for people for the penalty and forgiveness of sin. Forgiveness and reconciliation could only be by the shedding and the sprinkling of blood, and the death of that lamb with the confession of transgressions.

Now we know when they transgressed the law under that covenant they had to participate in the sacrificial system. They had to confess, and repent, and offer the sacrificial animal for their transgressions (**Leviticus 5:15, 16:21**), however the length of the curse had to out run its appointed time until sacrifice was made.

Now we know Jesus fulfilled the law’s demand of death, and demand of a curse *“for the wages of sin is death,”* (**Romans 6:16, 23; Leviticus 20:2, 27**) and *“the soul that sins it shall die,”* and *“cursed is everyone having been hung on a tree.”* (**Galatians 3:13**) So we see Jesus Christ took each penalty, yet these types of penalties are still seen in The Blood Covenant.

So in that covenant and this covenant the wages of sin is death (**Romans 6:16, 23, 1:32; James 1:15**). As in that system and this system it is the blood that makes atonement for the soul (**Leviticus 5:6, 17:11, Hebrews 9:14, 22, Ephesians 1:7**). And as in that system and this system if we confess our sins He is just to forgive us and cleanse us from all unrighteousness (**Leviticus 5:5-6; Acts 2:38, 3:19, 17:30; 1 John 1:9, Revelation 3:19**).

And if we transgress we will receive curses (**Deuteronomy 28:15; 2 Peter 2:13-14; Galatians 3:10, Revelation 2:22, Ephesians 5:6, Colossians 3:6; 1 Corinthians 3:17**).

*“having eyes full of an adulteress, and never ceasing from sin; alluring unsettled souls; having a heart busied with covetousness; **cursed children**;”*
2 Peter 2:14

*“Behold, I am throwing her into a bed, **and those committing adultery with her into great affliction, unless they repent of their works.**”*
Revelation 2:22

*“For as many as are out of works of law, these **are under a curse. For it has been written, “Cursed is everyone who does not continue in all the things having been written in the book of the Law, to do them.”**”*
Galatians 3:10

Therefore we see there is still a need to enter into prayer to confess our sins for cleansing and forgiveness of our transgressions of laws (**1 John 1:9, Acts 17:30**) even though *“He was wounded for our transgressions and bruised for our iniquities.”* (**Isaiah 53:5**) And *“As far as the east is from the west, so far has He removed our transgressions from us.”* (**Psalms 103:12**)

Now because He was wounded and bruised and hung on a tree, it is not automatic that we are forgiven of every sin, every iniquity or trespass we commit. We still have to confess our sins to be forgiven and the same principle applies for being released from every judgment, every curse *“this kind can go out by nothing except by prayer and fasting”* (**Matthew 17:21**) *“Cursed children”* (**2 Peter 2:14**).

Now the same principle, breaking of curses is not automatic because He became a curse and redeemed us from the curse of works of the law, or that we have redemption from curses; we still have to enter into prayer even though He became a curse for us. Same principle goes for sins even though He was wounded, bruised we still have to confess by entering into prayer to remove our transgressions from us.

Now curses under the Old Covenant continued on for three and four generations and to ten generations and more. They could not be broken until the fulfillment of the duration the curse set. See **Leviticus 26:39; Numbers 14:33, 18; Job 21:19-21; Isaiah 14:20-21; Jeremiah 32:18; Lamentations 5:7; Ephesians 2:1-3; Matthew 27:25, 1 Samuel 3:13-14, 2:32-33, 1 Kings 14:9-11, 2 Kings 17:21-22.** Consider also King David’s transgressions that affected his children in **1 Kings 11:1-13** and **2 Samuel 13:1-24** revealing this truth.

Now today in this Covenant, we have redemption from the duration of the three to four generations or whatever the duration is. For example, the curse of ten

generations of an illegitimate child can be broken before the fulfillment of the ten generations (**Deuteronomy 23:2**) and likewise the duration of other curses.

When we confess and repent, those curses will be broken then and there, because of Christ's sacrifice we are redeemed from them. They will be cut off from going the duration of ten generations or the three or four generations or whatever the generational duration is. Witchcraft and occult curses can be from fifteen to twenty five generations (**Ezekiel 18:1-22**).

So we see, "*In whom we have redemption through His blood, the forgiveness of sins...*" (**Ephesians 1:7**) and likewise we have redemption through His blood for the release of curses from their duration. "*Christ redeemed us from the curse of the law, having become a curse for us...*" (**Galatians 3:13**)

Now again that last scripture does not imply that God does no longer curse or judge us. See **Hebrews 13:4; Revelation 2:22, 18:4; 1 Timothy 1:20; 1 Corinthians 3:17, 11:29, 11:32, 5:5; 2 Corinthians 12:7; Revelation 3:19; 2:16; Galatians 3:10; Ephesians 5:6 and Colossians 3:6.**

Again the same principle for curses, it is not automatic that curses are broken or that they don't exist because He became a curse for us. He became a sacrificial lamb for us, wounded for our transgressions and bruised for our iniquities, but that does not mean we need not confess our transgressions and iniquities as sins to have them removed.

By this, becoming a curse, He provided the way for the release and annulling of curses. It does not mean He does not curse or curses no longer exist.

*"being about to receive the wages of unrighteousness, having deemed indulgence in the day to be pleasure; reviling in spots and blemishes, feasting along with you in their deceits;, 14. having eyes full of an adulteress, and never ceasing from sin; alluring unsettled souls; having a heart busied with covetousness; **cursed children;** 2 Peter 2:13-14*

*"Did you receive the Spirit by works of law, or by hearing of faith... 10. For as many as are out of works of law, these **are under a curse...**"*
Galatians 3:2, 10

*"But even if we, or an angel out of Heaven, should preach a gospel to you beside what we preached to you, **let him be accursed.**"*
Galatians 1:8

The same principle for sin, by this becoming sin (**2 Corinthians 5:21**), “*who himself bore in His body our sins onto the tree...*” (**1 Peter 2:24**), coming a curse on the tree does not imply no such thing as curses from Him or workers of darkness or none for dabbling in the occult practices. Therefore, He provided the way for forgiveness and cleansing and breaking the curses.

He took the penalty of a curse being hung on a tree, the penalty of death for sin, even though there still remains a penalty of death for sin (**Romans 6:23, 1:32**). He took the penalty of a curse being cursed, even though there are still penalties of curses (**Galatians 3:10, 1:8-9; Revelation 18:4, 8, 22; 2 Peter 2:14**). Therefore, that does not mean curses are not operative against us **children** when we transgress.

So there is no automatic forgiveness without us confessing (**Leviticus 5:5, 16:21, 26:40; Numbers 5:7; Nehemiah 1:6; Psalms 32:5; Matthew 6:15; Luke 13:5; Acts 2:38, 17:30, 19:18-19, 26:18; 2 Corinthians 6:17; 1 John 1:9**), or no automatic release of curses or no such a thing as curses even though it is a finished work, a once and for all sacrifice by Jesus Christ (**2 Peter 2:14, Galatians 3:10, 1:8-9; Revelation 18:4, 8, 22**).

Yes it is a finished work, so complete, but it is so much better a covenant. It is a better Testament with much more blessings; a better way out for the release of sin habits and strongholds, judgments and curses.

Now we are redeemed from the curse of works of the law (**Ephesians 2:8-9**). We now have the power of The Holy Spirit. We now trust in the complete work of Jesus for justification and eternal life with Him. So we are no longer required to keep **all the law as a means of justification** (**Romans 3:20**), redeemed from it.

Jesus has fulfilled much of the law having redeemed us from that Covenant structure of works of the Law, redeemed from this curse of works “*cursed is everyone who does not continue in all the things having been written in the book of the Law, to do them.*” (**Galatians 3:10, Ephesians 2:8-9**) This is still operative if you live by this method of justification. For those of Galatia were **bewitched** that they went back to works of the law as a means of justification (**Ephesians 2:8-9**).

We are not justified by continuing in all the things written in the book of the Law anymore. Redeemed, for we live by faith in all that He has done for us, no works of the flesh, but led by The Spirit, led into keeping certain laws, our hearts changed to will to keep His ways, therefore we are not under law for the perfecting of the flesh or for justification by works.

We are in another Covenant that provides an anointing to keep His commands, His instructions. The Holy Spirit enables us. Laws written on the heart, therefore we are empowered to walk them out in His strength to stay dead to sin to stay obedient to His righteous instructions and commands.

We are no longer perfected by works of the flesh, but by the out working of the ministry of sanctification of The Holy Spirit within (**1 Corinthians 6:11; 2 Timothy 2:21; Galatians 3:3**). We do not live anymore out of works of the law; we are redeemed from the curse of the law of works, “*for as many are out of works of law, these are under a curse.*” (**Galatians 3:10**)

They, the children of God at Galatia who had the Spirit (**Galatians 3:2**) became **bewitched**, going back into works of the Law, so they became cursed. They came under the curse of works of the law, under demonic activity, in addition, seducing spirits, a doctrine of devils not to obey the truth (**1 Timothy 4:1-2**); they went back into works of the Law or otherwise known as works of the flesh, justification by perfecting the flesh by adhering to the works of Law. The ones who taught them to go back to works of the Law, they were accursed (**Galatians 1:8**).

Now to make mention here, we are justified by faith in the promises of God, not by obedience to the Law/Torah or laws within any of the books of The Bible or even by living within the boundaries of laws (**Galatians 3 and 4**).

A better Testament (**Hebrews 7:19-25, 8:7-13**) or “*A new covenant,*” “*He has made the first obsolete.*” (**Hebrews 8:13**) The New Blood Covenant has thus become a better covenant (**Hebrews 8:6**) than the Covenant made with Israel through Moses known as The Law or Torah. However faith expresses itself through obedience and action to known laws or instructions in righteous living that still operate from within The Law and other laws throughout both testaments.

Therefore if we put Law and laws observance before faith in the promises of God it becomes legalism, heresy and error. It will be as those of Galatia who became bewitched because they went back under works of The Law. Not trusting in God for salvation or the justification from the finished work of the cross and the blood of Jesus for salvation.

The New Covenant makes provision for coming to our Great High Priest who will deliver us from sin habits iniquities and transgressions that we are still bound up in. He will bring them to death that we no longer are bonded in them once we surrender them. Grace is available to us by the ministry of The Holy Spirit when we are in bondage to sin and or under strongholds of sin. Because Jesus is able to save

forever those who draw near to God through Him since He lives to make intercession for us (**Hebrews 7:25**).

He gives us grace, justification, forgiveness, mercy, understanding, compassion, a change of heart, restoration, time to come out of agreement with sin structures, bonds of iniquity; a willingness to die to sin, a willingness to will to change to come out of agreement with sin transgression and iniquity. Even a willingness to be made willing to come out of agreement with our disobedience to His laws where we willfully choose to transgress His laws, where we willfully want to continue practicing any of these practices on this occult list. We know this covenant is not as cut and dry, as once you have transgressed, you are to be taken outside the city walls and stoned to death with loss of salvation.

Because grace is available when we break His laws, and or when we find it difficult to stop whatever practice on this occult list or iniquities mentioned. We come in prayer and pray something like this;

“Father, I want to overcome this sin structure, this bond of iniquity, this transgression, this practice. I confess I enjoy it and even believe I need to continue in it. I know I have been unwilling to lay it down, but I will to desire to overcome it and trust in you as my source, ability and healer. I ask that you enable me to come free from this bondage that I may be freed from the consequences and effects, thank you Father, Amen.”

Now given we are in a better Covenant there still remains laws for us to live by (**Hebrews 8:10**). As the New Testament writes what sin is - “the transgression of the law.” (**1 John 3:4**) And we see what the strength of sin is, the law (**1 Corinthians 15:56**).

Now Christ Jesus did not come to annul the laws (**Matthew 5:17-19, 22:40; Luke 16:17; 1 John 3:4**). And without law there is no transgression (**Romans 4:15**) so this is why sin is the transgression of the law (**1 John 3:4**), therefore the law has jurisdiction over a person as long as he lives (**Romans 7:1**) and “*for through law is full knowledge of sin.*” (**Romans 3:20**).

There has to be laws, just like there has to be written laws within any structure, society or Kingdom. So laws still exist and they are written on our hearts and put into our minds not to remain just on paper (**Jeremiah 31:31-34, Hebrews 8:7-12**) as written all through the Bible, “*for all Scripture is profitable for instructions in righteousness.*” (**2 Timothy 3:16**)

Therefore, we see the breaking of laws will incur curses, either from Him (**Genesis 12:3, 29; Exodus 20:5; Deuteronomy 28:20, 30:7, 19; Joshua 24:20; Revelation 2:22; Galatians 3:10; Ephesians 5:6**); or from the act itself under their system for inviting darkness into our lives (**Leviticus 9:1, 19:31; Deuteronomy 7:26; Psalms 80:12-13; Ecclesiastes 10:8, Acts 5:3, 2 Corinthians 2:11, 1 Timothy 3:6; 4:1-2; 5:14-15, Hebrews 2:14-15**); or we have cursed ourselves (**Acts 23:14; Galatians 1:8-9, Psalms 109:17-19; 1 Peter 3:10**); or workers or worshipers of Satan.

For example aboriginals point the bone at someone that evokes a curse of death; all freemasonry oaths, one such as the candidate is dressed in pajama type cloths with the left arm and right knee bare and right breast exposed and a slipper on the left foot. An oath is spoken which speaks of “The left breast being torn open and the heart plucked out and given to the fowls of the air” if they should break the oath, this brings various heart diseases, premature death, surgery of being cut open for heart operation and heart attacks.

The Blood Covenant is better as He will remember our iniquities, transgressions no more (**Hebrews 8:12**). They will not go the duration of the three and four or ten generations. They will be stopped at confession, repentance and renouncing.

Now a curse is the judgment for breaking laws. The demons out work the effects they are the mechanism for that curse to come to pass or His Holy angels do or His Spirit does (**Matthew 18:34-35; Psalms 103:20-21; 1 Kings 22:19-22; Proverbs 17:11; Exodus 12:23; Isaiah 63:10** and see **1 Samuel 16:14-15**).

Therefore,

*“realizing the fact the law is not made for a righteous person, but for **those who are lawless and rebellious** [this includes Christians who are lawless and rebellious – **cursed children disobedience sons** – words here in brackets mine], *for the ungodly and sinners, for the unholy and profane, ... and whatever else is **contrary to sound teaching*** [sound doctrine is not walking in the lusts of the flesh as taught in **Galatians 5:19-21**- words here in brackets mine], *according to the glorious gospel of the blessed God, with which I have been entrusted.” 1 Timothy 1:9-11**

(See verse 9 and 10 and **Galatians 5:19-21, Ephesians 5:3-12; Colossians 3:5-9**)

“For it is because of these things that the wrath of God comes against the sons of disobedience.”
Colossians 3:6

*“Behold, I am throwing her into a bed, **and those** committing adultery with her into great affliction, unless **they repent** of their works.”*
Revelation 2:22

“Let no one deceive you with empty words, for because of these things the wrath of God comes upon the sons of disobedience.”
Ephesians 5:6

And *“Or do you not know, brethren (for I am speaking to those who know the law), that **the law has jurisdiction over a person as long as he lives?**”*
Romans 7:1

Therefore **laws still exists** and still judges;

“until heaven and earth pass away, not the smallest letter or stroke shall pass from the Law until all is accomplished.”
Matthew 5:18

“We do not nullify the Law through faith? May it never be! On the contrary, we establish the Law.”
Romans 3:31

*“What shall we say then? Is the Law sin? May it never be! On the contrary, I would not have come to know sin except through the Law; for I would not have know about coveting if the Law had not said, **“YOU SHALL NOT COVET.”**”*
Romans 7:7 (See Acts 21:20)

Therefore *“... in that they show the work of the Law written in their hearts, their conscience bearing witness and their thoughts alternately accusing or else defending them,”*
Romans 2:12-13-15

“Let everyone naming the name the name of Christ depart from unrighteousness... Then if anyone purifies himself from these, he will be a vessel to honor, having been sanctified and made useful to the Master, having been prepared to every good work... flee youthful lusts, and pursue righteousness...”
2 Timothy 2:19-21

This is why if we have gone into the kingdom of darkness, we have transgressed the laws of God. Therefore we have to confess and repent, and confess and repent of all disobedience to His laws so *this kind can go out by prayer and*

fasting.” To make mention we also have to discard, burn all associated things to the abominations (**Deuteronomy 7:25, Acts 19:19**).

We most assuredly have to renounce these acts on this occult list, confessing and disclosing these practices (**Acts 19:18**) and burn those things (**Acts 19:19**) associated to these abominations. It is not automatic when we come into the kingdom of Christ that these abominations are under the blood, for symbolically we have only come into the outer court.

“You shall burn the carved images of their gods with fire; and you shall not lust after the silver and gold on them, nor shall you take it to yourself, that you not be snared by it; for it is an abomination to Jehovah. 26. And you shall not bring an abomination into your house, that you not be a cursed thing like it. You shall utterly detest it, and you shall utterly hate it; for it is a cursed thing.” **Deuteronomy 7:25-26**

“And many of those who had believed came confessing, and declaring their deed.” **Acts 19:18**

“And many of the ones practicing the curious arts, bringing together the books, burned them before all. And they counted the prices of them, and found it to be five ten thousands of silver.” **Acts 19:19**

Sanctification, refining and purification are a process. And the principle of sanctification and the principle of confession and repentance and sacrifice have been with us since Genesis (**Genesis 3:21, 4:4**).

We have come from being a creature of the natural sinful man, in and of the flesh, powerless over sin to become new creatures (**2 Corinthians 5:15-17**). We are now given the power to stay dead to sin and alive unto Him; no longer to live unto self and no longer powerless over sin.

Thus we are born again, and born again into a new family of The Kingdom of God, out from the old man’s sinful nature, into a new man, a new nature, a new creature sealed with The Spirit; out from the dead letter into a Covenant that empowers us to walk not after the flesh but after The Spirit, new creatures.

The old sinful self who was led around by the prince of the power of the air and the lust of the natural man has become a new creature, circumcised (**Colossians 2:11-13**). Sealed with The Holy Spirit of Covenant, enabled to stay dead to sin and alive unto God, enabled to stay dead to sin so the devil might ultimately not touch us.

For we know those who are truly born again do not will to continue in the practices of sin that give devils ground, for they allow The Spirit to put to death the old nature's desire to obey its lusts, so they can obey the laws, commands, teachings and instructions of righteousness, enabled and empowered by the presence and power of the New Covenant Spirit.

Being new creatures does not mean all our past is under the blood. We are new creatures for we are now partakers of Jesus Christ's divine nature; Jesus has raised us up to newness of life. We are born from above – new creatures.

We have received new life and power that we never had before; we have His Spirit to empower us to die to the sinful nature or the old man. We have become new creatures out from under the power of sinful flesh. He put to death the old man, giving us spiritual circumcision; we are severed from the old man, given a new nature. Circumcision means something dies, something is born and something is severed. So our identity has been changed from that of a sinner to be considered a saint, sin no longer has the same relationship to us as it did before, it is circumcised from us. (**2 Corinthians 5:17; 1 Corinthians 15:20-22; Galatians 2:20; Colossians 3:4**)

Therefore we can say no to sin since it no longer is connected to us because of spiritual circumcision. The Old nature has gone and the new nature has come, a new creature, old has gone, the new has come. The new Covenant provides us The Spirit of Grace, who brings the ability to walk in the new nature, no more led by the old nature.

Therefore the old sinful ways that incurred curses and the bonds of iniquity before we came to Christ Jesus are these strongholds of sin structures are still alive and well and against us. They have not disappeared.

These sin structures we have been so accustomed to and so habitual to have to be brought to death. We need to be transformed by the renewing of our mind (**Romans 12:2**), as these areas are still in opposition to His ways so they all need sanctifying.

Therefore we come in agreement that we may depart from iniquity (**2 Timothy 2:19, 2 Corinthians 7:1**); that we have no more agreement with Belial (**2 Corinthians 6:14-16**); and that we may come out from among them; and be truly separated and touch not the unclean thing (**2 Corinthians 6:17**); to no longer live to ourselves but to Him (**2 Corinthians 5:15**).

The curses, and judgments, and demons have to be broken and cast out. Our literal home has to be cleansed from all demons in the air. All have to be sent to the place Jesus Christ has assigned for them, for they will wrestle against us many a times to keep us in agreement and bonded to them and their effects.

Where Jesus declares this kind only come out by prayer and fasting, this is His intent. There needs to be prayer addressed to the Father; “Father I confess and repent of all my involvement in occult practices and the iniquities of why I became involved. I come confessing and declaring my deeds (**Acts 19:18**) and I will burn those things associated to these practices. I repent so it prepares the way for demonic deliverance.”

Now “*for these kind*” is not just a matter of taking the sword of the Spirit and cutting off all curses back over 3 or 4 or 15 or 25 or 40 or even back to Adam and Eve. This will operate only if you know because you have learnt to truly discern the working of spirits of Satan and the flesh opposed to The Holy Spirit.

Therefore this strategy will only be effective if The Holy Spirit directs this maneuver, if not it is not sufficient enough to loose someone or you from all generational witchcraft and occult curses for “*this kind only come out through prayer and fasting.*” There has to be confession, repentance and renunciation and also destroying the associated items to the transgressions.

Now, neither is it a matter of just declaring “I break all curses over myself and those I have inherited from my ancestors on both sides of the family back over 15 to 25, to 40 generations for all witchcraft and occult involvement.” Or in prayer; “Father I break all curses over me and those I have inherited from my ancestors on both sides of the family back over 15 to 25 to 40 generations from all witchcraft and occult involvement.” Or “Father will you break all curses I have inherited...”

These kind come out through prayer of specific repentance and confession and denouncing these practices and burning to rid all associated things to those abominating practices (**Acts 19:18-19**). If there is confession of sin required, as in, “these kind only come out through prayer” then all non-confessed grounds have to be dealt with. (**1 John 1:9**)

Where there is no repentance, and repentance is required it gives demons a legal ground to remain and continue to operate for the curses are their legal doorways of entrance of operation.

Demons know law; they know spiritual law, and they know when they have and have not lost their grounds for expulsion. They are also very, very theatrical, they can act as if they are going and even leave the members witnessing they have left, but given spiritual law was not adhered to they will come back in and will bury themselves and hide out for seasons then resurface or resurface straight away. The person and the minister thinks those areas are covered and both are deceived in believing they are healed. “No we dealt with that last time.” “No we have dealt with all curses.” This is why it is imperative to minister in The Holy Spirit, not out of your own authority or pure knowledge or a formula. “Jesus went about casting out devils **by The Holy Ghost,**” (**Matthew 12:28**) not out of His own authority as Jesus, He came in line with His Fathers teachings.

For those in deliverance either in self-deliverance or a part of a team or corporate, The Holy Spirit will always quicken if He requires this kind to come out by prayer and or fasting. He will give the transgressions or give the witness this person(s) needs to go over an occult list or even specific Freemasonry oaths to be renounced and repented of so that all curses can be broken off their lives and those from the ancestors on both sides of the families.

Yes, He is Sovereign and can cast out any demon at any time, repentance or no repentance just as Jesus did, but He has order and He taught a principle “*this kind only come out by prayer and fasting.*” And to add, that does not mean the next generation has this curse lifted and demon out because God was sovereign with the person of that generation.

Also deliverance is not as black and white as taking the sword of the Spirit or making a general statement for breaking all curses back over three and four or ten, fifteen, twenty-five, forty or a hundred generations, from self and both sides of the family for the kicking out of demons because they are defeated foes and all their legal grounds have been destroyed at Calvary.

As Jesus said some kinds only come out by prayer and fasting, fasting to seek what are their legal rights why they can remain. And prayer is needed for confession:

“Father I confess and repent that I have transgressed your laws by my involvement in occult practices and so have my ancestors on both sides of the family back over 100 generations. I take accountability, I specifically repent and renounce and denounce all my involvement and theirs, and I acknowledge you are my source and life. ”

Remember if you are in ministry, you are not the lone ranger who ministers alone or **without** The Holy Spirit by saying, “**I’ll** do it my way, or **I** know how to deal with that”. You are also not the lone ranger on the prayer team, it is to be a team effort, and you are a team a partner with The Holy Spirit, The Holy Spirit will flow through and lead each person at different times on the team.

Recall, He was the one who cast out devils whilst He was in Jesus (**Matthew 12:28**). Jesus Himself said He could not do anything by Himself or on His own (**John 5:19, 30; 8:16, 28**) He also had to come under Divine order. So do we “*for apart from me you are not able to do anything*”. (**John 15:5**) Jesus being God learned suffering by obedience to His Father’s teaching, not just by going to Calvary.

Remember the manifestation of The Spirit is given (**1 Corinthians 12:7, 10-11**), for through the Spirit is given discerning of spirits (**1 Corinthians 12:4-11**) and we are workers together with Him (**2 Corinthians 6:1**).

Remember we are to be made powerful in the Lord and in the might of His strength (**Ephesians 6:10**), for the weapons of our warfare are not through fleshly thought out strategies, but powerful from God (**2 Corinthians 10:4**) and they are via and through God, not through carnal thoughts or even a previous strategy that was once given to us by The Holy Spirit. We **have to always be in tune with** The Holy Spirit in any deliverance session, whether it be corporate deliverance, or self-deliverance or by appointment.

Like prophecy deliverance does not come by the will of man, but by being moved by The Holy Ghost (**2 Peter 1:21, Matthew 12:28**), we are to always be workers together with Him tuned into His movements and allowing His movements and or manifestations, so our warfare is operative active and effective.

THEREFORE OUR WARFARE IS **TRIUMPHANT**.

Prayer Strategy

*“In whom we have redemption through His blood, the forgiveness of sins, according to the riches of His grace; **Ephesians 1:7**”*

*“If we confess our sins, He is faithful and righteous that He may forgive us the sins, and may cleanse us from all unrighteousness.” **1 John 1:9**”*

*“And many of those who had believed came confessing, and declaring their deeds. **19. And many of the ones practicing the curious arts, bringing together the books, burned them before all...**” **Acts 19:18-19**”*

PLEASE NOTE: On the occult list there are several explanations written in **bold**. Before you verbally speak out this prayer strategy and occult list, I suggest you read through the information in bold so as to not stop the flow of prayer by reading otherwise you may think the information in bold is to be prayed and renounced and repented when it is not. Further what is written in bold is written as a whole therefore I have not repeated concepts for teaching.

You may will to go to the occult list now and you may not! Whatever your heart desires but The Lord will deliver you and heal you. You may also want to put a tick in the box that you have practiced or that you know your ancestors have practiced for future reference. There are several modern or new introduced practices that I have put for this generation and future generations who will need to recognize so as to renounce, repent and turn away from.

Give your heart some time to consider the following scriptures. Especially in line with the occult list:

*“But they refused to hearken, and turned a stubborn shoulder, and stopped their ears that they might not hear. **12. They made their hearts like adamant lest they should hear the law and the words which the Lord of hosts had sent by his Spirit through the former prophets.**”*

Zechariah 7:11-12

Father, through The Lord Jesus Christ my Lord and Savior,

I now renounce, repent and confess every occult, witchcraft, false religion, commune, sect, gang, cult and new age practice and contact that I know about and those I did not know were abominations and transgressions on this occult list.

I repent and renounce each and every oath, pledge, vow, covenant, agreement, pact, promise, binding allegiance, belief and false teaching of these abominations.

Father especially those I have been committed to, been involved in, in every form and those I have practiced or participated in, I now forsake and renounce.

Father I declare before you and in the presence of my enemy that I renounce him and come out of all agreements in all their forms. I surrender myself as a servant of The Lord Jesus Christ no longer a servant of the ways of darkness or participating in his false ways or going to his false ways for healings or experience.

Father I also repent and stand in the gap and ask for forgiveness for mine and my children's father and or mother our ancestors living and dead on both sides of the families back over three, four, seven, ten, fifteen and twenty five generations, and where necessary back over forty generations even a hundred generations for the practices and involvements in the occult, in witchcraft, false religions, communes, orders, groups, sects, and new age and other practices on this list.

Also, all involvements in Freemasonry and associated orders, associated clubs, groups and religions like Mormonism, Judaism, Cabbalism, the illuminati, Celtic practices and all other false religions and philosophies. I renounce all rebellion and disobedience to Your Word and I also ask that you release me from every evil soul tie and every evil soul tie connected and related to these abominations and people.

Father, I stand in the gap, I repent and ask forgiveness for my spouse and all ex-spouses and grown children. And I ask for release from the evil soul ties from those I have been sexually intimate with outside the legal covenant of marriage and those inside the covenant of marriage. I forgive myself and I forgive all ancestors on both sides of the family for their involvement in these practices on this occult list.

I repent and stand in the gap for all our spiritual and natural harlotry, adultery, idolatry and fornication and confess it as disobedience and rebellion. I repent where we have been in Babylon and I obey the command to come out of her. I repent where we have been disobedient to all your commandments and gone after other gods and harlotry and idolatry; I repent where we have taught others to rebel against you Lord.

Father, I repent where we have been slack in serving you and have not served you joyfully and gladly for the abundance of all things and also in unbelief and denying Your power. We have gone to the other gods for them to heal us and meet our needs. I repent for our idolatry and also for keeping and owning cursed objects.

I repent for us regarding them that have familiar spirits and for us going a whoring after them; for seeking after them, consulting them, hearing their prophecies, teachings and receiving their counsel and false healings; for sacrificing unto them and worshipping them. I repent for where we have sworn falsely by the Lord's name in these involvements and also blasphemed your name.

Where we have learned after the abominations of nations and their ways and the ways of the false gods, I repent. I repent where we have made graven images and even bowed down to them. And where we have caused our children to pass through fire caused the unborn to die and had abortions and even agreed or caused someone to have an abortion, I repent.

I repent, renounce and denounce where we have been involved in these abominations out of fascination, lies, deception, fear, fear of man, people pleasing, rejection, self-protection, jealousy, inferiority, anger, bitterness, pride, shame, ambition, money, lust, control, honor and glory, recognition, power, prestige, rank, title, revenge, hatred, greed, to hurt and harm others, for financial gain and for every other reason. Convict my heart where you would have me be more specific.

I repent of all pride, pride of achievement, conceit, covetousness, arrogance, and conceited self-esteem in all ranks and positions of these abominations. Father, anoint me to keep with the fruits of my repentance.

I repent for the worship and fellowship with darkness and the worship of man and Satan, where we have eaten at the table of demons. I repent of all idolatry from these abominations. I repent where we have worn the opposite's genders clothing and every other type of clothing and regalia associated to these abominations. Also where we have surrendered our bodies to and in the different positions and the different acts that symbolize submission, power and authority I repent.

I now surrender my body as an instrument of righteousness a living and holy sacrifice to you, the only True and Living God, I submit myself totally to The Lord Jesus Christ and His Rulership. I totally denounce and renounce Satan and his kingdom, all the ways on this occult list, I give myself entirely to the Lord Jesus Christ to live as one who belongs to the Kingdom of God.

Father, I will not sell or give away but destroy even burn all certificates, letterheads, membership cards, badges, uniforms, mantles and cloaks, belts, insignias, symbols, emblems, aprons, collars, breastplates, every piece of regalia, bags, furniture, trophies, medals, chains, jewels, jewelry, posters, poetry, writings, teachings, novels, books, any or all Satanic Freemasons Mormon Jehovah Wittiness or others perverted bibles, pictures, daggers, swords, knives, munchukas, all weapons, music, movies, CD's, DVD's, all personal and inherited property pertaining and associated to these abominations.

Father I renounce all they stand for and I renounce every secret password and code and all philosophies attached known and unknown to these abominations. I even renounce all rituals, all suicide and ritual suicide beliefs, and that suicide is honorable where associated to some of these abominational practices.

I repent for where we have practiced and brought these things and every other graven images, idols, false gods, relics, symbols, statues, incense, all demonic paraphernalia and all such things that are demonic practices, representatives and attachments, all things associated to these abominations into our homes, on the land and in our region. Father also where previous people, tenants and owners have likewise done the same, I repent and stand in the gap and ask for forgiveness and a cleansing by deliverance.

Father, even where we have made these things, burned their incense for our own use and for worship to them I repent. I repent where we have defiled your temple, the home, the land and city we live in. For all these transgressions and for not keeping your covenant, forgive us; release us from our destructions and afflictions.

Father, I ask that you would release me and my child/ren, and my children's children and our land and every other aspect of our lives where necessary from all: Judgments; from where you have given us up to a reprobate mind and uncleanness; where our eyes, ears and heart are veiled that we might not perceive; from everything you have sent on us; from all reproach; from all wrath; from every where we are seared in our conscious; from family and marital curses; curses; judgments unknown; strongholds; plagues; hexes; jinks; spells; oaths and vows; mind control; control; pacts; covenants; promises; all binding allegiances; bonds of iniquity where wise; ungodly and unholy inheritances; psychic heredity; demonic holds; bands; bonds; psychic intrusions and powers; spiritual and evil soul ties; financial devastation; destruction; death; bondages of pain; infirmities; diseases; sicknesses; plagues; disabilities; depression; oppression; physical and mental illnesses and disabilities; and any other effects for every aspect of our lives because of the practice of these

abominations.

Father, annul, break, cancel, lift, break every cord, link, bondage and legal right. Close all doors, release us from each and every curse. Cast out and away every demon and power; heal every aspect of our lives, family and our land.

I call on you Jesus, and the power of Your Blood Covenant to deliver me and my child/ren and their children, so no more children to come will receive such ungodly inheritances.

Father set us free in every area of our lives. Deliver us from all fears, ungodly inheritances, ungodly heredity and genetic heredity, all demonic curses and rights of passage and all oppression. Set us free from all Godly curses, judgments, corrections, chastisements, everywhere we have been handed over, everywhere you have given us up and sent on us a working and poured out your wrath upon us. Father set us free from and every whoredom and every bond of iniquity and all sin structures.

“Father I acknowledge I have been holding unforgiveness and I now choose to release all unforgiveness to You. I repent for not forgiving _____ of their offensive behavior and words.

Father I acknowledge forgiveness is not forgetting, not stuffing down my emotions, not acceptance of sinful behavior not good manners, not giving someone what they deserve or not even being religious and spiritual.

I do acknowledge Father that forgiveness is obedience to righteous living and a key to my release and eternal destiny.

Father, I forgive as an act of my will and I release blessing to _____. I ask you to bless _____ with peace and prosperity and the greatness of Your love and mercy and long life and good health.

Father I also choose to forgive myself and accept myself as Your son/daughter cleansed by the blood of Jesus Christ my Saviour.

Father, I ask you to release me from the judgment of unforgiveness. Cleanse me from all defilement where grounds were given to spirits of Satan because of my nurturing and unwillingness to forgive and the desire to run with my offenses.

I thank You for releasing me from the tormentors (**Matthew 18:34-35**), let Your healing balm go into these areas that I may be renewed and refreshed and

anointed once again with Your Spirit.

Father where a root of bitterness (**Hebrews 12:15**) has entered in my soul I now renounce all bitterness and repent of all bitterness and the fruits of anger, rage, abuse, malice, resentment, gossip, retaliation, payback, feeling rejection and whatever other fruits You reveals to me that has come because my unforgiveness that has gone into bitterness.

Father I ask for forgiveness for _____ for his/her offense, I stand in the gap and repent for their offense that I have held on with unforgiveness, Father you know them as I have mentioned them to You.

I accept myself and declare I am no longer guilty of unforgiveness but forgiven, for as Your Word writes when we confess our sins You are just to forgive us and cleanse us from all defilement (**1 John 1:9**) especially the defilement of devils.

Father I thank You that You understand that sometimes forgiveness has to out worked in the soul. Today I choose to continue to forgive until seventy times seventy until I have totally forgiven from my heart their offenses.

I choose not to retain their offenses (**John 20:23**) and I choose to cast off the works of darkness (**Romans 13:12-13**). I choose to walk in the light as He is in the light (**1 John 1:7**) to no longer walk in darkness with unforgiveness towards _____ (**1 John 2:9-11**).

Father I recall Your Word that Jesus spoke *“but I say to you, Love your enemies, bless those cursing you; do well to those hating you, and pray for those abusing and persecuting you; so that you may be sons of your Father in Heaven.”* (**Matthew 5:44-45**)

I choose to abide in Your Love and abide in Your Word as I choose to forgive _____ his/her trespasses. I choose to take Your yoke upon myself as I accept Your teachings (**Matthew 11:28-30**) as the way I am to live as one set apart with an anointing from You The Holy One.

Father, for those who have ever offended me and for myself I choose to receive the promise *“But He was pierced for our transgressions, crushed for our iniquities; the chastisement of our peace was on Him; and with His wounds we ourselves are healed.”* (**Isaiah 53:5**). I extend the same forgiveness You have given to me to _____ who has offended me and sinned against me.

Father thank You for the power of forgiveness, thank You Your kindness has led me to repentance in Jesus Name Amen.”¹. [Malligan, 2005:36]

“Father, I stand in the gap and repent for my ancestors on both sides of my family back over three, four, and seven and ten generations and even back over forty and one hundred generations for our great pride and our pride in all its forms.

Father I repent of all my stiff necked pride and stubbornness (**Acts 7:51**) with rebellion; I repent of all religious and denominational pride, all ambitious pride and the iniquity of a critical spirit with cutting words and actions and even wanting and seeking vengeance.

I also repent where I cannot be told anything for I have thought that I knew it all and I repent of my haughtiness and loftiness. I ask where I am listening but never hearing to change my heart and open my ears to understand Your Word and Your ways for I repent for not being teachable and fro being judgmental.

I repent of my over exaggerated opinion of myself, my conceit, my haughty behavior, my arrogance and even where I am delighted in my own achievements and think very little of others or have no time for those who do not have my ‘stature’ and brilliance.

Father, I repent where I have become intolerant of others because they lack my understanding, intelligence and capabilities and even where I have isolated myself because people are just not what I want them to be and they are just not like me.

I repent where I have wanted to change others and even taken their roles because they are not as perfect as me. I repent of the fruits of suspicion and mistrust and self deception and where I have become legalist reveal to me and bring to death this legalism. I even repent where I legally challenge people with scripture like being a lawyer knowingly and unknowingly.

Father, I repent where rejection has caused me to become a perfectionist and where I have become puffed up with pride and rebellion. I repent of my self righteousness and where I have rejected those in the church and not obeyed Your command of love of the brethren and acceptance of the beloved and not walking in love. I repent also where I have justified my own rebellion and disobedience to Your Word and ways because of a stronghold of the transgression of pride.

I repent also of my pride of prosperity, my furniture, my belongings, my car, my income, my business, my career and even my calling and position in the church.

Also the pride of my heritage, my ancestry, my parent's lineage and achievements and even where they have instilled in me pride because of all this.

Father, I repent of my hardness of heart and my stony heart because of all my pride. I repent where I have refused subjection and dependence upon you because of my rebellious pride. I repent where I have given honor and glory to myself instead of You because of my pride.

I repent of all mockery and scorn and foolishness, my proud looks of contempt and haughtiness and proud heart. I repent of all disrespect, dishonor to parents and elders and disrespect for authority with arrogance and all lying. I repent of envy, shame, strife, blasphemy and arguing.

I repent of all greed, gluttony, slothfulness, idleness and all sexual sins of lust and those committed in drunkenness. I repent where I have compromised Your Word with Your instruction sin righteous living and for where I have compromised Your Word to follow after the lusts of the flesh and the ways of the world.

Father I ask you to bring to death the sin structures of all my pride, stubbornness and rebellion and cause me to realize that I am to live a life of humility in agreement with You to love crucified in this area of my life. Enable me to realize that the old man has to die and that I am to live in newness of life as You continue to do a work within my heart so I do not continue to be ensnared by a stronghold of pride, rebellious pride and stubbornness.

I repent and renounce all fascination with the forbidden and even the supernatural. I repent where I have unknowingly allowed this stronghold of pride to counterfeit my life and the works and manifestations of Your Holy Spirit. I ask for a loosing of my ears and eyes and tongue so I can hear and see and speak to move in Your Holy Spirit.

Father where I have opened myself up to false tongues because of pride and any other religious spirits or evil spirits from the laying on of hands because pride has not allowed me to hear or see or speak even to slumber, Father, I ask for deliverance of all these spirits that have entered into me.

Father where I may have any of these specific spirits of pride: "Foot of Pride (**Psalm 26:11**); Rod of Pride (**Proverbs 14:3**); Crown of Pride (**Isaiah 28:1, 3**); Great Pride (**Jeremiah 13:9**); Pride of Life (**1 John 2:16**)." ² [Worley, 1983:29] I claim the children's bread of deliverance of demons.

Father, anoint my prayer with power and authority to cast out Leviathan and his connected and related spirits: *“I do break the curse of Leviathan back to ten generations on both sides of the family and destroy any legal rights or ground which give evil spirits reason to operate. I destroy all these in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ.”* ³. [Worley, 1996:4-5]

Father where all pride has brought in infirmity, disease, illness and sickness I ask for healing and deliverance so I can be released from: depression, weariness, loneliness, emotional pain, oppression, fatigue and fatigue unto death, excessive tiredness, exhaustion, death suicide, schizophrenia, defeatism, dejection, despair, hopelessness, insomnia, morbidity, despair, despondency, discouragement.” ⁴. [Worley, 1991:8]

Father, I bind Leviathan and the seven heads being little pride, arrogant pride, spiritual pride, rationalization, justification, logic, pride in knowing and using these things and I also bind Neptune, Dagon and Poseidon all associated Egyptian spirits and spirits of the world and worldliness.

Father, in the power and authority of the Name of The Lord Jesus Christ, I bind Orion the strongman and the seven bonds or stars Orion (**Job 38:31**) being “Betelgeuse, Rigel, Bellatrix, Saiph, Mintaka, Alnilam and Alnitak.” ⁵. [Online, accessed 30 August 2009] Father, I bind and separate this cluster of stars the Pleiades.

Father I also bind any and all connected and related spirits of prince charming, false gifts and revelation and tongues and Beelzebub in and over myself (or..... put name in here).

Father, I command these evil spirits to manifest to leave and command they do not manifest other than to leave peaceable and quietly. Father I command Leviathan not to twist or wind or take control in any way of my body or soul but to only manifest to leave.

Father let a hook be put in Leviathans jaw (**Job 41:1-2**) and him drawn out and taken to his place appointed and all other spirits that have to leave in and over me, my child/ren my wife/husband.

Father I verbally renounce all my pride and come out of agreement with this iniquity and where I am in a bond of pride thank you for bringing to death the pride in my life so I can remain delivered from Pride and all associated and related spirits of pride.

Father, all honor all glory and all power belongs to You, thank You for my deliverance of these spirits.” 6. [Malligan, 2009:80-83]

Father, let the anointing flow for deliverance;

Father in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, I break, cancel and annul all assignments, judgments, curses, psychic heredity, ungodly heredity, evil soul ties, demonic holds, oppression, illnesses, sickness, corrections, pain, infirmities, diseases, disabilities, plagues, death, physical and mental illnesses and disabilities, psychic intrusions and powers, and all family and marital curses, all legal rights for witchcraft and occult accidents, injuries, deaths and premature deaths.

Father, in the name of The Lord Jesus Christ I command all connected and related demons from this occult list to loose and leave this very hour at the moment they have lost their legal rights of passage.

Father, I command they be bound with chains and taken to the place The Lord Jesus Christ has assigned for them. Father in Jesus name, I loose your warring angels to carry out these commands.

Father, thank You for deliverance and let no spirit manifest other than to leave gently. Let those be pursued to be bound and chained now that will be cast out from the house the land the air above and Your temple.

Thank you My Father in Jesus Name Amen.

Father, where I cannot forsake any of the following on this list for

- Medical reasons
- Because of fear
- Unbelief, spiritual blindness or denial
- I just don't believe that practice I practiced is occultism
- I believe you are the originator of such a practice
- Because of my own choice to continue with that practice or _____

Lead me in the way everlasting and reveal all truth and remove all veils over my eyes and heart. My Lord and my God do not let me be like those of **Zechariah 7:11-12** who would not be teachable who chose stubbornness and who hardened their hearts and deafen their ears to your commands.

Cause my heart to search out for myself if that practice has its origins in witchcraft or the occult and if a practice is an abomination to You and most assuredly if I should no longer participate in that practice.

Thank you for your mercy. I return unto you from where I have knowingly and unknowingly turned from Your Covenant ways and where I have ‘played in the devils playground’ I choose now to be in submission to You and Your Word. Lord reveal to me any other rebellion to You, the government, parents, husband/wife, employer or church leaders and bring all heart attitudes to death to change my heart.

**In Jesus Name my Father
Amen.**

-
1. Malligan, K. *A Handbook on Overcoming Offense with Prayer Strategy*, [Triumphant Ministries, P.O. Box 172 Harlaxton, Toowoomba, 4350, 2009]
 2. & 3. Worley, W. *Leviathan and Names of Other Spirits*, Booklet 19 [Hegewisch Baptist Church, Highland Indiana, Box 626 Lansing, Illinois 60438, 1983]
 4. Worley, W. *Proper Names of Demons* Booklet 28 [WRW, PO Box 626 Lansing Il.60438, www.hbcdelivers.org Email wrrmail@aol.com, 1983]
 5. ‘Citing electronic resources’. *The constellation Game* cas.sdss.org/dr7/en/proj/kinds/constellation/orionstars.asp [Online, accessed 30 August 2009]
 6. Malligan, K. *False Signs and Wonders with Prayer Strategy*, [Triumphant Ministries, P.O. Box 172 Harlaxton, Toowoomba, 4350, 2009]

[Prayer for Pride is based on findings of Win Worley in Booklet 19 *Leviathan and Names of Others Spirits*, 1983]

Occult List

Father,

I now go through the following Occult list and confess, repent, renounce and denounce to **speak** these abominations off my life and my children's lives that are not yet able to take accountability because they are under age:

- Aboriginal culture beliefs: participation in rites, owning commercial or original paintings/artwork, objects, musical instruments, and artifacts and where I have been drawing their art and engaging in these practices.

(This cultures spiritual practices has animistic beliefs, it has its origins in demon worship, witchcraft, sorcery, occultism, black and white magic, necromancy, idolatry, astrology, reincarnation; objects are channels for demons as are the people when practicing this belief system. Objects are houses for demons, artwork is sacred and demonic, and their idols/objects instruments are cursed things. There is the practice of spiritual demonic ceremonies and rituals and séances are a part of the culture. This culture is not a passive culture it is steeped with demon deities that are contrary to Jesus Christ's Word, His ways and His Kingdom.

To make mention, is not just a matter of anointing a piece of artwork or a musical instrument that has been dedicated or made commercially or by and for the beliefs of their gods and cultural attachments. This does not take any curse off the objects or stop the demon attached from operating or does it make the demon go away.

We cannot Christianize musical instruments that have been made commercially or by tribal people in honor of their gods and belief systems and use them to worship a Holy God and Redeemer.

Recall the Old Testament has many accounts where the Hebrews wanted to incorporate mixture of gods and goddess in the worship to the One and only True and Living God. Yahweh never did approve of worship in mixture or with the use of other gods musical instruments, He is the same yesterday today and tomorrow.

Now to make mention if a Christian makes say a didgeridoo or a rainmaker or sticks to the glory of God and for the use in worship and

does not paint any aboriginal art on these instruments they are then and only then acceptable in His sight other wise we cannot take any instrument that makes reference to other deities and try and sanctify them for a Holy and Righteous Living God.

Would you worship The Lord with an instrument with Buddha's over it, or several Hindu goddesses' over it, or triskeles (666 or 999 variations), or all seeing eyes over it? No. Therefore why could you anoint these instruments and believe they are now sanctified and holy? No we cannot, absolutely not, no way. The dots, circles, and strokes of aboriginal all have symbolic meanings of their deities and the beliefs attached to their spiritual aboriginal beliefs and customs so they can have no place before Yahweh or Jesus Christ or for us being in The Kingdom of The Living God who declares "*thou shall have no other gods before me.*"

Please note: I do not advocate anything other than renouncing the spiritual and demonic curses associated with aboriginal culture. I do not suggest that one denounces their heritage or culture or origins or no longer to have anything to do with 'family' or 'relations'. I am writing so as to lift curses so as to cleanse all demonic grounds of open doors from practices of custom within the culture that are contrary to a Biblical lifestyle and Biblical truths of His commands and instructions in righteous living.)

Abstract art under hallucinogenic stimulus

(This is the usage of mind altering drugs or herbs or plants to stimulate the autonomic nervous system for drawing art as color and sight is magnified.

"This technique of hallucinogenic stimulus is also used by shamanistic healers to induce visions for repressed memories and to treat trauma or psyche suffering" ¹.

In some schools of thought these people are know as "folk psychiatrists" ². and lead people to take stock of their imagination as the true place of inner life.

[^{1.} & ^{2.} www.theroleofhallucinogenicdrugsandsensorystimuli)]

Acupuncture and acupressure

("In the healing system of acupuncture the key to life and health is the maintenance of harmony between the Yin and the Yang within the body. By inserting needles along the network of meridians that connect

**the 12 vital organs, the acupuncturist seeks to bring the flow of vital energy back to its normal balance.”¹ [Freeman, 1974:167]
[1. Freeman, H. E. Th. D, *Every Wind Of Doctrine*, 1974])**

Addictions

(Coffee, tea, chocolate, lollies, drugs - legal and illegal, foods, religion, alcohol, nicotine, sex, exercise, gambling, shopping to debt, addiction to a person or place or thing – all is idolatry. To add here, there are further renunciation details under drugs.)

Adorning the forehead where the Third eye is located

(Hippies did this for culture and for fun not understanding its origins and intent; East Indians wear a red dot/over the chakra point; ancients Druids wore crowns with a band of jewels in the center of the forehead; a quartz crystal is powerful to those practicing the arts of occult and witchcraft on this point; African Berbvers use black makeup to tattoo their faces with moons, stars and other magical symbols.)

Age of Aquarius

(Belief that the age of this Christian era or the Age of Pisces will be replaced with the age of Aquarius of joy, harmony scientific achievement and Jesus teaching being obeyed by the human race, universal brotherhood and peace and goodwill toward all.)

Akashic Records

**(“In occultism the Akashic Records are said to be cosmic records in the form of scenic representations of every thought, word, action which has taken place since the world began.”¹ [Freeman, 1974:168]
[1. Freeman, H. E. Th. D, *Every Wind of Doctrine*, 1974])**

Allergy elimination

(This practice uses alternative medicine, kinesiology and holistic approaches (see definitions below in alphabetical order) and is steeped in occult and new age practices and beliefs and methods of healings.)

Alcoholics Anonymous, Narcotics Anonymous, Adult Children Of

Alcoholics, sex addiction and other programmes alike that require membership either written or financial.

(These all come under false religions, because any god is the higher power. You can pray to whatever god you believe in for the power to stop you drinking, drugging and so on. AA was originally founded under LSD and later guidance from spiritualism and writers agree that Carl Jung's derived his psychology teaching via a spirit guide.)

Almanac

(“...timetable or calendar of the heavens” 1. [Freeman, 1974:168] “The occult nature of almanacs in general is found in their reliance upon astrology, the influence of the zodiac upon human life and agriculture, moon phase weather forecasting, the lunar superstitions concerning planting and gardening, folklore, lucky numbers and days, fortunetelling, charms, and many other superstitions.” 2. [Freeman, 1974:169]

[1.,2. Freeman, H. E. Th. D, *Every Wind of Doctrine*, 1974])

Amulets

(Tiger's claws, shanks tooth, horseshoes, mascots, talisman, triskeles, those things used for superstition and cursing and good or bad luck.)

Angel readings

(An Angel reading discerns what angels a person has in their lives and angelology compiles information from the angels for good intentions.)

Animals; therapy, yoga, meditation illness diagnosis

(See a definition on list of yoga and meditation as the same occult doctrines of devils is the approach for healing of animals.)

Ankh

(Cross with a ring top used in Satanism in rituals and to invoke the spiritual power it represents.)

Anorexia nervosa, any eating disorder

(This is not a practice, but a result of or an outworking of driven demonic darkness because of some of these abominations.)

Apparitions

(Seeing and belief in the Virgin Mary's apparitions and other saints and or people who appear to bring messages.)

Aquarian Gospel

(“Book written about life of Jesus by Levi H. Dowling 1844-1911 claims he was able to tap and interpret the Universal mind his gospel starting from the birth of Mary Jesus mother and concludes with the establishment of the Christian Church.”¹ [Freeman, 1974:172]

[¹.Freeman, H. E. Th. D, *Every Wind Of Doctrine*, 1974])

Arbah

(This occult practice is when “healing is induced when your physical, mental or emotional well-being is causing distress. The energy removes stubborn negative thought patterns. Arbah healing is said to be like an organ transplant but is for the aura. A piece of the aura is cut open into a V shape with Arbah energy, removed and infused with Arbah energy, then placed back into the aura and sealed with Arbah energy.”¹

[¹. www.empowerpoint.com.au /arbahaurpast]

Aromatherapy

(This practice uses smell and oils to soothe stressful lives, treat common ailments and to stimulate and invigorate the power of aroma so as to transform lives.

They use the use of oils for therapeutic powers for powers to comfort and for powers to heal.)

Art under therapy

(This is a new age practice for inner healing and insight.)

Ascended Masters, Masters of Wisdom, Guru's

(These people are so called beings that become ‘Self Realized’ and are

here to serve humanity. They are those who have raised their vibrations to a sustained frequency of light and he or she can come and go at will from the earth plane without the birth death cycle. ¹

They are also believed to be embodied beings having been reincarnated and have learnt the lessons of life during their incarnation and have become ‘God’ like and have united with their or his/her “God Self” or “The I AM Presence.” But they are deceived, demonically controlled teachers and trainers of occult knowledge and practices.

“Ascended Masters Teaching is derived from the Theosophical concept of Masters of Wisdom or “Mahatmas”. They are believed to be spiritually enlightened beings who in past incarnations were ordinary humans but who have undergone a process of spiritual transformation.

They believe and teach that “Jesus Christ has been Adam, Enoch, Jeshua, Joshua, Elijah and Joseph of Egypt.” ²

[1. www.greatdreams.com/masters/ascended]

[2. www.wikipedia.org/wiki/ascended_master.org]

- Astral travel, astral projection, cosmic flights, soul travel, Eckankar soul travel

(This is the separation of the spirit of a person from the physical body the mind the will and the emotions thus being the soul; the spirit and the body/soul being connected by the “*silver cord*” allow them to travel and astral project themselves, (Ecclesiastes 12:6) See 2 Corinthians 12:1-4 and Revelation 1:10.)

- Astrology including Chinese astrology

(Astrology uses stars to bring knowledge into peoples lives, personalities and events and is knowledge from the gods of this age under divination.)

- Augury

(Divination is the art of foretelling the future or future events or revealing occult knowledge by means of augury and or sings or things through supernatural powers.

Augury is interpreting omens “omens is a phenomenon that is believed to foretell the future often signifying the advent of change” ¹.

For example this internet site writes that a black cat is an omen of bad luck and uses an example of the Magi in Matthew predicting the

birth of Jesus after seeing the Star of Bethlehem as an omen)

However this was a prophetic sign written in Old Testament therefore not an omen, but it serves as an example for teaching purposes.

[1. www.wikipedia.org/omen])

Aura

(An invisible source that surrounds the body that clairvoyants, mediums and psychics or others say is visible to them, and visible in various colors.)

Automatic writing

(This is writing without the control of conscious or mental self but is done under demonic influence through mediumship or spiritualists.)

Awakening the third eye; awakening the inner self

(A practice used in meditation techniques and in yoga and in psychic and metaphysical circles; associated with Freemasonry, the illuminati, visions, clairvoyance, precognition and out of body experiences.

This eye is considered the spiritual eye that perceives spiritual realities and the seat of the intuition and considered centre of command and a charka point.

In the New Age it is the higher conscious and the state of enlightenment.)

Ayurveda courses, maharishi ayurveda pulse reading ayurvedic approach to menstruation and menopause

(“Ayurveda is the Indian medical practice that has a multi faceted approach to health and well being. Derived from its ancient Sanskrit roots – ‘ayus’ (life) + ‘veda’ (knowledge).” 1. “The Ayurvedic principle maintains that every individual contains the five basic elements, earth, air, fire, water, and ether. With these elements in combination, our bodies can be broken down into three metabolic types known as doshas; Vata (air), Pitta (fire), Kapha (water).” 2.

[1. & 2. Advertising magazine - Business to Home or B2H Incentives Guide])

Banishing

(After acts of witchcraft ritual the evil forces are banished.)

Belly dancing, Indian dancing, and all other occult and god and goddess dancing

(From Middle Eastern beliefs and religions the dancing is not only sensual lustful by using hips and abdomen it is the worship before and to other gods goddesses.)

Bike gang/outlaw bike gang/brotherhoods/gangs

(A bikie group or gang is a brotherhood of people that require allegiance to its club and loyalty to their members with no way out; there are penalties of death or curses for oaths sworn and for some gang members the only way out are death. They are rebels and refuse to submit to authority and they are an organized crime group.)

Birth stones – modern/America, mystical/Tibetan, ayurvedic/India; birth signs, birth flowers

(This has their roots in astrology and they are attributed to having magical powers good luck good fortune and so on and correlate with the 12 star signs of the zodiac. The stones symbolize and have meanings to the month born or the day born.)

Biorhythm and feedback

(“A roughly periodic change in the behavior or physiology of an organism that is generated and maintained by a biological clock.”¹

These cycles are feedback by occult powers for the physical emotional intellectual and intuitive senses.

[1. www.encyclopedia.com]

Black arts

(Magical spells that harness occult forces or evil spirits to produce unnatural effects in the lives of others or in the world. www.answers.com)

□ Black magic

(Black magic is invoking hidden powers for bad ends or for malevolent spirits or entities for evil purposes and to do harm. Nigromancy – divination, “in particular, the summoning of denizens of hell. The term was often used interchangeably with ‘necromancy’ (divination through death) ...relates to summing of demons and demonic varieties of goetic magic ¹. **Magic used for profit; see Ezekiel 13:17-23.)**

[¹. www.answers.com)]

□ Black mass

(“Inverted form of Roman Catholic mass involving black candles, desecrated materials stolen from a church, prayers recited backwards in Latin Church of Satan” ¹.

[¹. www.translationdirectory.com)]

□ Blood pacts:

Father, I specifically repent and renounce and denounce the following:

- writing covenants in blood
- covenants with Satan or other gods
- the forefathers and ancestors gods of Egypt, Rome, Babylon and native countries
- blood sisters/brothers
- giving blood in service to Satan; drinking blood and/or eating flesh in worship to Satan or other gods
- blood covenants with cults or gangs or sects or aboriginal beliefs or in freemasonry and related orders or fraternities, or family or friends or business or any ancestor or partner
- the blood covenant of losing virginity out of marriage
- spiritual inheritance from a blood or organ or baby transfusion or stem cell
- abortion
- tattooing
- ritual murder
- murder and harm by torture, crucifixion or burning of Jews for refusing to be baptized and converted to Christianity and or protestants who would not conform to Catholicism
- writing in own blood with the point of a dagger
- any murder with the spilling of blood and the drinking of blood;
- suicide with the spilling of blood

- baptism in blood and or urine
 - freemasonry – reenactments, rites and oaths
 - sacrifices of animal or human blood
 - vampire cults
 - satanic church communion
 - any nation’s iniquity of any or all blood sacrifices, and blood treaties with other tribes especially in cutting the arm to shed blood leaving scars of proof of being in covenant
 - rituals to prove manhood where death may occur if failure of or in ritual
 - tattooing for ritual and the spilling of blood
 - where nurses or doctors or others have taken the blood from the new born babies umbilical cord or in other ways to offer it to Satanism, Druidism or other occult and witchcraft practices and or to control them when they get older or for whatever reason
 - eating of blood in foods strangled or blood from those companies who use stem cells from aborted babies for food flavor enhancing
- Body Jewelry to the body or face for worship, rituals, religion, cults, invoking Demons, magic, spells witchcraft acts

(These practices are throughout the world in various cults, religions and nations. They draw on powers, spirits, universal laws, moons, stars, sun to invoke spirits or to practice worship rituals magic harm fortune protection and so on. Today the occultist in body jewelry offer good luck or magic tongue rings, nose rings and tattooing.)

- Body piercing and ear piercing by tattooists or occult practitioners new age shops, or for occult practices or for the initiation of young girls into a coven.

(In witchcraft a token of a child becoming a neophyte/novice witch is the piercing of the ears at the age of thirteen.

To make note there are seven points used in witchcraft: between the eyes, top of the head, heart, heel, spleen, throat and the bottom of the spine.

“The belly button is significant because it represents the umbilical connection, or the center of the life-force.”¹

[1. Source unknown, forgot to note]

- Cartomancy

(This is using playing cards to divine future or knowledge or events.)

- Carved chests or furniture with temples associations with pagan gods

“And you shall not bring an abomination into your house, that you not be cursed thing like it. You shall utterly detest it, and you shall utterly hate it for it is a cursed thing.” Deuteronomy 7:26

No matter how you want to justify a glory box a blanket box or a piece of furniture with Asian temples or Indian temples or gods or goddesses the Word declares they are cursed things and bringing with them curses and the demons and powers they represent.

To make it clear, the spirits associated can either stay in the house or transfer in and out of the body at will or by the command of the ruling strongman; “*what agreement has righteousness with lawlessness?*”)

- Ceremonies for babies adolescents of origins of false gods - native cultures; with special birth dates, birth names, cult membership; ritual initiation and dedication of babies toddlers and adolescents, family and unborn future generations into secret organizations, lodges, fraternities false religions and other religions
- Celtic beliefs and generational involvement

(Several hundred orders over time of druids and Celtic societies and sects as their beliefs and origins may be in our in family line I recommend Druidism teaching with renunciation prayers by www.fruitfulvine.com.au as involved in these practices are magic, feasts, rituals, murder, human and animal sacrifices, oaths, goddesses, warrior spirits, philosophers, judges, teachers, diviners, magicians, knowledge of gods, lunar cycles and the belief of immortality of the soul.)

- Chain letters and those that ask to send money

(Letters that you receive in the mail requesting you make a number of copies then pass or post them on to as many people as possible for reasons to get rich quick, get wealth, get money sent back - this is a form of gambling. Some threaten bad luck if you do not give the letter to others for you are breaking the chain.)

- Chakras; working with, finding, awakening, awakening for sexual pleasures, charka clearing and balancing

(“In Hinduism and Tantra, any of 88,000 focal points in the human body where psychic forces and bodily function can merge and interact”

1. “Energy centre salon the spine located at major branching of the human nervous system, beginning at the base of the spinal column and moving upward to the top of the skull.” 2.

[1. answers.com under Britannica]

[2. www.answers.com –under wikepedia)]

- Channeling

(“Practice among New Agers in which the spirits of master teachers is contacted in order to receive guidance and knowledge.” 1.

[1. www.translationdirectory.com])

- Chanting, toning

(Chanting is the repetition of singing or saying words or sounds that are limited in notes for meditation and worship of deities for religious rituals; also used in Christian churches of Roman Catholic and orthodox.

Toning is used to affect moods and feeling of self or people or audiences and music is played in more melancholy notes so as to lull audience into relaxed or physic state for cohesion.

Some Churches use music throughout the service knowingly or unknowingly to manipulate moods. As you allow yourself to go with the moods it will lesson discernment because of the witchcraft influence; you may find yourself giving money, accepting prophecies, heresy and error and spiritual manifestations contrary to the Word of God.)

- Charm Bracelets

(“We’ve all heard of a “charm bracelet.” People wear it without giving a thought as to what the word “charm” means.... You will even hear the phrase “it works like a charm,” in reference to some product that produced good results.... We cannot “Christianize” pagan practices- even if we include a “Jesus” CHARM. Remember, a charmer is also called an enchanter or a magician!” 1. [Burns, 1998:295-296]

Remember also, symbols and object from pagan religions, practices

are not passive objects or are SKETCHED OR PRINTED symbols, they evoke the spiritual power that they represent and they are considered before God a cursed thing.

“And you shall not bring an abomination into your house, that you not be a cursed thing like it. You shall utterly detest it, and you shall utterly hate it; for it is a cursed thing.” Deuteronomy 7:26

“There shall not be found in you one who passes his son or his daughter through the fire, one that uses divination, an observer of clouds, or a fortune-teller, or a whisperer of spells, or a magic-charmer, or one asking of familiar spirits, or a wizard, or one inquiring of the dead. For all doing these things are an abomination to Jehovah...” Deuteronomy 18:10-12

“The word AMULET is derived from the Latin *Amuletum*, and is a magical object.” 2. [Burns, 1998:284] “They can be in the form of a seal, pentacle, charm, circle, Voodoo veve, table (name given certain engraved tablets), signets, gemstones, roots, bones, miniature statues of gods and goddesses, and any other item that represents a magical force that benefits its owner....” 3. [Burns, 1998:285]

[1, 2. & 3. Burns, Dr. C., *Masonic and occult Symbols Illustrated*, 1998]

PLEASE NOTE: If you have purchased for your self or your daughter any Christian book that gives away or comes with a Christianized charm bracelet, this bracelet is as cursed as one that contains Buddha’s, ankhs and such things alike.

When Christian leaders are unaware of the grounds of demons they unknowing become deceived with good idea’s that give the darkness opportunity to outpour demon spirits in and over their own army i.e. “let’s put a free charm bracelet with every sale of my book, yes lets package the charm bracelet in the book!”)]

Charming/enchanting

(Use of spirit power for casting spells for strength, death, murder, protection and against evil, to fall in love, cure diseases, prosperity and so on.)

Children’s books: Goosebumps; how to teach your children Wicca; Metamorphous; all Occult fiction books; Harry Potter and books alike

(As Christians we all understand ‘the battle of the mind’ therefore devils want the mind of children and these books are doorways for darkness.

Occult books give influence over the imagination and give knowledge of darkness as opposed to Biblical knowledge and values. Further the spirits that are associated with any symbols in these books also give grounds for curses and spirits and transference into any family member in the house.)

□ Chinese herbalist

(Medicine and physician in the Word means to cure, heal and overcome completely.

In opposition the kingdom of darkness has set up there own healing and medicinal cures. Rooted in witchcraft and occult insight Chinese medicines and herbal remedies are practices of the false healers or the kingdom of darkness physicians and healers to bring about healing.

Further these medicines in your home from Chinese herbalists are cursed things even if you do not or did not visit a Chinese Herbalist and were given them to try.

It actually cost you more to see these false healers than what it would do to obey His command His instructions for righteous living and maintaining your health with a good diet and exercise and not partaking of unclean foods that the Law commands us not to eat.

Most times in this type of healing the ruling demon moves these demons to another part of the body so as to bring healing. But they do not leave the body and somewhere down the years this or these demons under the command of the ruling strongman brings forth some other ailment, disease, sickness or infirmity. They also at any time can bring forth the common cold, flu or viral infection being in the nest of curse spirits as a spirit of infirmity with their underlings of ailments, sickness' illness, and diseases afflictions and disorders.

Going to the supernatural physicians/Chinese herbalists or to put it bluntly occult healers incurs curses. Also evil soul ties to the herbalist and the medication. You have committed spiritual fornication to your espoused husband and have put your faith in man not God our healer and Jesus our great physician.

“Apollo. He is the god of destruction, medicine, archery, prophecy, music, poetry and the highest type of masculine beauty. Aesculapius is the god of medicine, the son of Apollo by a demon nymph. “All gods and goddesses”; the caduceus is the staff of Mercury (twined by two serpents) god of commerce, messenger of the gods, cleverness, lying, thievery, eloquence, travel, etc.” ¹. [Worley, 1996:7]

[1. Worley, W., Booklet 7 *Doctors, Demons and Medicine*, 1996])

- Chiropractic work where they have used occult methods and opened any of the seven chakra's and awakened Kundalini power and used other occult methods of healing
- Christian Science
 (“Christ is a Divine Idea and His blood does not cleanse us” ¹.
 [Macgregor, 1983:6]
 [1. Macgregor, L. *Coping With The Cults*, 1983])
- Christmas tree, decorations and Santa Clause his elves and reindeers

(This green tree has its associations with Santa Clause which is idolatry and false worship. Paganism

“Hear the word which Jehovah speaks to you, O house of Israel. 2. So says Jehovah, You shall not be goaded to the way of the nations; and do not be terrified at the signs of the heavens; for the nations are terrified at them. 3. For the ordinances of the people are vanity; for one cuts a tree out of the forest with the axe, the work of the hands of the craftsman. 4. They adorn it with silver and with gold; they fasten them with nails and hammers, so that it will not wobble. Jeremiah 10:1-4

According to many writers “Christmas was introduced by the Bishop of Rome Liberius in 320 A.D to merge paganism with Christianity to attract followers to the Roman church. December 25th is not the correct birth date of Christ Jesus but it coincide with the Mithraic Feast of the sun-god and Roman Saturnalia which was a Roman feast day of the birth of the sun god Sol also Mithra, Osiris, Horus, Hercules Jupiter Tammuz and other sun gods all believed to be born in the Christmas season and was called the winter solstice. This season was a time for celebration held to welcome the return of the sun with its light and warmth after a long cold winter. The time was adorned with the pine tree of Adonis, the holly of Saturn and mistletoe. The son god Tammuz in Babylon is the parent of all similar gods. In Babylon the birth of Tammuz was celebrated with great feasts, revelry and drunkenness. Christmas has much mixture of folklore and legends and paganism throughout many nations. The Christmas tree or the pine tree even if we try to justify buying a white tree, it is still a pine tree in disguise and is a carryover from paganism. Fir tree, pine trees decorated with berries, masks, holly, laurel are all pagan practices or occult practices to false gods.” ¹.

[1. Source unknown, forgot to note])

- Church or denomination that is legalistic; controlling pastors and teachings

(A church that uses the scriptures and its own traditions and rituals and rites to control the congregation is legalistic. The requisite of following the rules the clergy or leaders commands are to be followed without question; and with the use of the laws of God to conform, coheres or to obtain salvation or blessings is also legalism.)

- Church of Wicca

(Membership and attendance of a group of witches; they differ in teachings traditions initiatory lineage and worship with the use magic and celebration of seasonal festivals and deities.)

- Clairaudience

(Hearing voices and sounds super-normally.)

- Clairsentience

(Supernatural sense perception – works of Divination.)

- Clairvoyance

(A spirit medium for telling future, information and events and...)

- Color therapy for healing and relaxation

(The practices of using color and their meanings for healing; the use of electromagnetic energies that correspond with color; use of chi energies.

The therapist “applies light and color in the form of tools, visualization or verbal suggestion to balance energy in the area of the body that are lacking vibrancies, be it physical, emotional, spiritual or mental.”¹

[1. www.aboutcolortherapy.com])

- Communication, fellowship with Satan, gods, goddesses, all deities and demons on all levels including spirit guides, the dead, angels, telepathic

techniques, summoning demons, going through techniques or steps or process to talk or see demons spirits or Satan, ouija witch and spirit boards

“Regard not them that have familiar spirits, neither seek after wizards, to be defiled by them: I am the Lord your God.”

Leviticus 19:31 KJ

“When thou art come into the land which the Lord thy God giveth thee, thou shalt not learn to do after the abominations of those nations. There shall not be found among you any one that maketh his son or his daughter to pass through the fire, or that useth divination, or an observer of times, or an enchanter, or a witch, or a charmer, or a consulter with familiar spirits, or a wizard, or a necromancer. For all that do these things are an abomination unto the Lord: and because of these abominations the Lord thy God doth drive them out from before thee.”

Deuteronomy 18:9-12 KJ)

- Computer games, PS1 or PS2 or PS3 or Xbox and so on that involve magic, spell casting, necromancy, warlocks, wizards, witches, invoking elements of witchcraft or any other occult practice written within this list

“You shall have no other gods before me” *Exodus 20:3*

“...you shall not learn to do after the abominations of those nations...”

Deuteronomy 18:9-12

“You shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your might...”

Deuteronomy 6:4-7

“What fellowship has light with darkness” *2 Corinthians 6:14*

These games are filled occult activity, methods and techniques that are clearly associated with the kingdom of darkness. We cannot justify or Christianize any games with or without the mention of Christ and His army or that invoke the realms of darkness and their representatives and powers because it appears to be just a pretend game. Neither can you justify bringing their paraphernalia or toys into your home because you just love the game.

“You shall not bring an abomination into your house, that you not be cursed thing like it. You shall utterly detest it, and you shall utterly hate it for it is a cursed thing.” *Deuteronomy 7:26*

The weapons of our warfare are not flesh, we are the vessels He fights through, His angels do battle for us. To go in His name is to be anointed with His Spirit who fights the battle through us by His breath and according to His Word. To associate the army of The Living God

with these games is far from the truth of our warfare and the reality of the Kingdom of Heaven.

“What partnership has righteousness and lawlessness, or what fellowship has light with darkness.” 2 Corinthians 6:14

Demonic spirits work in sons of disobedience (Ephesians 2:2), we cannot have one foot in the camp of devils and one foot in the camp of Jesus Christ our God. We cannot eat at the table of demons then partake in fellowship with The Holy Spirit of Christ Jesus when we commit spiritual adultery against Jesus.

“You cannot drink the cup of the Lord and the cup of demons; you cannot partake of the table of the Lord and the table of demons.”

1 Corinthians 10: 21

“No one can serve two masters; for either he will hate the one and love the other, or he will be devoted to one and despise the other...”

Matthew 6:24

Our senses have to be trained to discern good and evil (Hebrews 5:14) and we have learn what is the walk of holiness. We are called to walk in the ways of His Kingdom’s righteous living and we are called to a life of walking in The Spirit not a life of rebellion to fulfill the lusts of the flesh.

We are called to know The God we serve, the Father of our spirits whose character is Holy and whose character is written by His judgments and His laws and these teach us and train us how to live as His children who are citizens of His Kingdom.

Therefore He will not abrogate His Word His Covenant because of your youth or ignorance to His Word. Again, His judgments display His Holiness and His judgments reveal His Holiness and His character is Holy. The blood of the cross gave redemptive the forgiveness of sin not the liberty to sin and not the liberty to not receive the consequence of any transgressions and or sins.

“Everyone practicing sin also practices lawlessness, and sin is lawlessness.”

1 John 3:4

“... the works of the flesh are clearly revealed, which are: adultery, fornication, uncleanness, lustfulness, 20. idolatry, sorcery, hatreds, fighting’s, jealousies, angers, rivalries, divisions, heresies, 21. envyings, murders, drunkenness, wild parties, and things like thee; of which I tell you beforehand, as I also said before, that the ones practicing such things will not inherit the kingdom of God.”

Galatians 5:19-21

“... let no one deceive you with empty words, for thorough these the wrath of God comes on the sons of disobedience.”

Ephesians 5:6

“but to those even disobeying the truth out of self-interest, and obeying unrighteousness, will be anger and wrath.” *Romans 2:8*

Consider your sin before the eyes of The Living God who dwells within you as you become and or imitate the evil of the necromancer the shaman the warlock the druid the cabalist the sorcerer and so on.

“having eyes full of an adulteress, and never ceasing from sin, alluring unsettled souls; having a heart busied with covetousness; cursed children;” *2 Peter 2:14*

Ungodliness and unrighteousness and never ceasing from sin cause us to be cursed children, this includes these games. If all you can think of is your game or you are obsessed with these games for hours and hours and hours so that you do not take up the responsibilities for day to day living or to give quality love to your family or spouse or partner this reveals a demonic stronghold. Therefore you are enslaved to whom you obey (Romans 6:16) yes the demonic spirits associated to the game(s) you are playing.

“Don’t you know that when you offer yourselves to someone to obey him as slaves, you are slaves to the one to whom you obey?”

Romans 6:16 NASB

These games are not harmless, neither are they just made up by some person who created the idea, for recall if you do not belong to the Lord Jesus Christ you are of

“The whole world is under the control of the evil one.” *1 John 5:19*

The persons who designed/made/created/ put the characters in these games are under the persuasion and control of the powers of the kingdom of darkness, the ruler of this age who is

“The god of this world who has blinded the minds of the unbelieving so that they might not see the light of the gospel of the glory of Christ, who is the image of God.” *2 Corinthians 4:4 NASB*

They are ensnared to darkness to do the will of the god of this world.

“and they may come to their senses and escape from the snare of the devil, having been held captive by him to do his will.”

2 Timothy 2:26

Unbelievers are *“under the course of this world, according to the prince of the power of the air”* (Ephesians 2:2) the devil *“the ruler of this world”* (John 12:31) and he is *“called the devil and Satan, who deceives the whole world; (Revelation 12:9)* his angels are with him and the world is under him as he has principalities, powers, spiritual wickedness in high places and rulers of darkness (Ephesians 6:12). The truth is non believers are under *“the domain of darkness”* (Colossians

1:13) *“the dominion of Satan”* (Acts 26:18) because of their many transgressions that gave the devil and his angels the right to indwell them and trap them in darkness.

“to open their eyes so that they may turn from darkness to light and from the dominion of Satan to God, that they may receive forgiveness of sins and an inheritance among those who have been sanctified by faith in Me.”
Acts 26:18 NASB

“Little children, let no one lead you astray; the one practicing righteousness is righteous, even as that One is righteous. 8. The one practicing sin is of the Devil, because the devil sins from the beginning, for this the Son of God was revealed, that He undo the works of the Devil.”
1 John 3:7-8 NASB

This is what these games are the works of the devil and his angels to gain ground in the lives of mankind and especially Christians so they can be at work in the children of disobedience; so they can water down your power your authority, your knowledge of The Truth; give you illness, sickness, disease; bring in more of their kind to defile the temple of The Holy Spirit; to work against you in ministry; to takeover your destiny; to cause you serve Him in mixture of the vile and the precious (Jeremiah 15:19); to divide your house so you cannot stand (Mark 3:22); cause you to worship them and not Him; cause you to walk in the flesh and not in The Spirit; allow them to freely manifest to out work their function so they have a life whilst you play your games.

They are no longer under your feet and have taken you off your high place seated with Christ to put you under their feet / control. Truth is they can transfer in and out of your members/body or remain in your body even when you are not playing these games. These particular spirits function on and over the mind and you know that the battle field is our mind.

Spiritual law exists just like law in the natural, break it breach it and there is an effect, drop something from the air and the law of gravity is in effect regardless if you did it by accident or ignorance.

We are destroying speculation and every lofty thing raised up against the knowledge of God, and we are taking every thought captive to the obedience to Christ, and we are ready to punish all disobedience, whenever your obedience is complete.”

2 Corinthians 10:5-6

Consider, if these games were harmless or just made up from human imagining why do you think they imitate evil and have so many parallels so many similarities to the ways of the occult, witchcraft and sorcery and or the kingdom of darkness’s doctrines and ways of life

and or lifestyle?

“Have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness, but rather reprove them.”
Ephesians 5:11

Even if you know the difference from fiction to non fiction and believe you are not practicing these acts for real because you are only simulating on a computer or television screen it does not stop spiritual law from taking place. You are in agreement with the ways of darkness and participating in forms of darkness and or imitating the ways of darkness and your heart is filled with evil desire. Therefore it gives legal access to the spirits associated and the powers connected to the evil actions and the characters represented.

Why? Because, there is so much written in The Word against partaking in these forms of unrighteousness. In other words these forms of evil, for such dark “play acting.” Therefore it is lawlessness (Matthew 7:23) breaking His laws and it brings with it the consequences of your actions (2 Corinthians 10:6; Ephesians 5:3-6; 1 Corinthians 11:31-32) for delighting in unrighteousness (Romans 1:18) and not loving His truth and His ways and His holiness and His righteous instructions as how to live as one set apart, set apart for a Righteous Kingdom lifestyle (2 Thessalonians 2:10-12).

“What shall we say then? Is the Law sin? May it never be! On the contrary, I would not have come to know sin except through the Law; for I would not have known about coveting if the Law had not said, “YOU SHALL NOT COVET.”
Romans 7:7

“Or do you not know, brethren (for I am speaking to those who know the law), that the law has jurisdiction over a person as long as he lives?”
Romans 7:1

“We do not nullify the Law through faith? May it never be! On the contrary, we establish the Law.”
Romans 3:31

“Let everyone naming the name of Christ depart from all unrighteousness and iniquity... flee youthful lusts and pursue righteousness...”
2 Timothy 2:19-21

You only have to Google and you will find correspondence to these games (RIFT) to occult knowledge and practice (fire, air, water, earth, north, south, east, west, autumn, summer spring, winter, warlock, shaman, cabalist, necromancer, druid, forces, and spirit companions to mention just a few).

To think that these games just came out of the imaginings of a person is to deny the totality of the Scriptures and to deny the workings of Satan, his names, his activities, his origin and the one third of the angels that followed him in his rebellion (1 Peter 3:19; Matthew

25:41; Revelation 9:11), Further how they have control and power over people and the systems of this world over the nations of this world – governments, religions, wars, brothels, drugs, crimes etc.

Also this denies the basic foundation that people are carriers of demons and or evil spirits (Luke 7:21, 8:2; Acts 19:12) and or unclean spirits (Mark 7:25) and or familiar spirits (Deuteronomy 18:11) and or spirits of error (1 Timothy 4:1); and or spirits of infirmities (Matthew 8:16-17) and or spirits of divination (Acts 16:16). Then this would deny the ministry of Jesus of casting out spirits and the redemption of sin and reconciliation.

Every idol in the Old Testament had a name and behind each one is one of the fallen angels with its network of spirits and or other fallen angels or living creatures of lesser rank and power.

Molech (Jeremiah 32:35) Ashtoreth (1 Kings 11:5) Dagon (Judges 16:23) Baal (1 Kings 16:31) are all powerful high ranking fallen angels and have been given titles of god and goddess from their master Satan and are worshipped throughout different nations the world. They are mentioned as gods in The Word and these gods are not passive harmless entities who fly around in the air like butterflies, they are our adversary to whom is referenced in Ephesians 6:12 and whom God hates and detests and whose acts are an abomination in His sight.

God is a jealous God (Deuteronomy 5:7-9) and He is serious about not even keeping gold or silver associated and connected to gods.

“The graven images of their gods you are to burn with fire; you shall not covet the silver or the gold that is on them, nor take it for your selves, or you will be snared by it, for it is an abomination to the Lord your God.”
Deuteronomy 7:25 NASB

We are not called to partake in the system of this world:

“Since you died with Christ to the basic principles of this world, why as though you still belonged it, to do you submit to its rules..?”

Colossians 2:20 NASB

“We were in slavery under the basic principles of the world.”

Galatians 4:3 NASB

“For He rescued us from the domain of darkness, and transferred us to the kingdom of His beloved Son.”
Colossians 1:13 NASB

The devil and his angels have schemes (Ephesians 6:11; 2 Corinthians 2:11) the devil has flaming arrows (Ephesians 6:16) and the devil and or his angels cause believers to lose the truth of the Word (Matthew 13:19). We can give place to the Devil (Ephesians 4:27; 1 John 3:8) and they can sear our conscience (1 Timothy 4:2) the devil tempts us to sin (John 13:2; Acts 5:3), they can take us captive to do

their will (2 Timothy 2:26), when given permission they can sift us like wheat (Luke 22:31) they are used to bring correction (1 Timothy 1:20; 1 Corinthians 11:30) they can oppress us (Acts 10:38), they can produce lying signs and wonders (2 Thessalonians 2:9-10) they can hinder us (1 Thessalonians 2:18) they bind with infirmities (Luke 13:16) they bewitch (Galatians 3:1) they work in us when we are disobedient (Ephesians 2:2) we can receive them in us because of false gospels (2 Corinthians 11:4; 1 Timothy 4:1-2) they enter into the members (John 13:27).

We are

“to consider the members of our body dead to immorality, impurity, passion, evil desire which amounts to idolatry”

Colossians 3:5 NASB

There are many forms of idolatry attached to these games “*flee from idolatry*” (1 Corinthians 10:14) is to put it plain and simple in this contextual teaching - demonic worship of evil association.

Demonic spirits are skilled at keeping themselves hidden and covering their activities by convincing you of their lies. They say that these games are just out of the imagination of a human, however scriptures proves this to be lies and the games are filled with evil and double meanings and occult acts symbols and imagery and messages.

They have bewitched you (Galatians 3:1) and you choose to be and or are ignorant to their devices and you are carried away by their temptations because of your evil desires and the lusts in your own heart that refuses to walk a walk of holiness and godliness and righteousness for only the reason you and The Spirit of Christ Jesus within knows.

“But each one is tempted when he is carried away and enticed by his own lust. 15. Then when lust has conceived, it gives birth to sin; and when sin is accomplished, it brings forth death.” James 1:14-15

Judgment is judgment and He will not abrogate His Covenant to pamper your immaturity or your ignorance or your boredom or your gender or your lawlessness or your disobedience or your unrighteous actions which amounts to acts of evil and the agreement with evil, detestable evil, abominable evil.

“But when the righteous turns from his righteousness, and does injustice; according to all the abominations that the wicked do, he does; shall he live? All his righteousness that he has done shall not be remembered in his treason that he has betrayed, and in his sin that he has sinned in them he shall die.” Ezekiel 18:24

All spiritual unfaithfulness brings forth a from of death, and this

death means curses (2 Peter 2:14) and curses cause pressures, afflictions, anguish, burdens, tribulations, trouble, mental, emotional physical harassing circumstances financial trouble and it is all fueled from this power base of your rebellion, your lawlessness, your disobedience to His Word and His ways.

Your involvement in these games is a form of imitating the practices of darkness and it is forbidden to practice for a child of God.

“When you enter the land which the LORD your God gives you, you shall not learn to imitate the detestable things of those nations”

Deuteronomy 18:9

When you consider the meaning of imitate: *“copy the actions, appearance, mannerisms, or speech of; to copy or use the style of; to copy exactly, reproduce; to appear like, to resemble”* ¹. [Citing – dictionary, electronic resources. Lotus Smart Suite, 1988] you can see that game playing is imitating detestable things/works/ways/teachings.

“you shall not learn to imitate the detestable things of those nations”

He has expectations of us to walk in the light as He is in the light and to walk on the highway of holiness the way where the unclean thing is not to pass over (Isaiah 35:8) we are to walk the narrow way (Matthew 7:14).

We are called to allow The Spirit to bring to death the old man, the carnal nature with all its desires and all sin habits. Not all sins lead to death, but those that are an abomination to Him and those that play in the devils playground or imitate the devils unrighteous living will bring forth the consequences of sin/transgression.

“If we would judge ourselves, we should not be judged; But when we are judged we are chastened of the Lord that we should not be condemned with the world.”

1 Corinthians 11:31-32

“Behold, I am throwing her into a bed, and those committing adultery with her into great affliction, unless they repent of their works.”

Revelation 2:22

If you are rationalizing your games then the evil one has blinded your mind and put veils over it, seared your conscience or to be more direct is on your mind by an occult mind control spirit. The desolations of your generations also blind you to truth and any other practices you are involved in like occult rock and or Christian rock.

Take the time to look at the deception and subtly of darkness against Christian music on this site. Those who believe they are being used of The Holy Spirit to evangelize and worship Yahweh and Jesus Christ in such mixture of belief systems with the incorporation of occult deception and methods and are greatly deceived.

Truth is all these things are an abomination to His Holiness, His character and His perfect will for your life. Surrender them to Him and allow Him to change your heart, and if this takes 12 months till you have the revelation He is willing if you are willing to know truth.

<http://www.av1611.org/crock/crockex2.html>

“For rebellion is like the sin of divination, and arrogance like the evil of idolatry.” 1 Samuel 15:22-23

“Abhor that which is evil”

Romans 12:9

“Keep yourself from evil”

“Be pure”

Philippians 4:8; 1 Timothy 5:22

“Have no agreement with darkness”

“Be sanctified”

1 Corinthians 6:11

“Do not partake of the table of demons”

1 Corinthians 10:21

“Walk in the light as He is in the light”

“Depart from all unrighteousness”

“Be holy”

1 Peter 1:16

“Flee idolatry”

1 Corinthians 10:14

“Avoid every kind of evil”

1 Thessalonians 5:22

“Therefore come out from them and be separate says the Lord, Touch no unclean thing and I will receive you.” 2 Corinthians 6:17

“It is for your freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do not let yourselves be burdened again by a yoke of slavery”

Galatians 5:1)

Concept therapy

(This belief system teaches an advancing from the lower life or the physical or the body to reach the omega point. This site www.concepttherapy.org writes “study of ideas “advancing the soul in consciousness” so as to live in harmony with all life, to shape destiny, mould character, develop ‘self’s’ spiritual powers of the soul. “Illumination, the ultimate achievement that proceeds from enlightenment. With illumination come all the extraordinary spiritual powers like clairvoyance, clairaudience and other treasures of spirituality.”¹

[1. www.concepttherapy.org])

Conjuration

(This is summoning up a spirit by incantation.)

Contracts with demons, deities, gods and goddesses and any by this nations

government, by any tribe or army and all forms of sacred rites and oaths for whatever reason or form past generations for this generation and those to come.

- Control coming from a church denomination, from former or current church Pastor, Reverend, Minister, Priest, group or the leadership, Husband, Wife, Child/ren, partner, person.

Father, reveal to me whose control I am under, and have come under and I pray to set me free from every evil soul tie to these people and teach me and enable me to no longer yield to their control.

If and where I am controlling I repent and I ask that you demolish this fortress and lead me into more repentance. By Your power change my heart, dismantle the sin structures and reveal their root causes.

(If you are sitting under a covering of abuse and control, even the false doctrine that controls women “women cannot teach men ” “we do not allow women to have leadership positions over men” you will be subject to witchcraft control, religious control and abuse spirits to work in and over your life. To make mention here I have written a book *“To A Thousand Generations Of Women”* revealing scripturally that women can be in leadership, can teach men and can be Pastors and in any position of authority over men only if they are called of Yahweh.

Pray for a Holy Ghost Spirit of exposure in your life if you are currently under this covering as religious and witchcraft control is a camouflage that can keep you denying and keep you from seeing them in your life from your church membership you are now under or where you have once been a member.

If the spiritual authority over you is blinded to this activity no legal rights will be broken, therefore you will come under and receive the associated spirits.

Yes you can daily pray in The Holy Ghost to bind these spirits and forbid them from operating and linking up with their power sources, but they will not be cast out of you until you renounce your membership of that particular church.

Consider, do you have to stay at this church out of pride, out of being received by others, out of you have a ministry position. This will be more costly than you realize *“Honor the Lord your God above all things.”*

If you are aware and willingly sitting under this spiritual network of demons without knowing that you know that you know He has you there for a reason or a season you will lose your authority to bind them

as you are in rebellion and compromise, to add you are defiling His temple.

Therefore you will come under deception, their sorcery and will become seared in the conscience. Jesus and His Spirit wills for all defilement to be loosed from His temple it is part of walking in righteous instruction *“put off the flesh” “flee idolatry” “abhor evil” “have no agreement with darkness” “have no other gods before me”*

Prophet/ess’s bring accurate words but with an occult spiritual stronghold still within their lives will come clairvoyance and or mixture of both Holy Spirit and Divination operating and this spirit is controlling. Prophets/ess’s sound Godly, act Godly but still can have Divination not uprooted from the foundations of their family line or any unrealized transgressions of their own.

Discern every prophetic word you receive and then lay it down. Divination is a direct counterfeit of the prophetic gifts of prophecy, revelation, discerning of spirits and insight and you may be receiving their prophetic word not The Holy Ghost’s.

We are to prayerfully test and approve even the most renowned Prophet or Prophetess words. Also not to hang our life on a prophecy – *“thou shall have no other gods before me.”* (Exodus 20:3)

Countless lives have come under delusion and come to devastation and disappointment because they weighed their life on a false prophecy and not weighed their life on Jesus Christ and relationship with Him as ‘highest’ in their hearts and lives.

Idolatry covers many a transgression *“Little children keep yourselves from idols.”* (1 John 5:21) We are to have no other object of worship before Him which includes our call, gifts, mantle or prophecies or man / woman.

You will see your life outworking any true Prophetic call as you continue to be sanctified; continue to mature in Christ; continue to obey His commands and His instructions in righteousness; continue to follow His manual the Bible on how to live as one set apart for a lifestyle for Him with Him; continue to go through His leading of the phases and or the training and testing that it takes to be placed into leadership; continue to renew you mind by The Scriptures; continue prayerfully seeking for the cleansing of the demonic out of His temple/your body and allowing Him to bring to death iniquity and sin structures/strongholds that have demonic attachments; to expose all deception, counterfeit and the false. Therefore as you walk in The Spirit any Prophetic word and about the call on your life will unfold and your heart will know if it is true

Consider, maybe for you today it is to be a new day to refocus your life on Him than the prophecies you are weighing your life on? Even surrender the little bit of hope of prophecies that have been spoken over you for if they are true they will come to pass.

Prophecy is not to be the driving force or the hook you hang your Christian hat on “*there is no other foundation laid by that of Jesus Christ.*” (1 Corinthians 3:11) If they are false by having been spoken from the flesh, from the demonic in someone’s life or a lying spirit, disappointment and maybe devastation will be your bread when they do not come to pass.

To make mention, if you are always chasing a prophetic word, always going to the latest Prophet/ess who comes to town or sitting under a Prophetic Pastor because you hang out to hear from God or you want to be exalted before man; this can be traced back to unhealed roots that your heart would benefit to seek healing. Also you are still as a baby, babies are fed milk, babies need nurture, and babies are always looking for prophecy and to man, and or to woman not to Jesus or becoming a disciple who is to be trained before they can reign.

We all need to continue to walk forth to become mature and to come to maturity to discern good and evil (Hebrews 5:14), continuous study of doctrines to sort out false doctrines from true doctrines and to keep our doctrines we believe to be true in check; mature to be able to discern false prophecy from true prophecy and to love the Lord our God above all things and if that means never being a ‘somebody’ then that means never being a ‘somebody’ on center stage or back stage or side stage. And if that means never being seen as one of the ‘inner circle’ people or in a mainstream ministry than that will be His will for your life.

You do not want to fall into deception and sit in Jezebels schoolroom of a false call and traffic her doctrines and her demons in the name of being seen and heard and loved and popular and prosperous and powerful and commanding an audience with your voice. “*Come out of her least you receive of her plagues.*” (Revelation 18:4) We are servants to the King of Kings and The Lord of Lords - Jesus Christ and to love Him above all things – this includes prophecy spoken over our life, false or true.)

Course in Miracles

(Whilst this course has Jesus Christ as the “inner voice” it integrates “ideas from Christianity, Eastern religions, mysticism, psychology, and

Platonism, viewing reality as monastically consisting of a single thing, the love of God and the physical world as a projection in the mind.” ^{1.}

A Course in Miracles “originated from Helen Schucman, an associate professor of medical psychology after “experiencing vivid dreams” ^{2.} **she began to hear a “voice”** ^{3.} **which she identified as that of Jesus which would speak to her whenever she was prepared to listen. Schucman heard from the Voice “please take notes”** ^{4.}

Therefore this course has its origins from channeling and it is also New Age and steeped in occult beliefs so it has many open doors to demon spirits and a counterfeit Jesus and counterfeit voice.

[^{1.} ^{2.} ^{3.} ^{4.} www.wikipedia.com]

Council of 13

(This particular group began when thirteen indigenous female elders from all over the world met and declared they were the International Council Of Thirteen so as to represent a global alliance of prayer, education and healing for mother earth and her inhabitations and for all the children for the next seven generations to come.)

Counseling on all levels from occultist masseurs, a holistic source, spiritual sources, angels, spirit guides, ascended masters and any other avenue mentioned on this occult list.

(“When thou art come into the land which the Lord thy God giveth, thou shalt not learn to do after the abominations of those nations. There shall not be found among you any one.....that useth divination, or a consulter with familiar spirits, or a wizard, or a necromancer...For whoever does these things is detestable to the LORD;” *Deuteronomy 18:9-11 KJ, v 12-NASB)*

Counterfeit Christian meetings of: false revivals; false trances, false visits and visions of heaven, false dancing with angels and the four living creatures who have come down from heaven and enter into your presence where you are worshipping; false signs and wonders of receiving diamonds, or gold fillings or gold dust or anointing oil coming out of the hands or on the feet or seen running down the wall.

(This area needs Holy Spirit discernment of spirits because with any real there is a counterfeit. Therefore these areas need thorough scriptural study on the fruits of these meetings, the teachings, and the

visions and the books and the testimonies and the prophecies given.

Because, many deceived servants of God will arise holding many meetings in the Church in these last days. In these days there is great deception and falseness under the influence of angels of lights that will be their works and many, many will (Matthew 24:23-24; 1 Timothy 4:1; 2 Corinthians 11:14) believe to be the works of The Holy Spirit.

Those deceived are some of these:

“But I am afraid that as the serpent deceived Eve by his cunning, your thoughts will be led astray from a sincere and pure devotion to Christ. For if some one comes and preaches another Jesus than the one we preached, or if you receive a different spirit from the one you received, or if you accept a different gospel from the one you accepted, you submit to it readily enough.”

2 Corinthians 11:3-4

Many will believe false signs and wonders to be from The Holy Spirit and receive the counterfeit demons associated that enslave and further deceive and lead to greater delusion and deception. This will enlarge their nest of demons and their link ups to the principalities over the believer (2 Corinthians 11:4; 2 John 10-11, 1 Corinthians 10:20) and the church.

False revivals have not the genuine conviction of sin, producing true repentance with lasting fruit. After a season there is no ‘true’ power remaining that crucifies the flesh in that area of repentance. When you look closely you will see in the gift of discerning of spirits very little of the gifts of Acts or 1 Corinthians 12 and 14 to be operative.

You will see manifestations that bring no long-term deliverance from sin bondages and curses. You will see manifestations upon the elderly that the beauty of The Holy Spirit would not put upon these older servants and you will see children in unscriptural manifestation because they are vulnerable and ignorant of doctrine.

According to Win Worley mind control spirits “*Artysee, Artrize, Artyza*” ¹. [Worley, 1983:17] “cause body shaking also they cause the hand to flicker fast or shake fast” ². [Worley, 1983:12] and this is seen frequent at revival meetings. This is seen so much on prayer lines and revival meetings and the person deceived thinks this is because the anointing is so strong on them; and most times I have discerned a spirit of pride intertwined with mind control manifesting.

The believers who head up or run these meetings have unknowingly become deceived (2 Corinthians 11:3), received another spirit - another Jesus (2 Corinthians 11:4). Their conscience is seared and their wills have been taken captive to believe they are carrying the true anointing

(1 Timothy 4:1-2) and they know not sound doctrine (2 Timothy 4:3-4, 1:13, 3:14, 4:1-2). They are under heresy and error and counterfeit and unholy spirits of antichrists that show great lying signs and wonders (Matthew 24:23-24; 2 Thessalonians 2:3-10; 2 Corinthians 11:4) and who teach their doctrines of devils (1 Timothy 4:1-2).

Also be discerning because servants of Satan and those who belong to covens falsify themselves as servants of righteousness (2 Corinthians 11:13-15; Galatians 2:4; 2 Timothy 3:13). They knowingly know they are trafficking and transferring demons into Christians by running these false counterfeit meetings with great lying signs and wonders; and they do advertise their ‘Christian’ meetings of angelic and celestial encounters and visits to heaven (2 Corinthians 2:17, John 10:8, 12).

We are to spiritually consider those who are the ones who are carriers of ‘The Anointing’ (Luke 1:17, 80) have they been prepared? Inspect their fruit (Matthew 12:33; Titus 1:16) are they showing the fruit of the Spirit. Are they walking in holiness inside out and outside in?

A true mantel and a true anointing and true signs and wonders against the false look alike. But, they can be distinguished, especially if you will ‘be still’ and listen to The Word and the counsel of The Spirit of The Lord coming out of your spirit.

We have to test the spirits (1 Corinthians 12:10; 1 John 4:1; 1 Thessalonians 5:21, Matthew 13:24-30, Exodus 7:11, 22; 8:7); test the teachings (1 Timothy 4:12; 1 Timothy 4:1-4, 2 Thessalonians 2:1-4); test the fruits and integrity of those running the meetings (Matthew 7:16); test the visions and the prophecies spoken forth at these meetings; also test the spirit behind the manifestations of the ‘weird’ jerks on the body and especially if they are the ones who are confirming the signs and wonders, test what they say thoroughly. Search the Scriptures until you know that you know these Truths, line everything up with a through study of The Word.

Demons hide behind these meeting and you will receive the counterfeit spirits under Orion who controls counterfeit gifts. And there are many spirits to any false meetings; religious occult spirits, antichrist spirits, trance spirits, mind control spirits, visualization spirits – third eye, sorcery spirits, witchcraft/control spirits, false doctrine – false teaching spirits, heresy/error/perversion of the gospel spirits, another Jesus spirits, spiritual fornication against God - curse spirits, false love, false anointing, false prophecy, false praise, false worship spirits, deception and lying spirits and the spirit of kundalini – the blossom of a lotus, this means the awakening of spiritual

consciousness.

This spirit kundalini produces a state of altered consciousness or enlightenment. It is a serpent spirit that coils at the base of the spine then uncoils itself up the spine to unite with the mind to reach the area of the forehead corresponding to ‘the third eye’ of Shiva. When a spiritual union has taken place with kundalini and the third eye it increases extrasensory and psychic powers. This spirit makes it possible to open the third eye and is know as an inexhaustible reserve of energy and knowledge.

The spirits from counterfeit meetings can and do seduce you to open doors to spirits of pride, seduction, sensuality and control and keep your mind unteachable and blocked from the deception and counterfeit you have come under.

www.fruitfulvine.com.au has a teaching and prayer strategy named “*Kundalini Serpent*” that I highly recommended to totally uproot all hidden grounds of this spirit.

www.triumphantministriestoowoomba.com.au has a teaching and prayer strategy named *False Signs and Wonders*

Please email triumphantministriestoowoomba@yahoo.com.au for your free book and prayer strategy.

If you do not walk habitually in The Spirit and if you are not trained and skilled and sharp in discerning The Holy Ghost as opposed to demons against your mind and your own thoughts and His thoughts impressed upon your spirit, these counterfeit spirits come very, very close to The Holy Ghost’s functioning, and, are very schooled in Christianity and our teachings and the functions of The Holy Spirit.

Occult beliefs and methodologies are being integrated into Christianity in these last days and those who lack knowledge here become deceived and destroyed. These types of seductions do not take place as an obvious demonic attack; they come in the form of righteousness and are part of the outpouring of spirits at false revivals.

Therefore, “*Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether they are from God, because many false prophets have gone out into the world.*” (1 John 4:1) Prove all things, (1 Thessalonians 5:21) hold on to sound doctrine, (2 Timothy 1:13) and abide in sound doctrine (2 Timothy 3: 14) for the time has come where many will not endure (2 Timothy 4:3-4) sound doctrine and become greatly deceived.)

[1. Worley. W. *Proper Names of Demons* [WRW, PO Box 626 Lansing Il. 60438, 1991]

2. Worley. W. *End Time Mind Control* [www.hbcdelivers.org WRW, PO Box 626 Lansing Il. 60438, 1991])

Covens

(This is the name used for a group of witches who regularly meet to carry out witchcraft practices.)

Crests, coat of arms, badges of a clan i.e. Scottish

(With respect to a families heritage some of the features on these are representative of deities or have occult symbols, it is necessary to these types to break any evil soul ties to their meanings and origins or to ask if there is any demonic association to the coat of arm and badge.)

Crystal ball gazing

(This is the works of divination of giving visions that look into the distant future or the distant past and used for foretelling the future.)

Crystals, crystal helpers and stones,

(This form of witchcraft is the use of crystal stones for healing protection, self development and connecting with the spirit realms. They are deceived to believe they hold energy vibrations that interact with people's spiritual energy and their bodies and their soul.

This witchcraft belief say positive energy of crystals can be used to attract success, abundance, confidence and love and used near computers or television to protect against low level energies and used for cleaning rooms of negative energy or cleaning peoples aura's.

This witchcraft belief also teaches to choose by intuition, color or by knowledge of crystals power and color in books to support the situation or desire. Or by placing crystals in both hands and which ever one is warm to chose that one or shut eyes and pick and the one you pick was meant to be for you. Once chosen they teach the crystals have to be cleansed and re-charged as they absorb or pick up vibrations of other people.)

Crystal healing, using layouts grids wands pendulums

(As mentioned above in crystal stones but it is done with the use of divining with wands pendulums or grid layouts.)

Cult involvement in Mormons, Jehovah's witnesses, Jesus Christ of Latter

Day Saints, Christian Science, Seven Day Adventists, Theosophy, Scientology, Christadelphians, Herbert W. Armstrong, The Church of New Jerusalem; Children of God/The Family of Love, Egyptology and Pyramid Mysticism, Spiritualist, Magnificent Meal Movement and other Catholic movements/groups, Outlaw Bkie Gangs, Brotherhoods, Mafia; Eastern and Mystic Religions, Hinduism, Hari Krishna, Ananda Marga, Divine Light, Islam, Buddhism, Zen Buddhism, Baha'ism, Bahai Faith, Unity, Freemasonry, Clu Clux Clan, Communism, Orthodox: - Greeks - Russians - Jews – Eastern and Hippy Communes, Martial Arts groups.

(Evil soul ties from false religions, cults, sects, orders and things alike need to be broken to leaders and members and a need to dissociate with past members especially until grounded and strengthen in the faith and or the Scriptures as Mind Control spirits come in with these cults.

There are spiritual bases and receivers associated; for example a radio station on a farm contacts its workers from a base and workers receive commands, information and so on. Therefore the mind control powers and ties need to be broken at the base and the cults name and the other soul ties at the receivers end and the person who has come out of the cult, this way the spirit has no connection and hold to remain. It is also necessary to cut and break soul ties to each member, name of the cult as well as the Leader and other leaders and influential members.

If a person or yourself have just come away from a cult pray in the Spirit to bind all negative and confusing thoughts from other demons that want to take your thoughts into reasoning or longing for the cult, then loose The Holy Spirits power of peace, council might skill to rule.)

- Cursing for evil against someone something and somewhere so as to bring evil, injury, mischief, lust, calamity and fear or anything else

(Cursing under influence of demonic powers to use supernatural powers to bring bad luck, trouble, calamity, injury or death, and all forms of evil and soulish cursing out of retaliation payback and anger or just wishing someone was dead or dammed to hell.)

- Cutting self in a destructive way

(Cutting self under satanic worship is an occult practice however this practice is a fruit from the demonic from being involved in occult practices.)

- Dance under; sexual sensual reasons, sacredness, for health and harmony, holistic healing, and for meditation and yoga, under drugs for healing enlightenment contact with spirits for ritualism relaxation and other things alike dance using occult symbols with fingers hands and feet; positions of mundra or occult signs for sacred dance

(Mundras are gestures used with the hands, those that are seen in statues or those who meditate and use finger positioning. This is done to invoke spiritual powers and demonic spirits.)

- Death magic

(This is where the name of the sickness plus a written spell is cast into coffin or grave.)

- Dedication of child or children or generations to Satan or into cults, sects, Fraternities, lodges false religions, Christian religions, nations, tribe's, astrology and to gods and goddesses

- Deja vu experiences

(The belief that a person feels positive that they have witnessed or experienced a new situation previously or when they feel as if their event or circumstances has already happened or has happened in their past life before their reincarnation.)

- Demon worship

(To some demon worship does not mean submission or praise but a respect for these entities and forces. To others it is the worship of deities over false religions or the demons that are behind world rulers, world sects, world organizations, governments, denominations, religions and brotherhoods.)

- Detoxifying the bloodstream, body / patches under Occult/New Age methods

(These techniques under this open you up to the spirits associated to them and their methods; for further notes see holistic and herbal.)

- Discovering truth and past lives through dreams, dream interpretation,

Edger Cayce books

(Dream interpretations are works of divination and divination is an abomination in Scripture: Deuteronomy 18:10-12; 2 Kings 17:17; Jeremiah 14:14; Ezekiel 12:24, 13:6-7; Acts 16:16.)

□ Disembodied spirits

(Occult sources teach contact with these spirits and they become visible and or audible.)

□ Divination and following practices

“Abacomancy	divination by dust
Acultomancy	divination using needles
Aeromancy	divination by means of the weather
Ailuromancy	divination by watching cat’s movements
Alectormancy	divination by sacrificing a rooster
Alectryomancy	divination by watching a rooster gather corn kernel
Aleuromancy	divination using flour or meal
Alomancy	divination using loaves of barley
Alveromancy	divination using sounds
Ambulomancy	divination by taking a walk
Amniomancy	divination by examining afterbirth
Anthomancy	divination using flowers
Anthracomancy	divination using burning coals
Anthropomancy	divination using human entrails
Apantomancy	divination using objects at hand
Arithmancy	divination using numbers
Armomancy	divination by examining one’s shoulders
Aspidomancy	divination by sitting and chanting within a circle
Astragalomancy	divination using dice or knucklebones
Astromancy	divination using stars
Austromancy	divination using wind
Axinomancy	divination using an axe or hatchet
Belomancy	divination by means of arrows
Bibliomancy	divination by opening a book at random
Botanomancy	divination by using burning branches or plants
Brontomancy	divination using thunder
Capnomancy	divination by means of smoke

Cartomancy	telling fortunes using playing cards
Catoptromancy	divination by examining mirror placed underwater
Causimancy	divination by means of fire
Ceneromancy	divination using ashes
Cephalonmancy	divination by boiling an ass head
Ceraunomancy	divination using thunderbolts
Ceraunoscopy	divination using thunderbolts
Ceraunoscopy	divination using lightening
Ceromancy	divination by means of wax dripping
Ceroscopy	divination using wax
Chaomancy	divination by examining phenomena of the air
Chirognomy	divination by studying the hands
Chiromancy	divination by means of palmistry
Chromomancy	divination by means of time
Cleidomancy	divination using keys
Cleromancy	divination using dice
Conchomancy	divination using shells
Coscinomancy	divination using a sieve and a pair of shears
Crithomancy	divination by strewing meal over sacrifices
Critomancy	divination using viands and cakes
Cromnyomancy	divination using onions
Crystallomancy	divination by means of clear objects
Crystalomancy	divination using a crystal globe
Cubomancy	divination by throwing dice
Dactyliomancy	divination by means of a finger
Dactylomancy	divination using rings
Daphnomancy	divination using laurel
Demonomancy	divination using demons
Dririmancy	divination by observing dripping blood
Emonomancy	divination using demons
Enoptromancy	divination using mirrors
Eromancy	divination using water vessels
Extispicy	divination using entrails
Floromancy	belief that flowers have feelings
Gastromancy	divination by sounds from the belly
Geloscopy	fortune telling by means of laughter
Geomancy	divination by casting earth onto a surface

Grafology	divination by studying writing
Graptomancy	divination by studying handwriting
Gyromancy	divination by falling from dizziness
Halomancy	divination using salt
Haruspication	divination by inspecting animal entrails
Hematomancy	divination using blood
Hepatoscopy	divination by studying animal livers
Hieromancy	divination by studying objects offered in sacrifice
Hieroscopy	divination using entrails
Hippomancy	divination using horses
Hydromancy	divination using water
Hypnomancy	divination using sleep
Ichnomancy	divination using footprints
Ichthyomancy	divination by inspecting fish entrails
Iconomancy	divination using icons
Idolomancy	divination using idols
Kephalonomancy	divination using a baked ass's head
Keraunosopia	divination using thunder
Knissomancy	divination using burning incense
Labiomancy	lip reading
Lampadomancy	divination by flame
Lecanomancy	divination using water in a basin or pool
Libanomancy	divination by watching incense smoke
Lithomancy	divination by stones or meteorites
Logarithmancy	divination by means of algorithms
Logomancy	divination using words
Macromancy	divination using large objects
Maculomancy	divination using spots
Margaritomancy	divination using pearls
Mathemancy	divination by counting
Meconomancy	divination using sleep
Meteoromancy	divination by studying meteors
Metopomancy	divination using the forehead or face
Metoposcopy	fortune-telling or judgment of character by the lines of the forehead
Micromancy	divination using small objects

Myomancy	divination from the movements of mice
Narcomancy	divination using sleep
Necyomancy	divination by summoning Satan
Nomancy	divination by examining letters of name
Odontomancy	divination using teeth
Oenomancy	divination by studying appearance of wine
Oinomancy	divination using wine
Ololygmancy	fortune-telling by the howling of dogs
Omoplatoscopy	divination by observing cracks in burning scapulae
Omphalomancy	divination from the knots in the umbilical cord
Oneiromancy	divination by dreams
Onomancy	divination using a donkey or ass
Onomancy	divination using proper names
Onychomancy	divination by the fingernails
Onymancy	divination by the fingernails
Oomancy	divination using eggs
Ophidiomancy	divination using snakes
Ophiomancy	divination by watching snakes
Ornithomancy	divination by observing flight of birds
Oryctomancy	divination using excavated objects
Ossomancy	divination using bones
Osteomancy	divination using bones
Oouanomancy	divination using the heavens
Pedomancy	divination by examining the soles of the feet
Pegomancy	divination by springs or fountains
Pessomancy	divination using pebbles
Phyllomancy	divination using leaves or tea leaves
Physiognomancy	divination by studying the face
Psephomancy	divination by drawing lots or markers at random
Psychomancy	divination by means of spirits
Pyromancy	divination using fire
Retromancy	divination by looking over one's shoulder
Rhabdomancy	divination using a rod or stick
Rhapsodomancy	divination by opening works of poetry at random
Scapulomancy	divination by examining burnt shoulder blade
Scatomancy	divination by studying excrement

Scatostopy	divination by studying excrement; scatomancy
Schematomancy	divination using the human form
Sciomancy	divination using ghosts
Scyphomancy	divination by means of a cup
Selenomancy	divination by studying the moon
Sideromancy	divination using the stars; divination by burning straws
Sortilege	divination by drawing lots
Spasmatomancy	divination by twitching or convulsion of the body
Spatilomancy	divination by means of feces
Spheromancy	divination using a crystal ball
Spodomancy	divination by means of ashes
Stercomancy	fortune telling by studying seeds in dung
Stichomancy	divination by picking passages from books at random
Stolisomancy	divination by observing how one dresses oneself
Sycomancy	divination using fig leaves
Tephromancy	divination by ashes
Theomancy	divination by means of oracles
Thrioboly	divination using pebbles
Thumomancy	divination by means of one's own soul
Tiromancy	divination by using cheese
Topomancy	divination using landforms
Trochomancy	divination by studying wheel tracks
Tyromancy	divination using cheese
Uranomancy	divination by studying the heavens
Urimancy	divination by observing urine
Xenomancy	divination using strangers
Xylomancy	divination by examining wood found in one's path
Zoomancy	divination by observing animals" 1.

Father, all other works of divination like counterfeit Christian doctrines teachings and prophecies (**Jeremiah 14:14**); I ask that You expose these in my life and bring the revelation and light that I need to be able to see this in my life, all other false religions and their beliefs, Philosophers and Psychologists like Jung and Freud and others, birthday readings, oracles, omens, tarot, wisdom cards, playing cards, love cards and angel readings,

dream interpretation, witchcraft, spells, spiritists, gaining secret or hidden information, fengshui, color interpretation, telekinesis, folk tradition, by faith.

Father also the different nations occult practices throughout the world that my ancestors on both sides of the family or myself have unknowingly practiced, reading the twitching of the eyelids, necromancy, sacrifice to idols, fortune telling, astrology, geomancy or the poking of holes in a box of earth and combining the result into a set of symbols, palmistry, runes, I Ching and astral projective investigation and any other works of divination not mentioned on this occult list that I may have practiced or my ancestors on both sides of the family back over three, four generations, seven generations, ten generations and forty generations and Father I ask even way back to the beginning of my ancestry lines if necessary.

(For scriptures please read at the back of this book: Genesis 3:5; Leviticus 19:31; Deuteronomy 18:9-11, 14-15, 13:1-3, 29:29; 1 Samuel 15:23; 1 Kings 17:17-18; Isaiah 8:19-20, 19:3; Ezekiel 21:21; Jeremiah 23:26-28; 1 Timothy 4:1.

[1. www.phrontistery.info.com])

- Divining rod, twig or pendulum or ring; dowsing or witching for water, minerals, underground cables or finding out the sex or illness of an unborn child or animal using divining rod, pendulum, twig or planchette or ring and the use of divining rod or use of dowsing techniques for future predictions or for answers to questions.

(Some have done this in their youth thinking it is harmless but it is the works of the spirits of divination, see Deuteronomy 18:10-12; 2 Kings 17:17.)

- Dolphin Deva and universal intelligence

(Dolphin Deva is the belief that dolphin intelligence, their energy, their ability to communicate can heal bring peace and enlightenment. This practice teaches guided meditation for peace and balance in life.

Wikipedia tells us that universal intelligence is the belief that the "... order of universe as the intrinsic tendency for things to self organize and to evolve into even more complex intricately interwoven and mutually compatible forms." 1.

[1. www.wikipedia.com])

□ DNA – restructuring

(This method is used with past life regression for release of memories “frozen” “subconscious” 1. from past lives or current life. This occult method balances energy, cleans spiritual energy fields that allows “the restructuring of DNA to its prior state of health, creating space for the circulation of essential vital life forces.” 2.

[1. & 2. www.ruthpocsci.com])

□ Dream nets

(Dr. Kathy Burns writes that a dream net “is actually a charm.” 1. [Burns, 1998:57] And as written before a charm is an object that possesses magic powers.

The dream nets are used for catching good dreams and the bad dreams are not caught, however some believe the opposite that bad are caught in the web. The nets are often brought into the home for their looks rather than their protection or they are hung off car revision mirrors for their attractiveness without any realization of the demonic attached. But the truth is these nets give these spirits access to cause bad dreams lust dreams and lying dreams.

Dr Kathy Burns also writes “THE DREAMCATHER WEB Believe in its mystical powers, and you may sleep more peacefully! Through the center spirit hole flow your good dreams; trapped in the web are the ‘bad,’ which disappear with the morning sun” 2. [Burns, 1998:60]

Demons want to influence and control your life through dream interpretation. This is the work of divination once again in telling your future your past or present by dream interpretation. Test and approve every thing even from those within the Church as they may be giving you an interpretation under the deception of Divination.

[1. & 2. Burns, Dr K., *Masonic And Occult Symbols Illustrated*, 1998)]

□ Drugs,

Father I repent and renounce abusing alcohol and drugs and any and all prescription drugs of Valium, Sara-Pax, Librium, pain killers or anti depressants or ‘uppers’ for both myself and my ancestors on both sides of the family back over forty and even a hundred generations where we had become addicted to and the use and abuse and or are still abusing drugs.

Also cough medicines, coffee, coke, chocolate, sweets, food, foods, laughing gas, animal medicines, sleeping pills, all tranquillizers, all types of barbiturates any type of stimulants, slimming tablets, all types of

depressants, sedatives and any others we have used in abusive ways.

Also mine and my ancestors on both sides of the family of gambling with alcoholism and gambling with drug addiction.

Also those my ancestors and I have used for sexual pleasure and hypnotism, in ritual acts, in magic, sorcery and witchcraft practices and incantations.

Also all illegal drugs such as LSD, ecstasy, cocaine, opium, heroin, methadone, liquid and tablet morphine's, speed, hash, marijuana, crack, meth and any other narcotic or drug that has altered our moods and behavior and has educed sleep and stupor and altered senses.

I also repent where we have drugged others on purpose for gain and pleasure and deceit and manipulated for sexual pleasures.

I also repent where my ancestors and I were selling and trafficking all types of drugs, both illegal or prescribed drugs and also tobacco, alcoholic drinks in the black market and on the streets and underground and as legally accepted by the laws of the Government.

I repent where we have abused various doctors to obtain scripts for dependency and or to sell in illegal ways and stolen from an employer or Chemists in any and all types of drugs.

I repent where we have broken the laws of the government and Your laws to make others take or buy drugs and alcohol and to obtain drugs and alcohol like; stealing, theft, break and enter, robbery, murder, physical and sexual abuse, incest, pedophilia in all its forms, prostitution, manipulation, conning, lying, adultery and any thing else.

Father, I ask for the breaking of all soul ties to ancestors, family members and friends and associates, spouses or those from sexual activity outside marriage, companies, gangs, cults, sects, institutions, mental health and its institutions, hospitals, jails and so on from these transgressions and iniquities of drugs and alcohol and also this occult list and also tobacco.

I ask for the generational cycle of addiction and abuse of alcohol and drugs that has come down many generations to be broken off my life.

Father where I am still unwilling to forsake dependency and addiction bring to death all sin structures that keep me bound in drug addiction, drug desire, drug backsliding and also alcoholism and alcohol dependency.

Father where possible let it be so that I am released from any or all spirits with curses that may have come upon us of: "control, manipulation, lying, deceit, sorcery, divination, witchcraft, addiction, craving, alcoholism, alcoholic abuse, wine drinking, strong drink, blind drunk, drinking to oblivion, stuttering, stupor, stupidity, mockery, torment, panic, anxiety, sleep, depressed personality, living on the edge, ridicule, derision, depression, rage, anger, cruelty, incessant talking, arguments, quarreling,

fighting, mistrust, suspicion, violence, falseness, abuse and sexual physical verbal and emotional abuse and perversion, blasphemy, jealousy, bitterness, gall of bitterness, root of bitterness, unforgiveness, uncontrolled impulses, fornication, lewdness, harlotry, whordom, fantasy, divorce, division, disconnection, seduction and lust, broken covenant, broken vows, loneliness, rebellion, disobedience, stubbornness, heart of stone, no rights, silence, depravity, loss of dignity, miscarriage, confusion, guilt, failure, striving for approval, stamp of disapproval, perpetual pain and grief, fogging, not taking hold of the truth of the Word, spiritual blindness, despair, calamity, distress and loss, sudden loss, abandonment, illegitimate, isolation, rejection, outcast, street kid, homelessness, vagabond, fugitive, squalor, loss of self control, self protection, dependency, backsliding, error, deception, perversion, exploitation, wounded spirit, victim, poverty, poverty speech, never having sufficient funds, money worries, sudden loss of finances, never being able to get ahead, poverty and rags, alcoholic and addict off my cloths off my wardrobe, debt, insufficiency, financial crisis calamity and collapse, chronic, misfortune, the bastard, for doing the Lord's work and serving the Lord drunk and on drugs, having new wine/Holy Spirit cut off from the mouth, spiritual disorder and blindness, destruction of family priesthood, workaholic, drug and alcoholic personality, alcoholic and addict stigma, alcoholic murder rape sexual abuse in all its forms, denial, poor vision, spewing, being uncovered, nakedness, shame and disgrace, incest, adultery, drunkenness, destruction and death off my sexuality, destruction, every death wish, Father I choose life.

Father, death, premature death, accidents, accidental death, grief, loss of judgment, disability, paraplegic, paralysis, insanity, dumbness, blindness, deafness, Alzheimer, Hodgkin's disease, dementia, loss of memory, plagues of the different types of cancer, sickness, infirmity, allergy, ailments, hypoglycemia, diabetes, liver and kidney disorders, blood disorders, bone disorders, heart disorders, arthritis, stress related diseases, mental illness, paranoid schizophrenia and schizophrenia, multiple personalities, religious personality and lifestyle, fragmentation, phobias, double mindedness, dysfunctionism, inferiority, classification, institutalization, house of the wicked, idolatry, breakdown, psychosis, paranoia, fear, psychiatric treatment, sacrificial lamb, the abandoned lamb, the ritual lamb, the isolated lamb, being a curse and a reproach and among the nations, curses of **Deuteronomy 28, 27**, barrenness upon the land and any other curses from Your Law and from any other breach of Your laws." 1. [Worley, 1996:35]

Where I have taken drugs and alcohol to escape reality, to be numb null and void because of emotional pains I repent and receive Your grace to carry me through until such times Your Spirit wills to minister and bring

forth healing in these area's.

Where I have taken drugs and alcohol to lift me into high moods because of emotional and physical illness I repent and receive Your grace and the keys and the anointing to bring to death the old habits that drove me to abuse drugs and alcohol.

Today I take You as the Shepard of my soul. I ask for a complete renewal of the mind to stop running and escaping into drugs and alcohol, food, TV, the counterfeit healing of my wounds.

Today I am willing to take accountability, and where I am not, I am willing to be made willing for You are for me and not against me. I can be empowered to stand in Your anointing as I am willing to yield to You to bring forth the new me who can be restored and healed and have my wounds bound up and have all prison doors opened for my freedom from addiction.

I want to choose but I am finding it difficult to want the transforming power of the Holy Spirit to change my heart to adjust and adapt to a lifestyle of Christianity a lifestyle of righteousness. But I choose to trust You to enable me to stop running to all false securities of addiction and alcohol and food and the false comfort these bring.

Today I take You as my Comforter for You understand me and all my ways and You know why I had/have become an addict and alcoholic. I surrender my emotions to Your Lordship where they have been bound and have led me to run to drugs and alcohol and food, I ask for a fresh anointing of the gifts and fruit of Your Spirit and the peace that I need to continue to overcome the devastation addiction and alcoholism has imprinted on me and that keep me turning to its desire than your desire for my life.

I thank You as from this day You will be bringing me out of all patterns and habits of the alcoholic and addictive person I have become and all the reasons I yield and have yielded to them.

I receive a new heart of flesh, the filling of New Wine of Your Holy Spirit to walk forward in my healing and deliverance and the newness of life You offer me. Thank You for birthing me from embryo to maturity so I shall be able to walk in the fullness You have for me. To live in the thoughts and the plans You have for me that will give me hope and a future and a destiny. Jesus, I receive the call You have for me on my life.

Today I make a decision to turn away form the Kingdom of Darkness and their false fruits of securities that only bring devastation and destruction and that will most assuredly heap more pain on pain and bring my soul into such binding fragmentation, enable me to walk away and walk forward.

I choose today to serve You in Your enabling Grace and Sufficiency, I choose today to allow You to bring me forth and change my heart for the

plans and purposes You have for my destiny and for the advancing of Your Kingdom.

“For your joy will balance my pain, Your power will lift my burdens, Your peace will calm my worries, Your all sufficiency will be more than adequate to meet my daily needs.”² [Lotz, 1973:137]

I now make a decision to daily place my dependency upon you Jesus and you alone and receive you as my All Sufficient One.

[1. **Curses and demons derived from Win Worley’s Booklet 27 *Principles of Deliverance & Mass Deliverance* and *The Alcoholic Syndrome* Booklet 33 A, 33 B & 33C]**

2. Words derived from Anne Graham Lotz book, “*Just Give Me Jesus*, 1973.”)

PLEASE READ THE FOLLOWING PAGE

PLEASE DO READ THIS PAGE

*******PLEASE NOTE *****PLEASE NOTE*******

If you are on medication it is not wise to cease until you are free of the condition and healed of the root causes for taking prescribed drugs. Therefore, it is necessary TO STAY ON prescribed medication; again KEEP ON taking your medication until you know that you know, that you know, you are able to come off slowly of the addictive medication firstly from the approval of your doctor then the witness of The Holy Spirit.

Some people do and will need to remain on medication all the days of their lives, therefore this you need to know, that you know, that you know, The Holy Spirit is saying to come off slowly.

Unless you know that you know you can discern your own thoughts from the demonic and discern the impression on your heart from The Holy Spirit continue taking your prescribed medication and continue learning how to discern His impressions on your spirit/heart.

******* PLEASE Take notice of THE PREVIOUS PAGE *******

Father, I continue to go through this occult list to confess, repent and renounce my involvement and that of my ancestors on both sides of the family back over three, four, seven, ten, forty and even to one hundred generations for practicing and being involved with:

- Dungeons and dragons and any other role-play and fantasy books that evoke demon representatives

(“This is a fantasy role playing game of warfare, solving dilemmas and gathering treasure and knowledge. It involves the use of magic witchcraft, suicide and murder and has a demonic Master guide as well as representatives of demons like harpies and succubae spirits.”¹

Win Worley writes “The heavy occult influence is seen throughout Dungeons and Dragons. Clairvoyance, telepathy, curses, spells soul travel, false tongues and healings, reincarnation, the raising of demons and all sorts of other magical weapons, potions and incantations are the basis of the game.”² [Worley, 1996:19] “Occult spirits along with spirits of suicide, death, fear, torture, obsession and hundreds more have legal right to your person when you participate in dungeons and dragons.”³[Worley, 1996:20]

[1. Information derived from www.wikipedia.org]

[2, 3. Worley, W., Booklet 2 *Battling Witchcraft & The Occult*, 1996)]

- Eagle Scouts and all other scout groups

(This organization involves Indian sacred dance, oaths, laws, ceremonies, spending the night in silence, secret initiations and special handshakes and other hidden signs. Pride fosters, a driven desire to achieve and be successful gaining awards, the worship and idolatry is prevalent in membership. Astrology and astronomy is taught and based on Indian lore

The order of the Arrow there are secrets of the lodge, called the Brotherhood of Honored Campers, they have special oaths one is they symbolically mix blood and take a log off the brothers shoulder and put it on their own which symbolizes taking their burdens.¹ [Worley, 1991:24]

Some people unknowingly have an Indian heritage and therefore have inherited a network of these spirits. In booklet 10 *Children and Deliverance* by Win Worley he covers various chapters, spirits on Eagle

Scouts and Indian spirits that I recommend if you have been involved personally or your children's or your heritage is American Indian.

To make note I am not advocating you renounce your people or family only the demonic spiritual network of demons that come with the practices and beliefs within this culture that oppose Christian teachings and the commandment to have no other gods before Him.

[1. Worley, W., Booklet 10 *Children and Deliverance*, 1991])

Easter egg hunts

(This practice is pagan and it revolves around the Easter bunny. Easter has its origins in the goddess 'Eastre' and her earthly symbol was the rabbit –symbol of fertility; further egg hunting was one of her practices in honor of her. *“What fellowship does light have with darkness, and what agreement does the temple of God have with the temple of darkness?”*)

Eastern and world religions

(All prayer and worship to gods or goddesses is the worship of demons. According to Dean Halverson he defines religion as “a set of beliefs that answers the ultimate question: What is ultimate reality? What is the nature of the world? What is the nature of humanity? What is humanity's primary problem? What happens after death? Such a definition means that a religion does not necessarily include a belief in God, a set of rituals or a class of clergy or priests. Secularism and Marxism are examples of what could be called religion in that they answer the ultimate questions, but they do not teach the existence of a supernatural realm, nor say anything about God.” 1. [Halverson, 2003:10]

Eastern religions such as Hinduism, Buddhism, Sikhism, Sufism, Shinto, Confucianism, Animism also Shinto, Islam, Judaism, Druidism, New Age beliefs, Wicca and the worship and adoration of Ascended Masters and or advanced spirits beings “who have come to enlighten and rescue the earth from the evils of the old paradigm, especially Christian beliefs” 2. [Halverson, 2003:174] are simply religions whose belief systems are given from various fallen angels who were with Lucifer when he declared:

“I will go up to the heavens; I will raise my throne above the stars of God, and I will sit in the mount of meeting, in the sides of the north. I will rise over the heights of the clouds; I will be compared

to the Most High.” *Isaiah 14:13-14*
[1. & 2. Halverson, D., *Illustrated Guide to World Religions*, 2003])

Ectoplasm

(Unknown substance from the realm of the demonic spirits that comes out of the body of a medium in séances; produced by demonic spirits so they can be seen in the natural, this has also been captured on photographs in the form of a voice box a hand a sheet and in a lengthy strap type look.)

Eckankar

(Ancient wisdom for today, the ancient art of soul travel.)

Electronic devices to relieve pain, accelerate healing, reduce inflammation, unlock muscle spasm, and find hidden and referred treatment points

(The use of these devices says out loud that you trust the kingdom of darkness for healing, discernment and words of knowledge than Jesus. They are not harmless but forms of occult techniques that give more demons than take them away or bring true healing and relief.)

Electro-magnetic protection using rings, jewelry

(See notes under magnets. Bringing anything accursed into our homes or work or wherever brings a curse

“neither shalt thou bring an abomination into thine house lest thou be a cursed thing like it; but thou shalt utterly abhor it for it is a cursed thing.”
Deuteronomy 7:26 KJ

Enchanting

(To charm, bewitch “capture interest as if by a spell” 1.
[1. www.wordnetweb.com])

Energy healing, energy release techniques, energy field therapy & D.N.A., energy clearing-house property, transforming home, house area environment workplace with light and positive energy

(See notes under DNA restructuring.)

Esoteric teachings

(Gathering of knowledge by specifically enlightened ones; mystical knowledge and practice by a process “to those esoteric students to pass its tests, win the secret Keys to its irresistible Gates and learn the mysterious methods of operating its all powerful, arcane spiritual technology.”¹

[1. www.krishnascience.com])

EFT

(Emotional freedom techniques are the use of acupuncture for an emotional needle free version of acupuncture.)

ESP

(Extra sensory perception – psychic ability to perceive things intuitively beyond the five senses.)

EST

(Erhard Seminar Training writes that the purpose of ‘The Training’ was to allow participants to achieve a sense of personal transformation and enhanced power in their lives,”¹

[1. Site unknown, forgot to make note?])

Face painting for god worship, makeup by usage of color for spells, drawing energy, strengthening self-esteem, for reflecting light and sending out light to others

(“*Abstain from all appearances of evil*” (1 Thessalonians 5:22). Dr Kathy Burns writes that face painting stems from witchcraft in rituals and it is believed to ward off evil also makeup and body paint is used for magical purposes and as a form of magic. Further, outlining the eyes origin is in the goddesses who emulate the goddess, these various goddesses who have the third eye who can see deep into the human soul, who know all things, who see through space and time and the innermost heart. The tradition and custom of outlining the eye is to honor the goddess of love and to make the eyes more radiant and mysterious. ¹ [Burns, 1998:308]

This is not addressing ‘normal makeup’ or painting the face for

children at fairs or parties. Providing the children are not receiving a face paint of demonic deities or gods or goddesses or paintwork of warriors or false religions, but that which is noted above for renunciation.)

[1. Burns, Dr. K., *Masonic and Occult Symbols Illustrated* 1998)]

- Fairy Tale books, images

(Fairy is from the Latin root “Fata” goddess of fate. Tale is a lie, falsehood and fable. Fairytales are about supernatural beings, magicians, dragons, fairies and things alike created around a falsehood of a narration or account of these creatures. The Word tells us to have nothing to do with fables, enchantments or charmers or things that turn one from the truth. (Exodus 7:11, 22, 8:7; Deuteronomy 18:9-13; 1 Timothy 1:4, 4:7; 2 Timothy 4:4; Titus 1:14; 2 Peter 1:16)

- Falling in love again retreats under new age religious beliefs and sexuality courses and sex enhancement courses that are pagan, or new age
- False cups of communion and those of the Catholic Eucharist, religiosity traditionalism and formalism and those not allowing the partaking because of not belonging to their denomination
- False Revivals, Lord Jesus, where I am bewitched take the scales away from my eyes. Bind and break these powers and spirits and lead me into all truth. Open my heart and mind greatly to all deception, lies and falseness of the counterfeit and false in my life. I ask that You would give me the way out, the truth, the revelation the keys the necessary anointing and the heart to come out into the light.

Father if there is anything that hinders me from seeing the false the counterfeit bring this into Your light so it is revealed. Father bind still the connected and related spirits and hindering demons for Your sovereign time until this is totally discerned and uprooted out of my life.

(Gold dust, precious jewels, gold fillings, oil on and continuously on palms of hands and on the souls of the feet and oil running down the wall, feathers appearing, manna appearing, guided third heaven visits, uncontrollable and or laughter and crying, shaking, head or body vibrating, involuntary arm and leg movements or jerking, making animal noises and hearing musical instruments birds or thunder, intense heat and drunken stupor and or in the name of ‘fire’ of The

Holy Spirit are some of the phenomena's the churches over the world are not discerning as false and are believing all to be sent from the Throne room of Yahweh.

I have written on this subject in a teaching with a prayer strategy called "*False Signs and Wonders*" that will bring more light and scriptural evidence to the false and in your life and the movements in the earth today. Signs of gold dust are high levels of Wizardry Alchemy, witchcraft of turning metals into gold. Portals are also all part of the false ascension, vortexes for demonic entrance and legal rights. Contact triumphantministriestoowoomba@yahoo.com.au to obtain this book and it will be sent via file transfer.

- Fetishism, pagan fetishes**

(Objects of worship and those that are believed to have spiritual powers.)

- Feng Shui**

(This teaching has multiple Chinese religious beliefs and operative superstitions, that will bring death & disease into your life. "rules in Chinese philosophy that govern spatial arrangements and orientation in relation to patterns of yin and yang and the flow of energy; (qi); the favorable or unfavorable effects are taken into consideration in designing and sitting buildings and graves and furniture."¹

[¹. www.wordnetweb.com])

- Findhorn**

(Involved advice from channeling of nature spirits from the garden, an organization "founded in 1965" members associations with "theosophical and spiritualist groups" ¹. [Burns, 1998:68]

[¹. Burns, Dr. K., *Occult Symbols Illustrated*, 1998])

- Floating trumpets**

("These floated around unsupported in the séance-room and approached a person for whom a message was intended." ¹. They also were supported by ectoplasm that came out of the body of the medium out of the realm of the spirit and was reabsorbed back into the body after séance. See notes on ectoplasm.

[1. www.xs4all-nl/~wichm/dirvoic3.html)]

- Foot spas – those that have reflexology or therapeutic or acupressure massage or healing methods to usage

(See notes under reflexology and acupressure and acupuncture.)

- Formalism

(“The philosophical theory that formal (logical and mathematical) statements have no meaning but that its symbols (regarded as physical entities) exhibit a form that has useful applications” 1.

[1. www.freedictionary.com)]

- Fortune telling by direct knowledge of the unseen realm and or by interpretation of things visible; omens, events, palm reading, animal entrails, cards, crystal ball, dream interpretation, astrology, horoscopes, runes, automatic writing clairvoyance while in a trance, ouija board, pendulum, planchette, tea leaves, handwriting analysis

(“Fortunetelling is the ancient black art of divination” [Freeman, 1974:199] “in an effort to uncover hidden information or foretell the future.” 1. [Freeman, 1974:199] See Deuteronomy 18:9-12

[1. Freeman Dr. H. E., *Every Wind Of Doctrine*, 1974)]

- Freemasonry: Father, all secret organizations, all fraternities, secret clubs of “The Buffalo Lodge, the Orange Club, Rainbow Girls, Jobs Daughters, Order of the Eastern Star, Order of Amaranth, White Shrine of Jerusalem, The Daughters of Mokanna, Daughters of the Nile, White Shrine, The Red-Ochre, The Shriners, Independent Order of Rechabites, Independent Order of Oddfellows, Ancient Order of Foresters, Independent Order of Foresters, The Druids, Loyal Order of Moose, Benevolent Protective Order of Elks, The Mystic Order of the Veiled Prophets of the Enchanted Realm, Acacia Fraternity, The Knights of the Red Cross of Constantine, Royal Order of Jesters, Fraternal Order of Eagles, Knights of Columbus, Knights of Pythias, Knights of the Rose Croix, Order of Red Men, Royal Arch Mariners, Grotto, Tall Cedars of Lebanon, Order of the Golden Chain, Order of the Golden Key Woodsmen of the World, Order of De Molay, Order of the Builders, Socitas Rosicruciana, Scouts and Girl Guides”^{1., 2.} And any others not mentioned on this list.

(“The scouts and girl guides have their roots in Lord Baden Powell’s

Freemasonry, who was a mason in the Lodge of the Grand Orient.”³
[Kitchen, 1997:]

Please NOTE, by just repenting and renouncing in this prayer strategy is **not sufficient** to be set free from the cob webs of Freemasonry. Fruitful Vine in Melbourne Australia has a very fine tooth combed prayer strategy book “*Death In The Family*” (P.O. Box 1112 Mountain Gate Lysterfield Victoria 3156 Australia, (03) 97529429 www.fruitfulvine.com.au). I highly recommend you obtain this book so as to thoroughly cover this area of works of darkness and consider their other material of prayer strategies so as to invest in your spiritual welfare and deliverance.

[1. Kitchen, Y. *Death In The Family*, 1997]

[2. Burns, Dr. K. *Masonic and Occult Symbols Illustrated*, 1998]

[3. Kitchen, Y., *Freemasonry Death in The Family*, 1997])

- Furniture by using and owning alters, meditation chairs, yoga mats and any other cursed furniture with false gods and goddesses and religious representatives attached

“And you shall not bring an abomination into your house, that you not be a cursed thing like it. You shall utterly detest it, and you shall utterly hate it; for it is a cursed thing.” Deuteronomy 5:26)

- Gambling, all forms of gambling even Lotto, tickets for prizes from charity organizations

(Sorcery is the power over gambling and these spirits attached or in a nest of occult spirits can still remain because of the usage of card decks or other instruments or demonic items used in gambling.)

- Gang membership

(Any membership that requires allegiance to its gang, name or rules opens the person to demon spirits. As believers we are to have no other allegiance to any person, cult, gang, religion other than our Lord Jesus Christ.

Powers are operating that link each gang member to one another and the gang itself and is stronger than people realize. Soul ties need to be broken with each member and the link up to the gang names, the gang’s spiritual principality broken and the membership and name and patch renounced.)

- God/goddess walks and tours to places around the world, tours of Egypt, Ireland, Asian temples and so on

(Going on spiritual walks or inquiring about phenomena can bring you under control of these occult spirits. Getting drawn into mysteries of the past mysteries of the spirit realms opens you up to further demonic deception and progressive sins.

“There shall no strange god be in thee; neither shall thou worship any strange god.”
Psalm 81:9)

- Good luck charms - charm bracelets - even in the form of jewelry representing Christian beliefs like a group of jewelry of the star of David - fish - cross – menorah in the representation of a charm bracelet; elephants with their trunk up, the monkeys that see no evil, speak no evil hear no evil, four leaf clovers, breaking a wish bone, lucky bamboo, Chinese luck things hanging or sitting, horse shoes and those over door or for a wedding, candles to make a wish, wishing on a star, crossing your fingers, touching wood, rabbits foot or whatever good luck charm I have known of and practiced and my ancestors on both sides of the family.

(Luck comes from the word Lucifer and we pray we do not wish or have luck or even use the word in our vocabulary it robs God of His glory.

“Neither shalt thou bring an abomination into thine house, lest thou be a cursed thing like it; but thou shalt utterly detest, and thou shall utterly abhor it, for it is a cursed thing.”

Deuteronomy 7:26 KJ

“A charm basically means a chant or incantation recited in order to produce some good or bad effect magically (the term “charm” means “to sing”). An object may be charmed in this manner, or the charm may be written down. Such charms when worn or carried are *amulets*. The distinction between a recited charm and the amulet is generally overlooked and consequently the amulet itself which has been charmed is usually called a charm.” ¹. [Freeman, 1974:186]

[¹.Freeman Dr. H. E., *Every Wind Of Doctrine*, 1974)]

- Gothic rock music

(“Gothic rock artists deal with dark themes and intellectual movements such as gothic horror, romanticism, and nihilism.” ¹.

[¹.www.wikipedia.org])

- Gypsy curses or involvement

“May you wander over the face of the earth forever, never sleep twice in the same bed, never drink water twice from the same well and never cross the same never twice in a year.” ¹.

“The Chinese believe they can deliver a curse by leaving a few grains of rice and some pennies on the victim’s doorstep. This type of curse symbolizes a wish for the victim to have great financial difficulty.” ².

[1. 2. www.occultresearch.org]

- Handwriting analysis and signature analysis

(A technique of psychology by analysis of handwriting for personality profile.)

- Hard rock music Acid, Punk all immoral and destructive music and groups – being a bandie or groupie or a member of such bands.

(Kiss, Led Zeppelin, Black Sabbath, Good Charlotte ECT, this music is anti establishment, anti government, anti God laws, it promotes violence, sexual immorality, murder, witchcraft and agreements with evil and the ways of the kingdom of darkness.)

- Harry Potter; books, tapes, CD’S, DVD’S toys and their paraphernalia

(This type of witchcraft is fascination for children and teenagers and to add adults yet as the word occult implies hidden, concealed and visible to the knowledgeable Harry Potter is filled with hidden, concealed and witchcraft knowledge. Symbols evoke the spiritual power they represent and all throughout Harry Potter are symbols that demons will use to accomplish their activity within Christian homes. We would not let our children watch pornography so why do we cause them to commit spiritual adultery to our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ by defiling our homes and children’s rooms and His temple. by no means is Harry Potter movies innocent or the toys or games, but a vehicle that demons can move through to come in and out of our bodies and household and go to church to link up with other witchcraft spirits and powers to empower themselves so as to cause division and disruption heresy and so on.)

- Health using secret ancient dream techniques

(Healing and wholeness with the usage of dream language some dreams are believed to be messages from the gods; for insight into past, future for self actualization; usage of different mantras to bring forth dreams, messages or insight.)

- Hepatoscopy

(Examination of liver of sacrificial animals for interpretation; “the liver is considered as the seat of the blood and hence the seat of life itself” 1. “Mesopotamians identified liver of sacrificial sheep to the gods and therefore deemed it a proper vehicle by which to divine the will and intentions of the higher powers” 2.

[1 & 2. www.themystica.com/mystical])

- Hex spells, signs and jinxes, hoodoo, voodoo on people places or things and Hexagrams to own to use to channel, to curse, to do magic, to bring forth demons, for protection, to bring good or bad luck, prosperity and what ever else the different hexagrams have been used for by ancestors or myself

(According to Dr Kathy Burns in *Masonic and Occult Symbols Illustrated* a hex means “to place a curse on someone or something to bring bad luck.” 1. [Burns, 1998:370] She also writes they are used to bring good luck, prosperity or used for magic and calling up and controlling demonic beings using hex amulets and talismans. 2. [Burns, 1998:371]

[1. & 2. Burns, Dr. K., *Masonic and Occult Symbols Illustrated*, 1998])

- Herbal medicine nutrition under occult and new age teachings/doctrines

(Herbal medicine or using herbs fresh or brought are of great value to the health, however if seeking advice from a practitioner who is obviously under divination and trained in occult teachings and new age philosophies is a transgression of His laws and having other gods before Him.

Herbal lore of witchcraft or herbal witchcraft is a practice of alternative medicine; medicine men who know secrets of plants and herbs still practice throughout the world today and yesterday and herbalists are modernized medicine men.

Herbal medicines in these forms are blatantly magic, these potions

and tinctures by Chinese medicine men, homoeopathy practitioners or herbal medicine men/women are derived from the sources of occult medicine from the hidden or secret philosophies of cure. Because of the pagan religious and philosophical associations to these practices going to see them for medicine, cure or advice is a against Jesus Christ's atonement provision of cure and or healing. We cannot Christianize any occultist practitioner or method of healing or justify by saying Yahweh created herbs for healing. We go from the fruit to the root in our diseases illnesses or infirmities and I believe as Win Worley writes in booklet 7, *Doctors, Demons and Medicine* that "Carefully hidden behind multitudes of minor to severe ailments and infirmities, lie evil spiritual forces. Constantly they steal, kill and destroy." 1. [Worley, 1996:1]

Open doors to demons from transgressions of His laws and His judgments bring disease infirmities and illness. Prayer is a must to find out the root causes of disease, illness or infirmity and consider why are you obtaining healing methods from Herbalists or from the god Apollo when we are to walk in faith, trust and belief in Covenant healing and forgiveness of sins to cleanse us from all the unrighteousness of disease, illness or infirmity.

When I've taken herbs, vitamins and minerals I ask Holy Ghost what do I need today or this week. I take fish oil for arthritis rooted in transgressions that I am uprooting and allowing The Lord to do a work in my heart where I am in brokenness. I have only just found out that my Mother said that she hoped all her daughters got arthritis like she did, so this spoken curse was an offshoot to the root.

I will continue to take herbs and oils for this infirmity but I will stand in faith that one day I will be totally healed and if that takes seven years to search and to wait then seven years it will be, but Jesus will be my Doctor, my herbalist until my healing.

When we seek knowledge from sources other than those steeped in occult wisdom and knowledge and prayerfully to consider the usage of herbs, minerals and vitamins we can receive the answer and direction from our Great Physician, the Creator of our bodies Jesus Christ.

I believe in the use of herbs vitamins and minerals for health and well being and for healing and for release of any conditions, however if your source is Divination and not Holy Ghost's directive and if you are not seeking the deliverance of demons behind such conditions for complete healing your symptoms may only be regressed and the demons behind will remain and resurface somewhere else to steal, kill or destroy your health and these demons will remain housed.)

[1. Worley, W., *Doctors, Demons and Medicine* 1996])

□ Hippocratic Oath – Physicians Oath

(According to Win Worley and Dr Kathy Burns this is a false demonic covenant considered a Solemn Agreement. It relates to the relationship of the apprentice to teacher and the obligation of the pupil. In addition an ethical code which reflects Pythagorean ethics. ¹. [Worley, 1996:6]

The Hippocratic oath taken by physicians or doctors needs to be repented and renounced before Yahweh, only on the basis of this oath breaches scriptural law: Matthew 5:34-37 reads.

“But I say to you, Do not swear at all, neither by Heaven, because it is God’s throne; 35. nor by the earth, because it is the footstool of His feet; nor by Jerusalem, because it is the city of the great King. 36. Nor shall you swear by our head, because you are not able to make one hair white or black. 37. But let your word be Yes, yes; No, no, for whatever is more than these is from evil.”
Matthew 5:34-37

This oath also swears by other gods “I swear by Apollo, Asclepius, Hygieia, and Panacea, and I take to witness all the gods, all the goddesses, to deep according to my ability and my judgment, the following Oath.” ².

[1. Worley, W., Booklet 7 *Doctors Demons & Medicine*, 1996]

[1. Burns, Dr. K., *Masonic and Occult Symbols Illustrated*, 1998]

[2. www.wikipedia.com]

□ Holistic health and healing

(The alternative approach of Holistic healing is not taking a singular medicine approach to healing but looking at the individual’s lifestyle by considering their mind and body connection to maintain wellness. For example they address physical healing, mental health wellness, emotional well being and spiritual beliefs and values by giving ways to calm an anxious spirit, ways for self empowerment, steps from disease to living better, aromatherapy, natural diet, herbal remedies, acupuncture, magnetic healing, energy based therapies, Chinese medicine and other therapies. ¹.

“...thou shalt not learn to do after the abomination of those nations. There shall not be found with thee anyone...that useth divination (fortunetelling), or an observer of times (soothsayer), or an enchanter (Magician), or a witch (sorcerer, or sorceress), or a

*charmer (hypnotist), or a consulter with familiar spirits (medium possessed with a spirit “guide”), or a wizard (clairvoyant, or psychic) or a necromancer (medium who consults the dead). For all that do these things are and abomination unto the Lord.” Deuteronomy 18:9-12”*². [Freeman, 1974:161]

[1. www.healingabout.com /holistic healing]

[2. Freeman, H. E. Th. D., *Every Wind of Doctrine*, 1974)]

- Holistic shoes/sandals those for the use of reflexology points

(Reflexology is an occult practice, therefore any shoes or sandals that promote the use of reflexology are using an occult practice. See notes under reflexology for its definition.)

- Holistic therapies of physiotherapy, inferred sauna, use of color, aroma, and sound and sunlight

(See notes above under holistic health - similar and same techniques.)

- Holotropic breath work

(“This method comprises of five elements: group process intensified breathing (so-called hyperventilation), evocative music, focused body work, and expressive e drawing. The methods general effect is a non-specific amplification of a person’s psychic process, which facilitates the psyches natural capacity for healing.”¹

[1. www.wikipedia.org)]

- Homoeopathy

(Homoeopathy is an alternative method of treatment based on the nature’s ‘Law of Cure’ it is natural medical science. “The remedies are prepared from natural substances to precise standards and work by stimulating the body’s own healing power.”¹ Treats disease from the roots to heal patient from within.

This philosophy of medical care believes “that disease is a total infection of mind and body, the disturbance of the whole organism. Individual organs are not the cause of illness but disturbance at the inner level (disturbance of the life force, the vital energy of the body) is the cause of illness.”²

“Therefore homoeopathy does not believe in giving different

medicines for different afflicted parts of body but rather give one single constitutional remedy which will cover the disturbance of the whole person. Homeopathy treats the patient as a whole and not just the disease. Homoeopathy believes in holistic, totalistic and individualistic approach.”³

“Their approach of the method of preparation of the drugs in which the end result will contain only the ‘dynamic curative power’ of the drug substance, devoid of any original crude substances...homoeopathic remedies are dynamic agents influencing body’s energy.”⁴

“A central thesis of homeopathy is that an ill person can be treated using a substance that can produce, in a healthy person, symptoms similar to those of the illness. Practitioners select treatments according to a patient consultation that explores the physical and psychological state of the patient, both of which are considered important to selecting the remedy.”⁵

Samuel Hahnemann is considered the father of homeopathy and believed that large doses of drugs that caused similar symptoms would only aggravate illness, and so he advocated extreme dilutions of the substances; he devised a technique for making dilutions that he believed would preserve a substance’s therapeutic properties while removing its harmful effects, proposing that this process aroused and enhanced “spirit-like medicinal powers held within a drug”⁶.

Taking homeopathic medicine to produce symptoms of the disease or to induce a disease to empower the vital force and to neutralize and expel the original disease and then believing this artificial disturbance would naturally subside when the dosing ceased is purely an occult practice under the god of Appolo and a practice and doctrine under divination.

Hahnemann believed that a miasm “peculiar morbid derangement of our vital force”⁷ was the root cause of several diseases. “Homeopathy maintains that treating diseases by directly opposing their symptoms, as is done in conventional medicine, is not so effective because all”⁸ “disease can generally be traced to some latent, deep-seated underlying chronic, or inherited tendency.”⁹ “The underlying imputed miasm still remains, and deep-seated ailments can only be corrected by removing the deeper disturbance of the vital force.”¹⁰

- Sounds like a form of demonic deliverance!

This practice has its roots in occult medicine and is contrary to Scriptural beliefs and as sicknesses, illnesses and diseases are ascribed to the curses of the law (Romans 7:1; Matthew 5:18; Romans 3:31;

Romans 7:7, 2:12-15; Deuteronomy 22:23-24, 27:26, 28:21-35; Galatians 3:10-13; Ezekiel 18:1-22, Psalm 107:11-12) and the judgments in New Testament writings (Revelation 2:22, 3:19, Hebrews 12:11, 1 Corinthians 3:17; Ephesians 5:5-6) therefore they are not ascribed to disturbances of energy or inherited tendency or a derangement of our vital force but they are arts of enchantments with the use of magic potions under the god Apollo.

“thou shalt not learn to do after the abominations of those nations there shall not be found among you any one ...or an enchanter, or a witch...or a consulter with familiar spirits.” Deuteronomy 18:13

“But did what was evil in the sight of the Lord, like unto the abominations of the heathen, ... And he caused his children to pass thorough the fire in the valley of the son of Hinnom; also he observed times, and used enchantment’s, and used witchcraft, and dealt with a familiar spirit and with wizards.” Chronicles 33:2, 6

Any practice that seeks to harmonize energies of the mind or the body or the spirit or to harmonize forces of the person is involvement in occult practices. Ying and yang teaches the need of maintaining the balance of vital energy and vital force in the body.

Medicine is not a transgression but prayer is imperative as to the causes of your disease or illness or infirmity or sickness; there is an answer and if that takes seven years of searching to ask why then He will sustain you seven years as you prayerfully seek Him to reveal the transgressions or generational transgressions that caused your disease or infirmity.

Evil spirits cause disease cause mental and emotional weakness and illnesses and demon spirits are the mechanism used by God to out work the curses and there are curses for going to these practitioners (2 Peter 2:13-14; Colossians 3:6; 1 Corinthians 3:17).

Every disease by demonic spirits in peoples lives can be traced to a transgression of Yahweh’s laws *“for through the law is full knowledge of sin.”* (Romans 3:20). Besides the obvious for playing in the devils playground as in membership of Freemasonry or going to see a soothsayer, physic or enchanter or for being a witch (Deuteronomy 18:9-12) the truth is, when the rubber hits the road demon spirits with disease can be brought back to breaches of Yahweh’s laws.

Even if you exposed yourself to chemicals that can trigger cancer or from not using sunscreen to get skin cancer you have still transgressed His law of not taking care of His temple your body and the idolatry of self to which needs repentance.

Truth is behind the doors of homeopathy is occult information and

knowledge and spirits of Satan at work through the practitioner. The Scriptures forbid us to go to the god of this world for healing and condemns all forms of occultism. Leviticus 20:6 writes:

“and the soul that turneth after such as have familiar spirits and after wizards, to go a whoring after them, I will even set my face against that soul, and will cut him off from among his people.”

Colossians 2:8 writes:

“Beware lest any man spoil you through philosophy and vain deceit, after the tradition of men, after the rudiments of this world, and not after Christ.”

Going to someone who practices homeopathy breaks the first commandment *“Thou shall have no other gods before me.”* (Exodus 20:3) and incurs this curse for breach for starters. We are to seek help and healing from Jesus Christ not from those who practice the alternative medicine of cures or knowledge from mediums.

Recall King Saul seeking help from a medium instead of waiting for Yahweh to speak to Him (1 Samuel 28:6-7; 1 Chronicles 10:13-14). It is no different to you if you will not wait for Yahweh for healing, I waited 7 years before I was healed of the heart disease arrhythmia - an irregular heartbeat, I stood, I trusted, I believed and did not fear I would die for I believed our help come from Him?

Homoeopathic methods do not produce any true curative value but just entrench demonic activity and deception as behind the majority of diseases are transgressions with demons. We as Christians are to rely on provision of healing in Jesus atonement (Isaiah 53:1-12; Matthew 8:16-17; Mark 16:18; James 5:14-16) not giving heed to the seducing spirits of the gods of this age of their doctrines of demons in occult and new age medicine.)

[1, 2, 3, 4. www.homoepathy/allabout.com

[5, 6. www.wikipedia.org/homeopath

[7, 8, 9, 10. www.wikipedia.org/homeopathy]

Hydromancy

(This is the works of Divination by viewing images in water.)

Hypnosis and self-hypnosis, hypnotherapy; for past life regression, stress, weight control, stop smoking behavioral problems and ...

(This is the induction of a trance to speak into the subconscious to make the sub-conscious speak. Used for a state of relaxation, to make

the person do what the hypnotist suggests, used to bypass the “critical faculty” ^{1.} and used for “selective thinking” ^{2.}

Occult mind control spirits come in with various occult transgressions, Win Worley notes “karate, meditation, ESP, positive thinking, stoicism, asceticism, traumatic shocks, drugs and yoga” ^{3.} [Worley, 1991:1]

He also writes that mind control spirits “feed off the spiritual energy of other types of spirits. It is almost as though there were a series of power plants which are able to shunt power at will into a particular outlet.” ^{4.} [Worley, 1991:1]

“When positioned over a church, it is like a giant jellyfish with tendrils reaching down to activate or charge up the smaller ones on each individuals person’s head.” ^{5.} [Worley, 1996:7]

This is how witchcraft mind control spirits work as they inject their powers because they have been given access through control coming from Pastors, abuse from Pastors, teachings of heresy, one is ‘women cannot be Pastors, leaders or elders as they cannot be in a position of authority over men.’

Further, the worship may sound spiritual and be directed to worship the Father and Jesus Christ and not about self but entering into Spirit and spirit worship or high praise will be cut off, limited and most times not there.)

[1. & 2. www.ukhypnosis.com Dave Elman]

[3 & 4. Worley, W., Booklet *12 Mind Control*, 1990]

[5. Worley, W., Booklet *31 Evil Spirits in the End Times*, 1993)]

- Idols worshipped including infant of Prague and Mary, Saint Teresa, Saint Paul and all the jewellery like Saint Christopher and Rosemary Beads

(See notes and prayer under Roman Catholicism.)

- I Ching

(A method of divination or fortunetelling origin by ancient Chinese, use of cards or yarrow sticks or coins cast by person desiring information about something. The Book of Changes written by Chinese mystics has symbolic concepts, abstract principles, mystic sayings and is consulted to find answers to the persons questions and to receive guidance needed it has a system based upon numerous hexagrams.)

- Illuminati, Father I ask for all known and unknown specific oaths, beliefs,

doctrines, initiations, practices, curses and all demonic powers, ties, principalities, link ups, bands, bonds, spirits and legal grounds from this network of Illuminati to be cursed at its root and every off shoot from this root to wither and die and to be plucked out of their dwelling places in and over my life and children(s) life by Your Power and Sovereignty as I believe in Your all sufficiency, the finished work of Calvary and Your grace and mercy and authority to save and deliver.

I agree that this secret society has its association with the gross darkness of Hitler and its symbolism, also Freemasonry degrees especially the 33rd and is an abomination to You, also its membership, beliefs and practices.

Father I also repent of all agreement in and membership of Neo-Nazism that has been an open door because of the Illuminati over my life. I also repent of all separatism, racism and elitism.

Therefore I stand in the gap for generations past and present and I repent, renounce, resist and refuse to agree with such gross darkness and such vile oaths taken and ask for deliverance from all control, every link, influence, spirit, power, curse, oath and all effects of these; not only in and over my own life but to all global associations, attachments and connections to destroy all legal rights so I will not be affected in this end time dispensation, thus Satan and his cohorts cannot use this door way to steal, kill and destroy.

(According to a Professor Lynch of literature used on sight www.patriotland.com “The Order of the Illuminati, a secret society whose name means “Enlightened Ones,” was founded in 1776 by Adam Weishaupt (1748-1830), a former Jesuit and professor of canon law at the University of Ingolstadt.” ¹

He also writes that “specific knowledge about the society is scarce and that The Order of the Illuminati was established with some unspecified ties to the Masonic lodges of Germany; as a secret society within a secret society, the Illuminati have produced at least as many myths as verifiable facts. The sympathies and beliefs of Weishaupt himself, for instance, have been claimed by countless groups...atheists, Cabalists, rationalists, democrats, socialists, anarchists. Some trace the illuminati back to the Knights Templar, to Gnostic cults, to ancient Egypt, and even to Atlantis. In the 1790’s, some credited (or blamed) the society with manipulating the American and French Revolutions. In the United States. Federalist encouraged people to believe Thomas Jefferson and the Democratic Republican Party were controlled by the Illuminati in Europe.” ²

[1. & 2. www.patriotland.com]

□ Imaginary playmates in childhood

(As much as psychology wants to rationalize imaginary friends or playmates they are no more than familiar spirits from generational transgressions and or spirits that are familiar with the family and its generations past. Soul ties become attached to imaginary friends or playmates and this will need to be broken as well.

Psychic intrusion, divination, lying spirits and many others by name have the capacity to speak to the mind from outside the mind and or attached to the mind. Mind control spirits according to Win Worley attach themselves to the back of the head and these take over the mind however these are not the spirits that function within the doorway of imaginary friends.

Like all spirits they can only function within their assigned work or name like spirit guide so as to serve, to be company or a companion or to bring help from other spirits to bewitch or to inspire or give knowledge and understanding. Familiar spirits come down the generation they are ‘familiar with the family lines.’ Familiar spirits are controllers and their doorways are from ancestral transgressions; some are from having a spirit guide or going to psychics or mediums or séances or other divination practices in all its forms.)

□ Incense burning to other gods, and the purchase and use of those that are made for that purpose and or by people of those religions

(Incense burning itself is not a transgression, however when these are made by Buddhists or Hare Krishna’s or other eastern religions they are then cursed objects also most are dedicated or offered to their idols.

The worship to other gods departs from “*I am the way and the truth and the life...*” (John 14:6) These spirits from these religions will to deceive humanity to deflect them from the truth and Paul writes that people who worship and follow deceiving spirits will be taught by demons (1 Timothy 4:1).

All is abomination to Yahweh and disobedience to His laws of worshipping Him and Him alone.)

□ Incantations

(Incantations are words used for invoking magic, witchcraft or to cast a spell on a person place or thing.

For further information see notes under charms.)

Incubi and succubae

(These are the names of spirits that have the ability to have sex with people. The incubi are the male spirit and the succubae are the female spirit. Sexual assault by these spirits are as real as the toes on your feet, they are not dreams, hallucinations or delusions or someone in a psychotic state. There are reports globally of sex with demon spirits, or rape and molestation by demon spirits or those who astral travel including sorcerers and sorceresses, psychics, clairvoyants, witches and mediums. Sex in the supernatural is common within these occultists and it is known that they enjoy their supernatural sex than natural sex.)

Increase learning skills, concentration, self-confidence, and subconscious to conscious ways of learning

(These alternative ways to increase the minds capacity opens the door to mind control spirits.)

Indian American Indians beliefs, pictures artifacts, lore, and commandments; Indian sweat lodge, cleansing ceremonies and any other Indian rituals

(This belief system is like Australian Aboriginal beliefs they are both steeped in witchcraft, sorcery, occultism, black and white magic, necromancy, idolatry, astrology and reincarnation. I belief this area should be gone through with a fine tooth comb to ensure all doors are closed so all demons can be sent to the place appointed of them till the great white throne judgment.)

For further information see notes under Eagle Scouts.)

Infrared sauna therapy

(Infrared sauna do not use steam, but use charcoal, ceramics or carbon fibers that emit far infrared radiant heat “infrared radiation to directly heat the user”¹. “The radiation hits the surface of the body and heats through a process called conversion, instead of heating the air around you.”²

Whilst detoxification of the body is helpful and happens if we set ourselves to a Biblical fast sauna’s also can aid in detoxification through the sweat process that help loose toxins from fat cells. However

sauna's or Magnetic sauna's or infrared sauna therapy for healing is not a biblical way of cure whilst repentance is for wherever there is rebellion against the Word of God that has given the particular disease, infirmity, illness or sickness to take root.

“There were those who dwelt in darkness and in the shadow of death, prisoners in misery and chains, because they had rebelled against the words of God and spurned the counsel of the Most High. Therefore He humbled their heart with labor; they stumbled and there was none to help. Then they cried out to the LORD in their trouble; He saved them out of their distresses. He brought them out of darkness and the shadow of death and broke their bands apart.”
Psalm 107:13-14 NASB

[1. & 2. www.wikipedia.com])

- Internet love match, name match, compatibility match and all astrology match

(This method of finding a partner is rooted in astrology and is a doorway of divination.

“Have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness, but rather reprove them.”
Ephesians 5:11

“There shall not be found among you ... that useth divination ... For all that do these things are an abomination unto the Lord.”
Deuteronomy 18:10, 12 KJ

We are given choice in finding a partner or we can ask Our Father to find us a partner, seeking other sources than Yahweh is rebellion to His ways and laws and is going to the other gods than to Him.

“Learn not the way of the heathen, and be not dismayed at the signs of heaven, for the heathen are dismayed at them. For the customs of the people are vain.”
Jeremiah 10:2 KJ

“For thou hast trusted in thy wickedness...Therefore shall evil come upon thee...Stand now with thy enchantments, and with the multitude of thy sorceries...Let now the astrologers, the stargazers, the monthly prognosticators, stand up and save thee from these things that shall come upon thee...none shall save thee.”

Isaiah 47:10-15 KJ)

- Iridology

(Under the god Apollo, eye diagnosis is a method under divination.)

□ Jehovah Witnesses, Mormonism

(Jehovah’s Witnesses are a religious sect or a cult and “believe that all the churches, religions and all governments are under the control of Satan.”¹ [Freeman, 1974:93]

“Most Jehovah’s Witnesses are, in all sincerity, doing their best to serve God. They are like the unbelieving Jews of whom Paul wrote: “...they have a zeal of God, but not according to knowledge. For they being ignorant of God’s righteousness, and going about to establish their own righteousness, have not submitted themselves unto the righteousness of God” (Rom. 10:2-3, KJV). The vast majority of Jehovah’s Witnesses are victims of victims-blind followers of blind leaders. They need to escape from the salvation-through-works treadmill that makes them obedient servants of a multibillion-dollar religious empire. They need liberation from the oppressive yoke that weighs down on their shoulders; yet they have been led to believe that it is the very carrying of that yoke that will save them and that anyone who seeks to dissuade them is a deceiver sent by Satan.”² [Reed, 1986:8]

They are faithfully and truly concerned about the salvation of you and me, yet this religious cult is steeped with doctrines of demons. If by prayer and asking for the truth and the guarding of their minds and heart from Satan they could set themselves to study their doctrines and the scriptures that they may escape the demonic mind control they are under.

[1. Freeman, H. E. Th. D *Every Wind of Doctrine*, 1974]

[2. Reed, D. A. *Jehovah’s Witnesses Answered Verse by Verse*, 1986]

□ Jiap - acupuncture without needles – finger tip pressure

(This ancient Chinese healing art of acupuncture by needles of one inch to ten inches are placed in the meridians or the network of nerves to relieve pain, headaches, anaesthetize, and to treat disease, illness or infirmity. Nerve points or acupuncture points are said to correspond with liver heart, spleen, kidney same art as reflexology on feet or hands and is just as much an occult art of healing and pagan religious and philosophical associations and is based on the Yin and Yang of balancing vital energy and vital force.

“Ying and Yang, according to Chinese philosophy, constitute the male and female cosmic forces in the universe from which everything derives its existence. This ancient Oriental philosophy teaches that his

cosmic duality is also expressed as good and evil, pleasure and pain, hot and cold, and so on. In healing system of acupuncture the key to life and health is the maintenance of harmony between the Yin and the Yang within the body. By inserting needles along the network of meridians that connect the 12 vital organs, the acupuncturist seeks to bring the flow of vital energy back to its normal balance.”¹ [Freeman, 1974:167]

Whereas “needle acupuncture generate measurable electrical charges when twirled by the doctor’s fingers, and needles left in tend to drain excess electrical energy from tense or inflamed tissue”². Jiap uses finger tip pressure under the same principle.

[¹.Freeman, H. E. Th. D *Every Wind Of Doctrine*, 1974]

[².wwwacupuncturedoc.com])

- Jonathan Livingstone Seagull

(This is a book with many threads of occult philosophy.)

- Juices for healing by occult practitioners

(I have heard people use the rational “well these practitioners have truth” “you can be healed by going to natural things” but the truth is we are not to trust in the wisdom of men, but in the power of God (1 Corinthians 2:5). We are not to seek after those who have familiar spirits and be defiled by them (Leviticus 19:31) as going to practitioners who have been taught occult teaching is like Samuel going to the witch of Endor to get a word from Yahweh. We are not to learn after the abomination of the nations (Deuteronomy 18:9-12) the teachings that are steeped in doctrines of devils for ‘cure’ for knowledge or for any other reason. Read Isaiah 53:4-5 and Matthew 8:16-17 below with information on Kinesiology.

“I am the Lord God that healeth thee.” *Exodus 15:26*

“Thou shall have no other gods before me.” *Exodus 20:3*

“See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty deception, according to the tradition of men, according to the elementary principles of the world, rather than according to Christ.” *Colossians 2:8*

- Kabala kabbalah

(Teachings of mystical beliefs based on an esoteric interpretation of the

Hebrew Scriptures.)

Karma

(From Indian religion that the law of karma “the effects of all deeds actively create past, present, and future experiences, thus making one responsible for one’s own life, and the pain and joy it brings to him/her and others.” ¹

[1. www.wikipedia.com.au]

Kinesiology-AK and behavioral kinesiology -bk, eav

(Some chiropractic clinics use occult therapy; this method AK is to determine the weakness and strengths of the chakra, the centers of energy. This method has occult associations and we cannot Christianize or rationalize going to occult practitioners when we are to have faith in the provision of healing in Jesus Christ’s atonement.

Consider are we to take the mark of the beast because we cannot wait or because we cannot cope or we cannot see any other way out. Same as healing, we are commanded to put our faith and trust in Him and if that means waiting as Martha and Mary waited four days (your four days could be seven years or more) until Lazarus was raised to wholeness than we wait, we stand in faith for He is able to sustain us and reveal what transgression we need to repent for either our own or our ancestors.

“Surely our grief’s He Himself bore, and our sorrows He carried; Ye we ourselves esteemed Him stricken, smitten of God, and afflicted. But He was pierced through for our transgressions, He was crushed of r our iniquities; The chastening for our well-being fell upon Him, And by His scourging we are healed.”

Isaiah 53:4-5

“When evening came, they brought to Him many who were demon-possessed,; and He cast out the spirits with a word, and healed all who were ill. This was to fulfill what was spoken through Isaiah the prophet: “HE HIMSELF TOOK OUR INFIRMITIES AND CARRIED AWAY OUR DISEASES.”

Matthew 8:16-17

“they will pick up serpents, and if they drink any deadly poison, it will not hurt them; they will lay hands on the sick, and they will recover.”

Mark 16:18

Is anyone among you sick? Then he must call for the elders of the church and they are to pray over him, anointing him with oil in the name of the Lord; and the prayer offered in faith will restore the one who is sick, and the Lord will raise him up, and if he has committed sins, they will be forgiven him. Therefore confess your sins..."
James 5:14-17)

- Kirilan photography, aura photos/photography

(This occult technique is the photography of the aura for interpretation about gifts talents, what is affecting the life, and where you are at in the present stage or process or time of your life.

According to this belief of the aura there are 12 layers or Light Bodies that move out of the physical body with colors that can be interpreted e.g. Sky blue means teacher and healer and the twelfth layer is the universal body and is pure divine, the ascended master unconditional love within and without.)

- Levitation

(Levitation is where the body, a thing rises in the air or floats with out any physical aids or help. Mediums, mystics use this occult art and all levitation is done under the aid of demonic spirits.)

- Longer life courses; to help you slow pace of degeneration, change life cells of the body, live longer using trace minerals, minerals and herbs any natural strategy to enjoy health and longevity and to prevent cancer and disease, increase love vibrations, to stop conflict, sickness or bad luck disappear from your life

(The teachings with these are without question from occult sources, occult philosophy and occult methods. Demons will to use such methods to bind and oppress and find housing as they know demonic doorways give them influence and control over people to bring their plans and purposes for the kingdom of darkness.)

- Luck charms

(See notes under charms.)

- Magic tricks and white and black magic and books on how to cast spells, do

Magic and used in Biblical teachings

(If used in Sunday school or Youth this is an abomination and it is teaching the gospel in deception, doing the work of the Lord deceitfully (Jeremiah 48:10). Light and darkness has no agreement presenting the gospel by using magic tricks as object lessons is invoking the powers of darkness with illusion, trickery, deception, sleigh-of-hand and when the rubber hits the road you are guilty of practicing magic.

“abstain from all appearances of evil” 1 Thessalonians 5:22

“What communion has light with darkness?”

2 Corinthians 6:14-15)

- **Magnetic healing, putting magnets in insoles shoes, on body, as a bracelet or anklet or necklace, in bed bedspreads, doona covers, house, on pet collars and beds, bio magnetic/electromagnetic therapy, copper bracelets for healing and release of pain and symptoms**

(Infirmity, Disease, illness, sickness, ailments, affliction, sickness and disorder spirits have doors to come through with any type of false healing other than disobedience to certain commands from God’s Word.

We as children of God, we as Christians, we being in a Covenant of healing from Jesus Christ who heals all our diseases do not need to resort to false healers, false healing methods, heathen or occultist sources, or methods outside Scripture for the provision of healing but on Him because of His atonement.

See this written in Isaiah 53 - Matthew 8:16-17; Mark 16:18 and in James 5:14-16 *“if he has committed any sin, it will be forgiven him”* so healing will be able to come forth.

It is note worthy here that Win Worley writes of other doors to infirmity as he believes there are possible roots of infirmity from shame and embarrassment (Proverbs 12:8) Grief (Lamentations 2:11) Envy and jealous (Proverbs 14:30) Rebellion (Lamentations 1:20; Numbers 5:22; Psalm 31:10, 109:17-18) Rebellion and idolatry (2 Chronicles 21:14, 18-19) Bitterness (Psalm 73:3, 21-22) Disobedience (Deuteronomy 28:65; Psalm 6:7-8) Vanity and Pride (Job 7:3-6) Curse of the law for putting self under the Law to please and be righteous in own strength (Deuteronomy 28:59-60) Curses of the law (Deuteronomy 22:23, 27:26, 28:21-35; Galatians 3:10-14) for disobedience, lawlessness and rebellion and uncleanness. 1.[Worley, 1996:1-3]

Truth is these spirits hijack your health and you go out on the

prayer line time after time to ask and receive healing when you have the faith and belief, but your house is not in order and to add you have hidden works of darkness from either generational sins of your own transgressions of ignorance or blatant rebellion to the knowledge of His Word as He says you “shall not”, “do not” “be not” and “be not like the nations about you.”

Magnetic healing takes your eyes off Jesus, off the atonement provision (Isaiah 53:4-5; Matthew 8:16-17; Mark 16:18; James 5:14-16) and put ones reliance on something other than Covenant provision of healing by The Holy Ghost. It is an alternative medicine and it is going to the false healers not the “Lord Your Healer.” I once asked The Holy Ghost why does He not will to heal most people and the answer came much later in the reasoning of “should those in prison for their crimes committed be released or not imprisoned at all?

To any of us the answer is no for we understand “do the crime - pay the time.” Therefore His reasoning was for the crimes they have committed against God the Father or Jesus Christ teachings there has to be a penalty like there is in the government system of the world. So for the majority, unless they repent or see their breach of His laws people with disease, sickness, infirmity and so healing cannot be given to anyone and everyone (Psalm 107:10-11). I know there is grace and mercy but to put the point across this example is given here.

So consider, if you are under a curse in the area that you use magnets recall His grace can be sufficient for you His power is perfected in weakness; in other words He will give grace and anoint you and in that area to rise you up above the symptoms, also He will work within your heart to reveal why or what the root cause was so as to repent and enable you to show forth fruits of repentance to receive your Covenant healing.

If you have spent your life not giving nutrition to your bones, eating foods that bring cholesterol around the heart then your diet needs to change. Recall you have not obeyed the command to look after your body as the temple of God and He is under no obligation to heal you other than an act of mercy or grace until you repent and show forth fruits of repentance by diet change and an intake of certain vitamins, minerals , fish oils / omega’s / bone and joint and so on.

If you have furnished your house with Buddha’s Shiva’s, African masks or images of other gods and practiced witchcraft or sorcery in any of its forms followed the star signs for your future or gone a whoring after those who have familiar spirits (Psalm 107:10-11), He is under no obligation to give you healing until you repent and turn from

your unfaithful ways back to Him the Only True God and Healer.

If you trash your vehicle and never service it surely it will not run efficiently and break down sooner than later. So it can be said that Jesus is not going to reward or bless you and fix your car up for free or give nor will He be in a hurry to give finances for another car to trash.

The same with your body after years of trashing it Jesus is not obligated to fix your body up give you an overhaul or a reconditioned engine. Spend years in the sun without sun protection and your skin ages quicker and Jesus does not have renew our skin because we were lazy or vain or poor minded, however He will heal the sun cancers when we repent and show forth fruits of repentance and will and can heal our body out of compassion and mercy.

Subjecting the body to magneto static fields produced by magnets to balance energy or heal is spiritual adultery and is again occultist and new age healing methods. The usage of magnets to aid the body to heal itself is a holistic healing method and has its origins in the middle ages and is used in homeopathy ². “Magnetic therapy possesses an ancient and colorful heritage. Magnets have occupied a central role within Chinese medicine for over 2,000 years; magnetic wave therapy has its roots in the oriental understanding of health according to Chi, an energy flow regarded as the body’s principle life force and the key to well being.” ³

Whilst this method of healing may seem to and or work under the powers of occult demon spirits it does not cast out the demon spirit associated to the infirmity or the transgression, but the ruler only moves it to another part of the body and can bring back the infirmity at a later date.

If pain, the spirit of pain is commanded to cease its works of pain to accompany the demon attached to magnetic healing. So in essence you have not removed an infirmity but added a door way for another as the ruling spirit can command another infirmity in another part of the body from the doorway of magnetic healing.

When you consider how Satan and his spirits of the kingdom of darkness can cause tornadoes (Job 1:19), bring lightning (Job 1:16), cause boils (Job 2:7) his spirits have the power to not only bring healing but give disease, sickness, illness and infirmity from their doors of practicing occult methods.

For further explanation see notes under holistic healing, homeopathic healing and herbal medicine nutrition by occult practitioners.

[1. Worley, W., Booklet *7 Doctors, Demons and Medicine*, 1996]

[2. www.thefreedictionary.com]

[3. www.vitalsaunas.com]

Mandrake

(Genesis 30:14-18 it was superstition that mandrakes were known to cure sterility, these potions are pure witchcraft.)

Mariolatry, Mariology

(Worship of the Virgin Mary and the study of the Virgin Mary.)

- Martial arts of Aidido, Aikido, Archery, Ata-Wasa, Boxing, Ch'i kung, Cong-fu, Fa-qua, Fencing, Gigong, Gung Fu, Haikido, Hunggar, Jin Shindo, Jin Shin, Judo, Jung-fu, Jujitsu, Karate, Kenpo, Kick Boxing, Kun Fu, Kung Fu-Wu-Su, Okinawaa-le, Pa Kua, Sauate, Shem, Tae Kwon Do, Tai Chi Chaun, Tai Giquaan, Tai Kwan Do, Taoism, We, Wong Ching, Wu Shu, Wu-Wei, Yawara. All and any other organization, club or group with Martial Arts and philosophies, teachings, books, exercises, diets, beliefs including suicide and ritual suicide, codes and also Martial Arts movies, video and arcade games.

(Occult involvement is disobedience to Yahweh's Word and all forms of martial arts are steeped in occult knowledge, spiritism or supernatural awareness and meditation. Mind control spirits come in with any type of martial arts and will bring oppression and the bondage of illness, infirmity and will hinder with an inability to study Scriptures and follow the ways and teaching of Yahweh and Jesus Christ.

Truth is these arts do not correspond with Biblical ways of lifestyle.)

Mascots

(We are taught by the Scriptures to avoid association with any form of occult and the use of mascots such as a dragon or a phoenix or a banner with any occult symbol brings with it the power they represent.

Mascots are used to bring gook luck and given some of them represent beliefs of false religions they then become identified with that particular belief within the spirit realm. Also some mascots can represent a fighting spirit, a region, a national belief, or a warrior or predatory animal or the military giving also demonic doorways.)

- Masks; owning any masks from Japan, Jamaica, Fiji, Bali the Islands, Orient, India, Himalayas, Mexico, Guatemala, Caribbean, Europe, Native America, South America, Carnival, Halloween masks ECT.

(With some of these masks they represent the spirits of those nations beliefs and are used to summon the power of the spirits they represent. Used also to protect from evil spirits or defeat evil spirits or used in ritual dances or protection against hailstones damage. These masks bring curses and evil spirits from those nations and they present those particular nations deities.

Disease, illness and infirmity surely come with these cursed objects. “Thou shall have no other gods before me” Exodus 20:3 The Father and The Son and The Holy Spirit are God in three persons and when you have these up in your home in the presence of The Holy Spirit you are breaking His command of “thou shall have no other gods before me.”)

- Massage; kahuna bodywork, ka huna, Hawaiian-lomi lomi, Balinese, oriental, shiatsu or finger pressure massage, aromatherapy and therapeutic techniques using candles rocks and relaxation for healing and stress relief also owning and using a stress ball.

(Where massage is used to rid one of the flu and to help the body heal itself and to increase health and well-being it is the usage of occult healing. Also where therapy is used to massage zones or reflexes that correspond with certain organs in the body this also is an occult practice.

Lomi Lomi massage is with the usage of prayers and chanting and “is based on the philosophy of the Huna, which hold that all things in this world seek to be loved and be in harmony with others.”¹

Where massage is used to cause “the chi to flow freely and to be in balance through the body”² it again is an occult practice. This method of shiatsu that “seeks to restore the balance in this flow of energy and for healing and to enhance the feeling of wellness”³ is again an occult practice.

Ask your masseur what technique they use as they may be using an occult technique of acupuncture pressure points and the usage of yoga stretches with the usage of energy lines like Thai massage uses.

Tantric massage awakens Kundalini to bring healing and to awaken the sexual energies. This method activates the charkas of the body so healing is enhanced and to heal “the emotional scars that the person sustains in his or her lifetime.”⁴

[1. 2. 3. 4. internet sites within massage den.com, 1. Lomi Lomi massage, 2. &

3. shiatsu massage, 4. trantric massage])

- Matthew Manning healing

**(Matthew Manning “is well known for his purported psychic abilities”
1. He found in his [childhood that he could do Automatic writing and drawing and would stop poltergeist disturbances in his childhood home. His attention is on psychic healing and some of his books are “*Guide To Self Healing*” “*Your Mind Can Heal Your Body.*”**

Any source of information from channeling is done by demon spirits and is most assuredly an occult doctrine. Therefore his teachings and methods are steeped in these occult methods of healing and evident usage of demonic spirits.

[1. www.wikipedia.com])

- Magic mushrooms and all forms of LSD for healing and awareness of the heart

(See notes under drugs, holistic healing, herbal medicine and homoeopathy.)

- Medicine men

(Medicine men or women govern their community and use the spirit realm for killing or healing others or to harmonize groups within their regions. The usages of herbal remedies to heal, enchant or cure or kill are widely used throughout these practices. Taboos rule in any community such as not climbing a certain sacred mountain, removing items from tribal chief, magic rituals and so on.

The forces of darkness are rank within these practices and this high witchcraft is not to be approached in warfare by the novice or addressed other than by The Holy Spirit’s will and breath.)

- Meditation and transcendental meditation - tapes, video’s using breathing techniques sonic meditation sonic alchemy & attunement, all meditation techniques

(Meditation is a form of self hypnosis to attain a cosmic consciousness or awareness. It is also used for relaxation by emptying self out of conscious thought so this just open a person to demonic control as we are to rule over our spirit.

“Different meditative disciplines encompass a wide range of spiritual and/or psychophysical practices which may emphasize different goals- from achievement of a higher state of consciousness, to greater focus, creativity or self awareness, or simply a more relaxed and peaceful frame of mind.”¹.

[1. www.wikipedia.com]

□ Mediums

(According to their beliefs mediums channel spirits of dead people, however they are nothing more than demonic spirits. Mediums inquire of the spirits for information using tarot cards, numerology, crystal ball gazing and deck of playing card.

“Regard not them that have familiar spirits, neither seek after wizards, to be defiled by them: I am the Lord your God.”

Leviticus 19:31)

- Memory increase aids as in tapes or exercises in books; Mental suggestions; Mental therapy; Mind control use of own mind to control others; Mind dynamics; reclaiming the mind; Mind mediumship; Mind reading

(All mind practices like mental suggestions, mental therapy mind dynamics, mind reading, mind mediumship and mind control to control other people’s minds opens people up to mind control spirits. Occult mind control spirits and mind control spirits do exactly that ‘control the mind’ or take over the mind so the person cannot think for their own selves.

People who belong to cults, sects or false religions like Jehovah Witness are under mind control spirits this is why they are so powerless and mesmerized by their leaders and the doctrines.

Win Worley’s writes a prayer that is effective in deliverance of mind control: *“Heavenly Father, please send angels to seal off every door through which Mind Control is receiving reinforcement and aid. Block every access with the blood of Jesus. In Jesus Name, Father I ask that You seal off all spirits in this place from which Mind Control and his troops can draw strength. Send angels to break and prevent all communication of such spirits with their ruler princes and with Satan himself. In the Name of the Lord Jesus Christ, and by His shed blood I ask all this.” Amen* ¹. [Worley, 1990:1]

[1. Worley, W., Booklet 12 *Mind Control*, 1990)]

Mesmerism

(A witchcraft practice to evoke everyone to sense the same thing. A term used in hypnosis to bring someone under their control to act.)

Metaphysics

(This is the study of the spirit world.)

Moon-mancy - guru moon cult

(Sun Myung Moon was the founder of the Unification Church or known as Reverend Moon a proclaimed Messiah with his 'divine' family.)

Motorskopua

(Mechanical pendulum for diagnosing illness.)

Moxibustion

(Therapy in which acupuncture points are gently heated instead of needled, also this method uses hot stones.)

Mysticism

(Mysticism seeks to be at union with, commune with, identify with or have a consciousness or awareness of the reality of the divine through seeking spiritual truth and ones reality.)

Mythology

(Mythology refers to folklore, myths and legends that different cultures use to express their beliefs, the nature of their reality and supernatural or mysterious experiences.

“Mythology also refers to the branch of knowledge dealing with the collection, study and interpretation of myths, also known as mythography. The study of myths from multiple cultures is called comparative mythology.”¹

[1. www.wikipedia.com]

- Nakedness - around the house - even just the towel around you coming from the shower in front of children or family or visitors and going to nude beaches, nudist getaways or retreats
- Nationalism, Fascism, Nazism, Communism, prejudice, anti-Semitism, anti-Americanism, hatred of blacks/whites Asians, nation pride, bigoted

(Occultism is woven throughout these parties and their beliefs. “Hitler used the swastika to represent his Nazi party. Hitler belonged to the occult Thule Society which also used the swastika. Additionally, Hitler was a disciple of the occultist Helena Petrovna Bavatsky.” 1. [Burns, 1998:332])

Any false belief system and doctrines that are contrary to Scriptural beliefs are snares of darkness and open doorways for demonic oppression and possession.

[1. Burns, Dr. K., *Masonic And Occult Symbols Illustrated*, 1998])

- Nature spirits of occult lore:

Father I renounce for myself my children and those of my ancestors on both sides of the family the beliefs in and the owning of any or all objects of:

- Wind chimes as their origin is for the keeping away of spirits
- All hanging crystals from new age shop or gift shops that sell Buddha’s or any other new age and occult objects in my house and any and all of the following:
 - Harpy - evil and vengeful creature
 - Elf - small mischievous creature with magical powers
 - Fairy tiny - human form possessing magical powers
 - Jinnee jinns - visible or invisible superhuman magic powers
 - Goblin - mischievous nature spirit
 - Banshee - nature spirit
 - Hatif - nature spirit
 - Hobgoblin - cheerful mischievous nature spirit
 - Gnome - creature that lives underground to guard treasure hoards
 - Ifrit - malignant spirit
 - Satyr - Greek roman mythology
 - Triton - Greek mythology
 - Troll - evil earth demon has origins for use of sexual pleasure
 - Wizards – smurfs have their origins in wizardry
 - Gargoyles - protective spirits of evil to defend house from evil
 - Harpy - evil rapacious vengeful creature

- Seiktha - tree spirit
- Pisky - nature spirit
- Troll - evil earth demon
- Pixie – evil spirit
- Leprechaun - nature spirit” 1. [Burns, 1998:73-77]

Where I have any of these I chose to smash them and or destroy them and I choose not sell them or give them away or put them away.

(All the above bring the spirit they represent making your home spiritually unclean and bringing curses upon your life because they are demonic representatives...

“Regard not them that have familiar spirits, neither seek after wizards, to be defiled by them: I am the Lord your God.”

Leviticus 19:31

“If anyone defiles and spoils God’s home, the temple of God, God will destroy him. For God’s home is holy and clean, and you are that home.”

1 Corinthians 3:17

Having these objects in your house, garden or possession not believing or believing in them still is an abomination and still invokes the spiritual power and spirit they represent.

Even though this scripture refers to the body as the home of God, your physical home is also God’s house to where he lives and shares your daily life and to where you are not to bring in cursed objects least you become a curse like it.

“And you shall not bring an abomination into your house, that you not be a cursed thing like it. You shall utterly detest it, and you shall utterly hate it; for it is a cursed thing.”

Deuteronomy 7:26

[1. Burns, Dr. K., *Masonic and Occult Symbols Illustrated*, 1998)]

- Naturopathy, certain types for self or animals and animal communication

(This area has resources and information; however there is mixture of occult healings and teachings. The use of natural foods for health for the body is not a transgression of His laws, but just following certain occult and new age teachings and methods they may recommend and the going to those who have familiar spirits or spirits of divination.

It is noteworthy to mention, naturopaths carry with them not only a supply of herbal medication but also demonic spirits. Currently I work at a Chemist and when the Naturopath was employed what came with her was a stench, a smell so bad that it seemed like there was a dead rat

in the air conditioning. This smell was the multiplicity of demon spirits that lingered around her, then afterwards the smell went when they moved off into the air.)

- Necromancy
(Conjuring up spirits of the dead and or communicating with the dead.)

- New age medicines

(One is where you have you put drops of a remedy in water or food for health and healing.)

- Numerology, Numerical symbolism

(Wikipedia writes that numerology “is any of many systems, traditions or beliefs in a mystical or esoteric relationship between numbers and physical objects or living things.”¹

Numerology is another work of divination and this doctrine according to scriptural revelation as well as Jesus in the stars their erroneous lies. “The heavens declare the glory of God” (Psalms 19:1) but they do not tells us about the cross, the virgin birth, forgiveness or His beginning or end. These special revelations are the works of divination so as to house him with the members so he can continue to manifest with building his fortress of well schemed lies and deceptions.

“Who changed the truth of God into a lie; and worshipped and served the creature more than the Creator, who is blessed for ever. Amen”
Romans 1:20-21

Christian Astrology and Biblical Numerology may seem sound but they are snares of darkness (Colossians 2:8) and the teaching of deluded men under divination (Isaiah 8:20; 1 Timothy 4:1; 2 Timothy 3:16-17; Colossians 2:8) and condemned in the Scriptures (Deuteronomy 18:9-12).

We need to scrutinize all doctrines all teachings all revelations as divination is a learned spirit that knows Biblical true doctrines and the false doctrines and rules and works as if he is The Holy Spirit.

[1. www.wikipedia.com])

- Objects that are directly from another gospel other religions; Mary, Infant Of Prague and other venerated saints, the eastern religions dressed Elephants, new age unicorns and dolphins and eagles and frogs; dragons,

Japanese/Chinese/Thailand temples, snakes, skulls and deified cows, cross and skull bones, witchcraft goats.

(These either on fabrics prints or furniture or crockery with these pictures of cultural gods, rituals and temples - they are all cursed objects. Recall

“thou shall have no other gods before me” – (in My sight)

Exodus 20:3

“do not bring a cursed thing into your home lest you become accursed like it”

Deuteronomy 7:26)

- Occult games - in arcade games, playstation, ps1, ps2, Nintendo, Atari like Masters of the universe, magic eight ball, kun-fu and boxing fighting games, and those that are obvious that looks and is demonic.

(Either ourselves or our children or allowing our children to associate with darkness is disobedience to His laws:

“...for what partnership does righteousness have with lawlessness? And what fellowship does light have with darkness? And what agreement does Christ have with Belial? And what agreement does a temple of God have with idols?”

1 Corinthians 6:15-16

“Because of this, come out from among them, and be separated, says the Lords, and do not touch the unclean thing;”

1 Corinthians 6:17

These games do not train us or our children in the ways of The Lord; also we are not to associate with games or things alike that teach occult mysteries or philosophies or warfare. These and other open doors bring warfare against us our family and other aspects of our lives

“Every kingdom divided against itself is laid waste, and no city or house divided against itself will stand.” *Matthew 12:25 RSV)*

- Occult letters of protection & financial prosperity & giving blood in covenant for protection & financial prosperity

(Professional occultists have been contacted over the centuries to make covenant for financial prosperity, health and protection but this all constitutes an agreement with the powers of darkness and open door ways over many generation to bring devastation, destruction for breach and for possession and ownership of finances, health and protection.

The surrendering of any part of ones life to powers of darkness gives

them power to operate on your behalf and to add because they are evil and liars they are not bound to keep their word. So in effect where they were supposed to bring prosperity they bring poverty.)

- Occult literature - like the 6th 7th book of Moses, book of Venus, The Other Side, The Greater World; Works by Jacob Lorber, Edgar Cayce, Dennis Wheatley, Jeane Dixon, Peter Hurkos, Gerard Croiset, Estelle Roberts, Arthur Ford, Eckhart, Hohann Greber, Shirley MacLaine philosophies and any and or all occult programmes visits and beliefs from these or other mediums, psychics, clairvoyants, and psychometrics.

(Any books that teach metaphysical power to achieve a goal or to attract money, love, youthfulness and success or to teach astral projection or control or make use of the secret forces of nature are doctrines of demons.

Occult mysteries, knowledge, philosophy, metaphysical power, physic phenomena, prophecies from these writers do not line up with Biblical authenticity or do they marry up with the knowledge of Yahweh but are condemned by Him and we are commanded to have no association with the works of darkness (Deuteronomy 18:9-12).)

- Omens

(Interpretation of omen and signs is another work of divination. Omens are moreover considered a bad sign for example a black cat passing in front of you or the date married that coincides with a solar eclipse or meaningful events of astrological beliefs that caused the death or divorce of someone. Omens are used to tell the future and to some they are good than bad.)

- Orthodoxy

(Orthodox Judaism, Greek Orthodox, Eastern Orthodox, Russian Orthodox or whatever other orthodoxy belief are steeped with custom and custom beliefs that are contrary to truth of Biblical doctrines and are riddled with the traditions of men.

These religions are steeped in the heresies and erroneous doctrines of divination. Like Judaism that is more interested in tradition than a personal relationship with Yahweh and adhering, conforming to the particular branches practices and beliefs and tradition as a lifestyle than studying the Scriptures to approve yourself and to test the

doctrines.)

Ouija boards

(This board is known to be used by spirit mediums and others to contact the world of the dead. However, man has only but one life and then to face the judgment (Hebrews 9:27) or to await the great throne judgment (Revelation 20:11). All deceased human spirits are taken to their place appointed of them, they do not roam the earth or are they trapped here earth bound because they were taken before their time or had made a covenant with the kingdom of darkness as Jesus Christ now has the keys of death and hell (Revelation 1:18).

All spirits that say they are sister or aunty or daddy or husband or daughter or son are lying demon spirits and the Ouija board is controlled by these lying demon spirits imposing as the deceased to ensnare and to gain a foothold in a persons life and to keep their false doctrine or teaching alive.

To make note here demon spirits (Isaiah 14:12, 16-17, 20; Genesis 1:2) are different from fallen angels (Genesis 6:4, 8-9; Ezekiel 28:14-16; Job 1:6; Revelation 12:4; Isaiah 14:12; Ezekiel 28:16-17; Luke 10:18; Jude 1:6.)

Owning then selling: cursed objects, selling anything of my own that transfers demons, selling cursed objects that are not obviously idols of false religions

(Certain dolls have their origins in witchcraft and magic and others can be cult objects as they are used in pagan religious ceremonies; some are used to bring good luck, win wars, become a friend and servant in the spirit world after death; others are used to cast spells and curses, hexes and jinxes;

“do not bring a cursed thing into the house lest you become a cursed thing like it.” *Deuteronomy 7:26*

Dolls can become cursed objects when they are brought to life, for example cabbage patch dolls have adoption certificates and given birth names. (See further notes of dolls under Toys.)

Dolls or toys that have demonic associations to gods and goddesses and occult practices and those that are representatives of demons are obviously cursed things. A smurf is a wizard therefore it has demonic associations so it is a cursed object also toys of fairies, elves and trolls.

Not only owning these but selling these or any other worldly objects

or things that brings demonic trappings and or bonds of iniquities; further, music like occult rock, punk rock, heavy metal and relaxation music also brings with it demonic trappings.

“Come out from among them and be separated unto me” “Ye should know that I am the Lord for ye have not walked in my statutes, neither executed my judgments, but have done after the manners of the heathen that are around you.” Ezekiel 11:2

Also magazines that have the horoscopes and or magazines with occult teachings or with the excuse they are antique and published in 1930 to sell can be seen as disobedience with idolatry of money in the heart – “Well I need the money and these things are antiques!” It may be idolatry of antiques and idolatry of money and seeing these things as your provision than Jesus being able to provide and or being content with what provision is given your way and or what you have.

In addition there is the transgression of whoredom and spiritual fornication before God; further this also can be of the heart as a form of idol worship. Consider the spiritual principles of Daniel who would not defile himself with the ways of the heathens so he could honor and obey God’s Word.

“The graven images of their gods shall ye burn with fire; thou shalt not desire the silver or gold that is on them nor take it unto thee, lest thou be snared therein for it is an abomination into thine house, lest thou be a cursed thing like it but thou shalt utterly detest it and thou shalt utterly abhor it for it is a cursed thing.” Deuteronomy 7:25-26 KJ

See Exodus 20:3 and Joshua 7:10-15.

Read the following scripture until revelation sinks in to your heart!

“For be knowing this, that every fornicator, or unclean one, or covetous one, who is an idolater, has no inheritance in the kingdom of Christ and of God. Let no one deceive you with empty words, for through these the wrath of God comes on the sons of disobedience.” Ephesians 5:5-6)

- Pagan rites; voodoo, sing sings, corroborees, fire walking, playing their instruments for fun or under instruction in a learning capacity about the culture

(See notes under Aboriginal cultural beliefs and dance.)

- Palmistry

(Chiromancy “The prediction of a persons past or future though palm reading.”¹

[1. www.translationdirectory.com])

PK - Parakineses

(Control of objects by the power of the mind and will, however this is done by the demonic not the power of the mind as the demon in control of the mind communicates with the demons in the air.)

PSI - parapsychology

(The study of demonic activity or known as the field of investigating the existence and causes of psychic abilities and life after death using scientific methods.)

Pendulum diagnosis, radiesthesia – medical diagnosis

(Work of divination and to divine the diagnosis of anything whether it be the future of the gender of a child or chicken or a medical diagnosis is a transgression of the laws of Yahweh.

Pendulums may have innocently come into your home as their appearance of metal, stone or crystal look pleasant to the eye. You may of found one, been given one as a gift, but they are cursed things and do not have any place in the home or life of a dedicated Christian and or a Disciple of Jesus Christ.)

Philosophy

(According to Wikipedia “philosophy is the study of general problems concerning matters such as existence, knowledge, truth, beauty, justice, validity, mind, and language. Philosophy is distinguished from other ways of addressing these questions (such as mysticism or mythology) by its critical, generally systematic approach and its rebalance of reasoned argument.”¹

[1. www.wikipedia.com])

Phrenology

(A work of divination by divining/analysis from bumps on the skull.)

Pillow healing

(This occult practice is with the use of pillows imbued with spiritual energy to heal by laying on part of body that needs healing and to balance and energize the seven charkas of base of spine, navel, spleen, heart, throat, between the eyes and top of the head. This practice uses color meaning and symbolic meanings as well for healing methods. 1.

[1. www.spiritualtapestries.com])

- Pledging allegiance to anything other than you my Father God and our Lord Jesus Christ

(I believe that our allegiance should be to our God The Father and Jesus Christ alone. “Seek ye first the kingdom” “but ye are not of this world but your citizenship is in heaven”. Allegiance to a flag, a nation, a an army, in citizenship, an denomination, an organization, a lodge, a doctor’s creed or whatever breaks many of His laws.

Jesus Christ is Lord and declares:

“You shall not make false vows, but shall fulfill your vows to the Lord. But I say to you, make no oath at all, either by heaven, for it is the throne of God, or by the earth, for it is the footstool of His feet, or by Jerusalem, for it is THE CITY OF THE GREAT KING.”
Matthew 5:33-34

To swear that you will do this or do that and “so help me God if I do not fulfill them” is breaking Exodus 23:32, 34:15 and Deuteronomy 7:2 as we are not to make any covenant with any unbeliever or have any agreement with Belial (2 Corinthians 6:14-16)

We know the Word is written for our teaching admonishment and training and we are to obey His Word in both Testaments. Even if you mean what you say in a pledge or oath of allegiance it still goes against scriptural commands of His laws; further if someone discovers a country and is Christian does not make his decisions scriptural or a revelation from God; demonic spirits influence us all although some more than others they still have access to influence us.)

- Positive confession, positive or possibility thinking and affirmations – even those in Christian teachings, believing that all words are governed by spiritual law that become spiritual forces working for you and against you.

(This teaching and network of spirits are so deceptive that you have to know your doctrines or you will come under the seduction thereof. It is obvious in occult and new age teaching, but the Christianizing of this occult belief brings with it bondage, disappointment and devastation.

In shamanism words thoughts and mental images have power to change and this Hindu belief is practiced as mantras. This belief is integrated into Christian teachings and it is occult, heresy and just doorways for the darkness to enter your life, your money, your mind, your emotion and your teachings.

No matter what the 'big' faith teachers teach about "positive thinking" "positive self talk" "your words have power" "words are the most powerful thing in the universe" "words are containers of faith or fear and produce after their kind and God is a God of faith and releases His faith in words" "your words can curse or bless" that does not make them truth or are they revelation from the Holy Spirit.

"See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty deception, according to the tradition of men, according to the elementary principles of the world, rather than according to Christ."
Colossians 2:8)

- Possession of and use of playing cards even those on the Computer games

("Originally created for Charles of France representing a mockery of the trinity. Also known as "The Devils Bible" and "The Devils Picture Book." 1.[Burns, 1998:84]

"The King = the enemy of God, the Devil.

Queen = Virgin Mary called the mother of harlots.

Jack = lustful libertine.

Ten = the spirit of lawlessness.

Joker = Lord Jesus Christ - fool who is the offspring of a lustful Jack, and the Queen Mother Mary.

Not only are the origins of these cards demonic but also in other occultist practices they represent certain mysteries and beliefs. Every card is symbolic and symbols are not passive they invoke the spiritual power they represent because of the hidden meanings to symbols.

Other meanings are the four suits represent four occult elements; cups of water are the hearts, swords for air is the spade, wands for fire is the clubs, pentacles for earth is the diamonds.

The sexual connotations are the 2 colors as they represent the sexes, red = male, black = female.

They represent a satanic trinity of king - father, queen - mother and jack - child.

The four suits also symbolize the male triad and female unit forming the arba-el or four god.

The thirteen cards in each suit represent Luna months or

menstruation in a year.

They also symbolize weeks and seasons and days per year.” 2. [Burns, 1998:84-86]

I count 18 demons to one pack of cards and these have legal rights to be in your home causing it to be cursed and spiritually unclean; these spirits that dwell in the air and have the ‘right of access’ to transfer in and out of the bodies of those in the household, especially when you play card games. They have the capacity, the authority and right to come and go as they will into the members and or the Lord’s Temple your body.

If your flesh loves card games and you find it difficult to hand over this habit (1 Corinthians 10:14) remember these demons will war against you, they are in reality ‘not worth keeping.’

Even if you are skilled with the weapons of righteousness, He will stop binding them for you have lost all authority against them, for you are in agreement with them bonding yourself to them and the iniquity, same with other cursed objects. Consider, He may allow them to bring you to your knees, so you will forsake them and to stop your love of unrighteousness because you will to keep this bondage by not denouncing and renouncing it and them.

Now, there are many other spirits in addition to these 18, those for possession and participation of usage of the deck and whatever form of idolatry you have birthed and for idolatry and for the cursed thing in you have brought into the house. Deuteronomy 7:26; 1 John 2:15-17; Romans 12:1-2; 1 Thessalonians 5:21-22; 2 Timothy 2:15; 1 Corinthians 10:21; 2 Corinthians 6:17-18

[1 & 2 Burns, Dr. K., *Masonic And Occult Symbols Illustrated*, 1998)]

- Possession of satanic and occult weapons and those of the sacrifice knives and swords and warrior swords and knives and martial arts swords and knives and weapons

(These items are cursed things they represent and have their origins in demonic deities and their practices of murder, sacrifice, warfare and killing: see Deuteronomy 7:26.)

- Possession of and or collections of wizards and crystal balls and Frogs and owls

(As these are representatives of demons and their kingdom and practices they bring with them curses, demons and the idolatry of

collection.)

- Planchette

(A work of divination – divining.)

- Precognition

(A work of divination of the foreknowledge of events.)

- Prophets; books by Nostradamus and others false prophets

(False prophets and prophetess that use witchcraft divination for the purpose of future events operate in the occult realm. Even if some of Nostradamus events have come true behind them are the works of the god of this age (2 Corinthians 4:4; John 12:31) to bring them to pass so he and others appear to be true prophets to the world who are under the sway of the evil one (1 John 5:19; Acts 26:18) and who he has deceived (Revelation 12:9).)

- Prosperity doctrine

(We are all told to discern the teachings of any person by submitting it to the whole of the Word. Faith comes from hearing, and hearing by the Word of God (Romans 10:17; Hebrews 11:6) and promises are not given without obedience as “*faith without works is dead*” (James 2:17, 20). We are all called to be doers of the Word not hearers (James 1:21-23) “*that the word of God may not be dishonored.*” (Titus 2:5)

Turning from the truth of the Word will bring us into the deception of religious spirits and divination and they are trained in heresy to bring forth heresy within the church’s doctrines of finances. The faith teachings on prosperity twist scripture to make Yahweh out to be a faith God, when He is the author and perfecta of our faith by Jesus example on the cross (Hebrews 12:2).

This popular doctrine of prosperity that all Christians are meant to be wealthy, rich and have an abundance of wealth does not line up with the Bible Scriptures from cover to cover. From the parable of the Vine and the Branches we cannot produce any lasting fruit unless we abide (John 15:7) in the teachings and obey the teachings. Yet positive confession teachers tell us to command Yahweh to bless us with finances yet Yahweh tells us to repent and obey His laws and His way

of life and our success is not weighted up on how much finances we have in the bank or by what we give into the Kingdom of Heaven on earth or by the car or cloths or hair styles we wear (Matthew 3:8, 9:13; Luke 24:47; 2 Peter 3:9; Acts 26:20, 17:30; James 5:16; 1 John 1:9).

The emphasis of these teachers go from walking a life of godliness' and holiness to buying your healing by 'seed' and 'seed' your prosperity by the more you give the more you'll get and you cannot out give God; so the Scripturally ignorant have gone into debt to support the prosperity vision. Yet the Bible says *"For if the willingness is there, the gift is acceptable according to what one has, not according to what he does not have"* (1 Corinthians 8:12)

The whole emphasis is self, me, self and me - *"lovers of money"* the greed of the heart, the lust after worldly possessions and all the idolatry this compasses.

"For men will be lovers of self, lovers of money...disobedient..."

2 Timothy 3:1-6

"If you try to find your own life you will die, but if you die to yourself you will live"

Matthew 10:39,

Matthew 16:25; Mark 8:35; Luke 9:24, 17:33; John 12:25

"At that time many will turn away from the faith and will betray and hate each other, and many false prophets will appear and deceive many people. Because of the increase of wickedness, the love of most will grow cold, but he who stands firm to the end will be saved."

Matthew 24:10-12

"for where your treasure is, there will your heart be also."

Matthew 6:22-24

These teachings or ministers have ample testimonies of accumulating great wealth, riches, and financial freedom, but behind this is the craftiness of demonic doctrines to get into your finances and a foothold into your doctrinal beliefs so they can remain housed and influencing your life and especially your finances. They want you to make pledges or commitments that you cannot accomplish and that somewhere down the track bring you undone and open to other attacks because you have lost faith, your angry, your joy has gone, and decisions are made that bring more devastation and financial bondage or to 'squeeze the life out of you' – the works of Python Divination.

The works of divination again; recall Satan offered Jesus the kingdoms of the world! Satan beguiled Eve by using God's Word and recall he can take the Word immediately because of lack of understanding.

It is heresy and error to speak prosperity into being, to speak faith

confessions of prosperity; it is all the works of witchcraft divination. *“Seek first the kingdom of God then His righteousness”* (Matthew 6:33) Dependence upon Yahweh and relationship is what we are called for *“apart from me you can do nothing”* (John 15:5). Abiding in Him and His ways and *“if you keep My commandments, you will abide in My love; just as I have kept My Father’s commandments, and abide in His love.”* (John 15:1-11)

We will know the call on our lives and if that is to be a wealthy business person or a Minister who is given finances from the congregation or the nations or the call to write books than that is what is ordained. Not everyone will be ordained wealthy rich or the abundance spoken of in the prosperity gospel; the poor will always be with us (Matthew 26:11). There will be those who just have enough to maintain a living above the poverty line and there are many in the church with fragmentation that will not even be able to rise above to gain financial blessings or manage money. Recall, statistics prove that those who win big amounts of money on lottery are soon in debt again or have squandered the win recklessly as they have not known how to invest or how to manage money wisely.

All confessions and seeding of money and out giving to Yahweh to receive back thirty, sixty or one hundred fold denies an overall perspective of the Kingdom lifestyle. In the realms of sorcery everything works by established esoteric formulas, and unknowingly people are using these concepts of formulas by getting Yahweh to follow these rules in the prosperity game.

“Let your character be free from the love of money, being content with what you have; for He Himself said, “I will never desert you, nor will I ever forsake you,” *Hebrews 13:5*

Faith itself does not have power to make anyone rich, or faith in God to force Him to do for us what we have believed He would or should do by us seeding money or by promises alone.

Yahweh is not subject to our laws or the laws of cause and effect or by us thinking we can make things happen by the power of belief. This is the doctrine behind sorcery and behind witchcraft.

God acts from the whole truth of His Word, not one scripture and He acts in His sovereignty, mercy, grace, wisdom and specific plan and purpose for a person’s life, He decides according to His will not ours. He does not act because we have compelled Him to act by our faith seeds of money to get rich, we are not the masters of our destiny He is the author of our future and of our calls and our gifts. He is God; recall it is no longer I that live but Christ to live in me. Truth is we cannot

play god or control God or our lives or our city or the world or the universe, He alone is God.

Prosperities condition is not ‘only believe’ or is its provision from the interpretation of ‘promises’ for the “*exceedingly abundantly above all that we ask or think*” (Ephesians 3:20) may not be what He thinks we should have in financial wealth. His provision and promises are conditional upon obedience to living His ways and His plan and purpose and by His wisdom and His Government rule over our lives He decides the outcome. And even obedience may not see you rich for He works all things according to His will not ours therefore faith is to trust His love and His love in His plan for our lives.)

- Psychic fairs, meetings, parties, readings, psychic use of power to get a partner, money, gambling win, place or things wanted; Psychic healing, sight, hooks and prayer**

(Going to people or places to receive hidden knowledge or future or present information from those who operate in the ‘extra sensory perception’ and or divination is condemned by Yahweh (Deuteronomy 18:9-14). These practices oppose the truth and power of Yahweh (1 John 5:14, 3:22-23).)

- Psychography**

(The use of heart shaped board for divination.)

- Psychology and psychiatry; and shock treatment and all other treatments associated to these doctrines of devils, including questionnaires on personality types, teachings and books**

(Mental health has many doctrines of devils yet they also hold many truths. But for Christians these practices can add demons, not take them away. To add, there are conditions of man that do come under mental health and are natural, man needing medication and their resources and it is wise to receive treatment.

However some conditions are purely demonic, not the natural man’s illness or due to drug abuse. Discernment from Jesus needs to be sought and you make sure, you know, that you know, that you know, your condition is either demonic or a natural condition. You need to continue to seek professional help and professional discernment from a deliverance ministry and if you are under mental health continue.)

Psychometry

(Telling fortunes by lifting/holding objects belonging to the Engurer.)

Punk rock and hate rock, rock music, all worldly music

(The subliminal messages throughout this music that is shouted rather than sung and the hardcore issues that are ranted out with their rebellious politics are contrary to Biblical truths.

Mind control spirits or occult rock spirits that are mind control spirits come in with this type of punk, rock, hate rock and satanic music. Many Christians assume that worldly music or rock music has no open doors for demonic spirits, but they do.

Everything that exalts itself against the true knowledge of God (2 Corinthians 10:5-6) draws us away from truth and we adopt and are renewed by the fantasy and the messages of the world and its ways through music. Unscriptural lyrics and the music video clips are semi pornographic and open up further doors to spirits within the family of lust.)

Pyramidology

(Knowledge and belief of mystic powers associated with midsels of pyramids.)

Qi gong

(Mind and body techniques; occult teachings and techniques.)

Radiesthesia

(Paranormal detection of radiation with the human body, radiations are called auras.)

Radionics

(According to Wikipedia “radionics is the use of blood, hair, a signature, or other substances unique to the person as a focus to supposedly heal a patient from afar.”

Radionic devices are used to test energy frequencies and to diagnose health or disease. Handwriting analysis is also used to diagnose disease; all this is just more works and the doctrines of divination.)

- Rebirthing, reincarnation; living in heaven and being sent by The Father and The Lord Jesus Christ to fulfill destinies redemptive purpose
(Reincarnation is the belief that the soul begins again in another human look. Some occult practices will take a person into numerology to see if they are an old soul and inform them of what are the lessons they have yet to learn. They also teach that a person has to redeem the mistakes they have made in a previous life in their next life by living many, many lives also that they can attain godhood or goddess-hood or become Ascended Masters (see notes on ascended masters).

Scripture teaches that *“it is appointed unto men once to die, but after this the judgment”* (Hebrews 9:27). Prior to Calvary Luke 16:19-31 declares that in death there is a gulf fixed between the righteous and the wicked *“In Hades he lifted up his eyes, being in torment, and saw Abraham far away and Lazarus in his bosom.”* (Luke 16:23 NASB)

Also when Jesus said to the thief at the cross *“today you shall be with me in paradise”* (Luke 23:43; 2 Corinthians 4:8; Revelations 22:7, 11) does not infer that he would return to another life to undo his sin and poor choices under a demonic law of karma. Neither does it imply that under Yahweh’s authority he would ascend and descend to be put into this time and space or any other for Jesus Christ’s Kingdom plans and purposes.

“Who has ascended into heaven and descended? Who has gathered the wind in His fists? Who has wrapped the waters in His garment? Who has established all the ends of the earth? What is His name or His son’s name? Surely you know?”

Proverbs 30:4 NASB

Sinners do not atone for their past life by repeated incarnations; for the blood of Jesus has atoned for man and women’s sin once and for all. Recall *“if we confess our sins, he is faithful and just to forgive us our sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness.”* (1 John 1:9) His *“sacrifice for sin was once and for all...”* (Hebrews 10:12) and recall righteousness is imputed to us, it came from Christ (Galatians 2:21) it is not our own it is a gift by faith (Romans 3:21-26, 4:22; 2 Corinthians 5:21) because of His righteousness, His finished works and Calvary.

We are born again only by the incorruptible Word of God (1 Peter 1:23) and by the sealing of The Holy Spirit as evidence into the adoption of the family of God as a child of God. Christians are not reborn again into this world or have they come from The Father having known Him before this life. (Proverbs 30:4)

The Scriptures used to defend this heresy such as Matthew 17:12

“but I say to you that Elijah already came, and they did not recognize him, but did to him whatever they wished. So also the Son of Man is going to suffer at their hands. 13. Then the disciples understood that He had spoken to them about John the Baptist.”
Matthew 17:12-13

Does not infer that John the Baptist was Elijah because as written in Luke 1:17

“It is he who will go as a forerunner before Him in the Spirit and power of Elijah, to turn the hearts of the fathers back to the children, and the disobedient to the attitude of the righteous, also as to make ready a people prepared for the Lord.”
Luke 1:17

John was to operate or manifest the same Spirit and Power that was on Elijah; he was to minister the same type of restoration and repentance and reconciliation ministry as Elijah.

Consider, at the resurrection what body does John the Baptist choose his as John the Baptist's or as his so called former life of Elijah? Cannot be possible and in scripture Jesus referred to these both being different people when He said *“For the Prophets and the Law prophesied until John”* (Matthew 11:13) Further when Elijah appeared on the Mount of Transfiguration with Moses he was seen as Elijah not John the Baptist and the Disciples there would have known John as Jesus cousin who had not long died at the hand of Herod. To add Elijah did not die but was raptured in a chariot of fire, alluding to the rapture of the saints at the return of Christ Jesus. We cannot take several words from one scripture and use them as a concrete truth; various scriptures with their interpretations have to bear witness.

Another scripture used for Christian and occult reincarnation is John 9:1-3

“As He passed by, He saw a man blind from birth, 2 And His disciples asked Him, “Rabbi, who sinned, this man or his parents, that he would be born blind? 3. Jesus answered, “It was neither that his man sinned, nor his parents; but it was so that the works of God might be displayed in him.”
John 9:1-3

The question was asked out of the knowledge the Jews knew that the curses from the sins of the father would come upon the children born up to the third and fourth generation (Numbers 14:18). This is not karma for past wrongs

“for it is by grace that you have been saved through faith; and that not of yourselves, it is the gift of God”
Ephesians 2:8

Further the words *“that the works of God might be made manifest in him”* does not allude to him having once lived in heaven but now is

living to display the manifest power of God. Jesus was to display the healing power and might of God and fulfills the promise of coming with healing in His wings (Malachi 4:2). Further the prophetic words of Isaiah 61 enabled this man to receive his sight. Consider we do not hear of this man ever again nor has he become a ‘giant’ in history. Was he one of the Disciples the Apostles or Prophets or a writer of the Gospel books or Epistles or the letters. No, it’s crazy to think Yahweh would send someone from heaven to be born blind just to get his sight back “Wake up oh sleeper and rise from the dead so Christ may shine on you.”

You cannot take one scripture and make a doctrine out it, we have to look at the whole of the Biblical teachings and bring them all together in answering and discerning a teaching and doctrine whether it be true or false. We need to think Hebrew or have a Hebraic understanding; we need to see the culture and customs of that day and know the city, the government and kings of that day and this is just to mention a few avenues in discerning and knowing a teaching and doctrine and for knowing the interpretation of a scripture or scriptures.

Recall the parable of the righteous and the wicked in Luke 16:19-31 seeing “*Abraham far away and Lazarus in his bosom*” and saying that “*they will not be persuaded even if someone rises from the dead.*” If we were to believe in reincarnation how would we be raised from the dead at the second resurrection? “*You will be repaid at the resurrection of the just*” (Luke 14:13-14) Reincarnation takes away the foundational doctrine of resurrection, we are resurrected not reincarnated, reincarnation is an occult teaching and doctrine and a doctrine of Divination.

In John 3:3 where Jesus told Nicodemus that he had to be born again this was the spiritual birth of adoption so as to be called a child of God the sealing of The Holy Spirit; not reborn again in another lifetime. For recall “*For in the resurrection they neither marry nor are given in marriage, but are like angels in heaven.*” (Matthew 22:30)

The last enemy defeated is death and this is not yet defeated until the return of Christ Jesus and He will return as He was when He left in His same risen resurrected imperishable immortal body. If we were to be sent back to live fifteen life times or fifty two life times or even one more what look or body would we choose for our imperishable immortal one “*What is sown is perishable, what is raised is imperishable...it is sown a physical body, it is raised a spiritual body.*” (1 Corinthians 15:42-44), we would have up to fifty two faces to choose

just one, not to mention what siblings, parents, husband or wife to choose?

“It is appointed for man to die once and then to face the judgment.”
Hebrews 9:27

Consider, Jesus’ sacrifice once and for all would be null and void as He is our pattern, He would have to die again after being raised from the dead to come again in another look (Hebrews 9:26).

Jesus was not an angel or Joshua, Melchizedek or Elijah or any of the saints of old. Jesus said of Himself

“For I have come down from heaven, not to do My own will, but the will of Him who sent Me. 39 This is the will of Him who sent Me, that of all that He has given Me I lose nothing, but raise it up on the last day. 40 For this is the will of My Father, that everyone who beholds the Son and believes in Him will have eternal life, and I Myself will raise him up on the last day.”
John 6:38-40

It cannot be any clearer that He is the only One spoken of having been sent to date and He is the One who will raise us up on the last day; read again Proverbs 30:4.

“Jesus said to them, “Truly, truly, I say to you, before Abraham was born, I am.” (John 8:58) “God, after He spoke long ago to the fathers in the prophets in many portions and in many ways, 2 in these last days has spoken to us in His Son, whom He appointed heir of all things, through whom also He made the world.” (Hebrews 1:1-2) “Your attitude should be the same as that of Christ Jesus. 6. Who, being in very nature God, did not consider equality with God something to be grasped.”

Philippians 2:5-6

Jesus Christ is only ever known to us as God from the beginning *“In the beginning was the Word and the Word was with God and the Word was God.”* (John 1:1, 1:3) not an angel or a person, but the I AM, the Son. His human form is of the Son of man, the second Adam for the redemption of mankind.

“For God did not send the Son into the world to judge the world, but that the world might be saved through Him.”
John 3:17

It is plain studied negligence to think He has appeared or come before as an angel or a person, He is God the Son, not an ascended master who has lived previous lifetimes and now is given the honor of being a God. *“He is the image of the invisible God, the firstborn over all creation.”* (Colossians 1:15) He was never born of any woman other than the prophetic words of being born from a virgin and we know her to be Mary (Isaiah 7:14) and this prophetic word starts at Genesis.

“Now when Jesus came into the district of Caesarea Philippi, He was asking His disciples, “Who do people say that the Son of Man is?” 14. And they said, “Some say John the Baptist; and others, Elijah; but still others, Jeremiah, or one of the prophets.” 15. He said to them, “But who do you say that I am?” 16. Simon Peter answered, “You are the Christ, the Son of the living God.” 17. And Jesus said to him, “Blessed are you, Simon Barjona, because flesh and blood did not reveal this to you, but My Father who is in heaven.”
Matthew 16:13-17

Flesh and blood interprets Jesus being someone else of old but He is the I AM who Was and who Is and who Is to come. They twist Hebrews 7:2-3 and say Jesus was Melchizedek but the scripture infers that Melchizedek was likened to Christ “*made like unto the Son of God*” not that Melchizedek was the son of God. Melchizedek was a title “*king of righteousness*” “*king of peace*” “*king of Salem*” (Hebrews 7:2-3) and it is well know that this was Shem who was Noah’s son and was Shem’s title and it was speaking symbolically and prophetically as he was the priest in that day. The no birth death or family alludes to a priesthood that was not transferred to another like the Levities were.

“My people are destroyed because of lack of knowledge” (Hosea 4:6) your lack of knowledge will bring you spirits of deception. It is your responsibility to learn and approve all things for spirits of heresy and error and perversion of the gospel and divination get much ground in your teachings and doctrines when you do not know and search for truth. They will remain housed within you to contend against the biblical truth to rob you of victory, promises and power against them.

The scriptures in Jeremiah 1:4-5 (NASB)

“Now the word of the LORD came to me saying, 5. Before I formed you in the womb I knew you, and before you were born I consecrated you; I have appointed you a prophet to the nations.”

Jeremiah 1:4-5

This is Jeremiah’s call that was predestined beforehand, he was not known as a spirit being in heaven and then sent to earth, but his call and anointing was preordained for him “for such a time” as in the day he was born.

God is Omniscience, He knows all things, and plans all things according to His will for the future.

“Declaring the end from the beginning, and from ancient times things which have not been done, Saying, ‘My purpose will be established, And I will accomplish all My good pleasure’; 11. Calling a bird of prey from the east, The man of My purpose from

a far country. Truly I have spoken; truly I will bring it to pass. I have planned it, surely I will do it.” *Isaiah 46:10-11*

Our call can be predestined before we are born of a specific destiny of service (Romans 8:29). We can be predestined two hundred, fifty, ten or two years or at birth, (Isaiah 45:1-2, 5; 1 Kings 13:2) but recall we have been given free choice; we can choose the prophetic call or pastoral call or whatever call or we can refuse it, free choice is ours.

Just recall Saul and Solomon’s rebellion even Satan’s and the other angels who were created for a purpose but refused and rebelled. If predestination is true of all persons than how do you explain the Holocaust and how is it that Yahweh would appoint some for eternal death of such great misery and appoint some for eternal life of such bliss! Read Luke 13:1-4 for there is the devil, us and Yahweh that causes circumstances in our lives; man is depraved and the devil is alive and doing well because we give him legal access by our sin.

Truth is God has predestined ‘fallen man’ full stop for salvation, all human beings for the call to follow Him to become a disciple of Him.

“Christ died once and for all for all men...that we may be sanctified...and conformed to His image” for every race every human being *“wanting no one to perish”* *Ephesians 1:5*

“For God so loved the world that He gave His only Begotten Son...” *“This gospel of the kingdom will be preached in the whole world as a testimony to all nations and then the end will come.”*

Matthew 24:14

Jesus was not given for some people and not for others, salvation is not just for some but not for others.

Those whose name is not written in the book of life from the creation of the world as written in Revelation 17:8 *“...whose name has not been written in the book of life from the foundation of the world, will wonder..”* does not allude to some are predestined for salvation or they were foreknown to God in heaven and sent to earth. But as simple as God knew beforehand that there would be the ‘wicked’ and the some those of the faith who would choose death than life; He also knew that Satan would take many to everlasting death by his false doctrines and his demonic powers to keep them ensnared in yokes of bondage and false religions. Just consider the mother of harlots who takes the saints to hell in Revelation 17:5-6 and by her sorceries in Revelation 18: 23-24 that keeps them bound to heresy and error and to idols, false gods and goddesses.

“For those whom He foreknew, He also predestined to become conformed to the image of His Son, so that He would be the

firstborn among many brethren;”

Romans 8:29

Has the same implication as Jeremiah of having an individual purpose and plan for His Kingdom purposes.

Yahweh knew before hand what needed to be done in the big and small scheme of running His Kingdom until Jesus returns and beyond. He makes some vessels unto honor and some not, some He calls to adopt children, raise children, foster children, love the unlovely and some He calls for the edifying of the body with His appointment and calling of Apostles, Prophets, Teachers, Workers of Miracles, Pastors and some He calls as Administrators, Intercessors and so on *“and these whom He predestined, He also called; and these whom He called, He also justified; and these whom He justified, He also glorified.”* (Romans 8:30)

He is in control of our destiny, He is the Master of our destiny and over His Kingdom’s plans and purposes - not the god of this age as Satan and his kingdom have legal grounds because of the fall and fallen man and recall death has not yet been defeated to chain them up!

It is heresy and error to believe that we were in heaven and sent to earth to fulfill His will and sent out with a specific ‘divine’ mission. A body He prepared for only His One Son (Hebrews 10:5) Jesus Christ, not a body for any other mortal man or heavenly man like us or that would make us as God The Father, The Son and The Spirit.

The Bible has to be viewed from a whole, from basic foundational truths such as sanctification, salvation, resurrection of the dead, hell and even the gifts and works of The Holy Spirit to get this teaching into perspective.

“He who overcomes, I will make him a pillar in the temple of My God, and he will not go out from it anymore; and I will write on him the name of My God, and the name of the city of My God, the new Jerusalem, which comes down out of heaven from My God, and My new name.

Revelation 3:12

www.biblebb.com writes about this scripture saying “this was a significant statement to the people who lived in Philadelphia. They spent their lives getting out of town: An earthquake would start and they would run out of the city; the earthquake would stop and they would come back. Afterwards they would rebuild, but another earthquake would come, and the cycle would repeat itself. So when Christ say that they would not have to go out anymore, they understood His message. They lived in constant insecurity and fear. But Christ says, “You’re secure; there is no need for fear. When you go into My house and My city, you don’t have to go out anymore. What a promise.”

Recall the New Jerusalem has no temple (Revelation 21:2), but the city itself is all temple, and our citizenship is this heaven and we will no longer be moved as a pillar cannot be moved out of His city. He is The Light of this city, we are stable, we are permanent and we will not be kicked out for any reason, the promise stands *“you will not go out”* this will be our eternal dwelling it is our permanent eternal security. We will not be like Satan who *“fell like lightning from heaven,”* we will never be removed, never be removed out of God’s plan of salvation it’s a promise, He has given His Word.

This lie that we existed before in heaven and were sent to the earth for His redemptive plans and individual purposes is another doctrine of Divination and this spirit will always remain in the body if they are attached to their false doctrines.

You can go through this occult list of your own transgressions and those of your ancestors but one spirit of divination has legal grounds to remain because this is their erroneous doctrine that ‘you are sent from heaven in this time and space.’ This spirit divination prophesies, teaches, operates in the gifts of the Spirit, it is a counterfeiter of The Holy Spirit.

Remember we are commanded to search the scriptures to see whether these things are so and to see if we be in the faith (Acts 17:11; 2 Corinthians 13:5).

“Then I saw a great white throne and Him who sat upon it, from whose presence earth and heaven fled away, and no place was found for them. 12. And I saw the dead, the great and the small, standing before the throne, and books were opened; and another book was opened, which is the book of life; and the dead were judged from the things which were written in the books, according to their deeds. 13. And the sea gave up the dead which were in it, and death and Hades gave up the dead which were in them; and they were judged, every one of them according to their deeds. 14. Then the death and Hades were thrown into the lake of fire. This is the second death, the lake of fire. 15. And if anyone’s name was not found written in the book of life, he was thrown into the lake of fire.”
Revelation 20:15)

□ Reiki, Seichim

(“The word Reiki is made of two Japanese words Rei which means “god’s wisdom or the “higher power” and Ki which is “life force energy.” So Reiki is actually “spiritually guided life force energy.”¹

Seichim: “Sekhem, Serchim and Reike work together as a unified trinity of sacred healing energies to completely balance and harmonize a person’s physical, emotional mental and spiritual bodies. This expands the individuals capacity to carry more light and love and anchors and ground the essential life force within his or her energy system.” 2.

[1. www.reiki.org]

[2. www.threshold.ca/reiki)]

Reflexology

(This technique uses pressure to the feet hands or ears to bring an effect on other parts of the body or to improve general health. Certain parts of the hand feet or ear are said to correspond with certain organs or parts of the body.

“The thumb, for example, was associated with the spleen, which belonged to the earth element, the index finger with the large intestine (metal element)...and so on...The form of massage known as ‘from the water element to the earth element,’ reminds us of OCCULT concepts of this kind.” 1..[Burns, 1998:14]

[1. Burns, Dr. K., *Masonic and Occult Symbols Illustrated*, 1998)]

Relaxation and with the use of tapes videos and with the use of new age music and nature’s sound music

(Demonic deception convinces people that there are benefits through relaxation to release tension, stress and emotional problems. Yet this practice opens a person up to influences and control of the power and spirits of darkness to take control of the mind and your individuality.

Relaxation may sound harmless, but the hypnotic and self-realization methods associated to this practice is occult based and leads only to oppression.)

Religious cults

(Characteristics of cults have one or more of the following:

“Deceptive Christology; Extra biblical revelations; Translocal totalitarian authority in leadership; Babylonian pyramiding control of the followers; Semi-secret sessions for teaching followers; Exclusivism or cronyism; Semantic juggling or a text out of context used to “prove” false teachings/doctrines and concepts; Punishment and reward

motivation or control of behavior and attitudes through ruthless use of fear; Denunciation of others, particularly of those who question or deny the cults; Separation and isolation of followers from their families and friends and the formation of communal living cells to facilitate centralized control and enforce obedience.” ^{1.}[Worley, 1996:25]

Win Worley writes that the Mind control “Bases and Receivers” need to be cut between the cult and the person(s) and the tentacles of mind control severed for loosing off the mind for the casting out of mind control. The base is the mind control link up in the heavenlies and the receiver is the demon spirit in the leader of person over the cult, it is necessary to cut this to who belonged to the cult. ^{2.} [Worley, 1996:?] [1.2.. Worley, W., Booklet 2 *Battling Witchcraft & The Occult*, 1996])

Rhabdomancy

(Casting sticks into the air for interpreting, another work of Divination.)

Religious objects

(Those things that are idols of lesser gods, icons, talismans and artifacts; also those things and symbols on fabric prints and crockery, prints, paintings, carpet prints or any types of prints of those on furnishings with deities and symbols. White goods are now coming with the evolution symbol, a spiral starting from centre to one circle that ends at the top.

Owning beaded objects or incenses made by false religions & for their worship. And any other relics, objects, gods, masks, painting of other religions from Fiji, India, Japan, China, Thailand, New Zealand, Aboriginal Australia, American Indians, Africa and any other place in the world or these things from eastern religions like totem poles, obelisks, pyramids, may poles, dragons, jade trees, sacred dressed elephants, cows, bulls, lucky bamboos, lucky anything, Chinese good luck/religious things on red ribbons, wind chimes.

Even religious objects like the infant of Prague, Virgin Mary, Saint _____ and Jesus and Joseph and Mary including pictures of such for worship and adoration. Alters made or alcoves possessing these objects for prayer, worship, adoration, incense burning, candle lighting, asking of St. Christopher to protect you and prayer for the Virgin Mary and doing the Rosary Beads. All need to be dismantled and repented, renounced to be cleansed of the demons associated to them.

Further owing hand or face creams that have titles like voodoo, taboo, or symbols of ying and yang or names like mother earth, red earth or aroma therapy or other references to occult beliefs and teachings and titles or new age beliefs also are considered cursed things. Their origins are occult teachings and therapy, therefore they bring with them the demonic spirit attached and curse and the judgment of whatever infirmity is to be outworked.

Allergies can be one door for using cursed creams and lotions for our body is His temple He dwells in; devils know this to deceive you to think they are only names on a tube, when in fact they have their sources from the gods of this age and some of these companies who make hand and face creams and things alike are owned by Satanic churches, just like Sanitarium is owned by The Seven Day Adventist Church.

You may scratch the name and the symbol off or pray over it to break the curses but that does not take off the curse as they are dedicated under satanic rituals or have their origins in the occults. This same principle can be seen in owing a Buddha or a statue of Shiva you may pray and break the curses off the statues but they will still be a Buddha and a Shiva that you cannot have in your house. Therefore this is the same with these creams, moisturizers, and fluids and hair treatments they remain cursed dedicated things.

When you buy these items you are unknowingly giving your money to the kingdom of darkness, therefore it is wise that you listen to your heart before you buy or do some research on companies owned by Satanic and occult churches and organizations to prove for yourself who is who and what is what!

To make mention here when one goes to pubs for a counter lunch or dinner because it is cheap or better value, you are likewise seeding your money into the kingdom of darkness. The sorceress is over gambling, alcohol and addiction and Jezebel is the principality over these dens of iniquity of pubs and clubs. You would not go and eat at a Hare Krishna restaurant so why go and eat at a pub or gambling club?)

□ Ritualism, all forms of rituals, Ritual sex

(Ritual sexual abuse is well practiced in occult and satanic rituals; some parts of the world children are 'bred' specifically for sacrifices, torture, orgies, pornography and prostitution and for ritual sexual acts to their gods and goddess's, to add those who willing participate in these acts as part of their worship rituals.

Ceremonies or religious ceremony under traditional beliefs such as Eucharist are rituals or ceremonies used in a worship service like the catholic priest is the only one allowed to handle the bread and or body of Christ or ceremonies used by fraternal organizations such as orders of Freemasons. Christian, Jewish, Hindu, Muslim and Buddhist religions all have rituals and all false rituals open people up to religious spirits associated to those particular practices.)

□ Roman Catholicism,

Father I renounce all curses put on my family and myself back over three, four, seven, ten, forty and even a hundred generations on both sides of the family from the Roman Catholic Church.

Further from all prayers or the rite of excommunication from the Roman Catholic Church. I renounce all heretical beliefs all good works and returning evil for good.

I renounce all curses put on us from the church for denying all idolatrous and witchcraft practices let them be broken. Also all curses for turning to Christ by coming out of the Babylonian system of the Roman Catholic Church.

I renounce all oaths as a member of the Roman Catholic Church and I denounce all membership all association all law and authority and legislation and codes of this Institution and its councils from their beginnings.

I repent and renounce the new name given to my children and or myself and those in the generations. I ask for the breaking of all ungodly soul ties with all Roman Catholics families, friends and clergy and priests and nuns.

Father let all curses put on us from curses against protestants and the council of Trent and those against all heretics and schematics be rendered null and void of no effect. I renounce all the curses put against Protestants from Roman Catholicism.

I renounce the fourth degree of the Knights of Columbus and each oath spoken. Where my ancestors have signed and declared in blood the oaths of this degree and sworn by their blessed trinity and the blessed sacrament of the Eucharist and witness with their name written with the point of the dagger dipped in their blood and sealed in the face of the holy sacrament I repent, and renounce such abominations of this fourth degree and ask they be rendered null and void of no effect in Jesus name.

Father, release us from all curses of murder connected with the killing of heretics, Christians and the inquisition.

Father, I renounce all 'due punishment' of burning and imprisonment for life by this church.

Father I specifically repent and renounce all their religious deception and Babylonian deception and all heresy error and perversion of the Gospel.

I specifically renounce and repent of the following:

- false doorway to salvation of infant baptism and this false anointing and Roman Catholic confirmation
- dedication to the Virgin Mary and dedication to saints
- canonization of dead saints - the doctrine of sainthood
- being named after Mary and or other dead saints
- hearing confession and going to the priest
- the doctrine of priesthood and papacy
- fear of the priest, ordination to the priesthood and all ministering and receiving of each sacrament for each priestly function
- belief of the only holy priesthood
- all idolatry of kissing the ring of the popes and bishops, kissing of the popes feet, all consecrating and adoring the host, the postures, the movements the kneeling the bowing the kissing the sign of the cross the change in liturgical vestments of the priesthood
- all monkhoods
- the belief that nuns are brides of Christ, the wedding ring the marriage ceremony, the nunnery the sisterhood, the convents and all soul ties to nuns mothers and sisters and borders
- the correlations of sacrament system with magic “the word sacrament comes from the Greek word mystery. This ultimately traces its origins back to the Babylonian mysteries” ¹. [Worley, 1996:25]
- prayer to saints who are “masquerading demons,” ². [Worley, 1996:14]
- penance
- purgatory
- indulgences
- paying finance or gifts or donations for salvation or forgiveness, the sale of indulgences
- giving tithes and offerings or donations to this false religion and any or all associated groups organizations, sects, monasteries and orders and so on
- guilt for being a traitor to the ‘my mother church’
- false guilt for lying in confessional box
- false guilt and condemnation, shame, disobedience, rebellion
- all origins to and false visions and dreams and false apparitions
- false laying on of hands, false teaching and preaching, false celibacy, false tongues, false doctrines, false logic, false ordination, false religious authority, false consecrations, false fear and fears

- the false baptism in the Holy Spirit
- false and the first communion
- false obedience, false confession, false vows, false religious authority, false religion, false orders, false devotions, false forgiveness, false belief of suffering and self-infliction or by other monks or priests and all false discipline for a holy walk, flagellation days to subdue carnality and rebellion
- mediatrix of all graces
- the rosary and its rituals
- the doctrines and exaltation of Mary, Mary devotion, the hail Mary full of grace, Mariolatry (*worship of Mary*); Mariology (*the study of Mary*), all titles of Mary such as Mother of God, Queen of heaven and so on when in fact in this institution she is the great harlot under the system of Babylon the harlot religious system
- consecration of life to Mary
- slave of Mary, prayers to Mary
- the immaculate conception doctrine and veneration
- the holy mother church, the one true church, Catholicism is the head religion, only one church
- the veneration and idolatry of statues and the bowing down the kissing and incensing and praying to relics and statues
- the cults of relics and statues
- the medals, the miraculous medals
- the sacred heart
- the veneration of Popes Bishops priests relics tabernacle and chalice;
- crawling on knees from back of church to kiss a relic from Rome blessed by the Pope and kissing relics, medals and statues blessed by the pope
- blind obedience to superiors
- the belief to use the Bible but not fully believe in it as Catholic tradition and doctrines are to be placed above the Word of God and the zealous and dedication to Catholicism rather than the Word of God
- the worship of the host
- the assumption
- the pagan Christmas doctrines
- novenas
- the Easter sacraments such as lent and no meat on good Friday, ash Wednesday fasting on Friday and any others around Easter doctrines and any other wind of false doctrine not mentioned on this list and all other feast days

- celebration of mass
- Friday devotions and seven consecutive Fridays would save and any other superstition
- candles and lighting of candles, vigil lights candles for the dead and all other rituals and beliefs of candles
- holidays and seasons of devotions
- candlemass - purification of the blessed virgin Mary ³. [Burns, 1998:259]
- the seven sacraments instituted
- the heresy that their traditions have equal authority with the Bible and papal infallibility and approval of the church
- that the Pope is Jesus Christ on earth
- the apocryphal books added by the Council of Trent
- the necromancy of praying to the dead the dead saints and for the dead
- the glory be ejaculations
- the veneration of crucifix
- the sign of the cross and on the body
- the way of the cross
- masochism, male chauvinist, males only priesthood
- the for-bidding of marriage of priests – celibacy, making of vows of obedience and chastity and poverty and accepting the penalties for breaking them
- all the ‘Our Ladies’ of the different nations i.e. Fatima and Lourdes
- all witchcraft magic and that of the seven sacraments the beliefs that certain words plus materials bring automatic communication of grace “*ex opera operato*” ⁴. [Worley, 1996:19]
- all works to obtain salvation and penance and to obtain grace
- catholic matrimony and a catholic can only marry a catholic if not they have to become a catholic also for infant baptism parents have to become catholic and baby is hence baptized into the catholic church
- extreme unction
- pedophilia, sodomy, homosexuality
- holy water and all its rituals and sacramental attachments
- holy water mixed with a pinch of salt and blessed by the priest
- incense the burning of in all rituals and ceremonies
- missals
- baptism of bells
- benediction services
- plenary and partial indulgences
- catechisms

- all their rules and constitutions and of all societies attached and affiliated with Roman Catholic church and beliefs
- the Jesuits priesthood
- all anthropology and philosophy and scholastic philosophy all humanistic philosophy within and attached to the Catholicism
- Catholic theology, dogmatic theology, moral theology
- All hidden astrology and occult lore teachings and rituals
- All symbolism and symbols within and associated to the Roman Catholic Church and its beliefs worldwide and its associations to world orders and the unseen orders and its church in the supernatural realm
- Catholic Bible and versions by catholic theologians and the veneration that these bibles hold more accuracy and weight than other version
- Latin services
- Roman Catholic church is the true church and only church
- The doctrine of transubstantiation where the bread and wine at consecration is turned literally and physical in the body and blood of Jesus, I renounce this witchcraft and magic and false covenant for Christ died once and once for sin (**Hebrew 7:27, 10:12, 10:18**)
- the sacrifice of mass, mass obedience to priesthood
- Sacrament of extreme unction at death
- Veneration of angels
- Adoration of the wafer and not to be touched other than the hands of the priest

Father, release us from all and any other unknown curses and all effects of these curses mentioned above and I chose to come into agreement with **Revelation 18:4** “*come out of her, my people, that you may not take part in her sins, nor receive a share in her plagues...*”

(Information above derived from *Booklet 20 Roman Catholicism* of personal testimonies of former Roman Catholic woman, Capuchin Monk and Jesuit Anthropologist.

To make mention here, Win Worley’s *Booklet 20 Roman Catholicism* pages 10-13 has the oaths of the Knights of Columbus that were copied from the Congressional Record of February 15, 1913, page 3210 that if obtained should be all renounced.

[1. & 2. Worley, W. *Roman Catholicism* Booklet 20 [Hegewisch Baptist Church, Highland Indiana, Box 626, Lansing, Illinois 60438, 1996.]

[3. Burns, Dr. K., *Masonic and occult Symbols Illustrated* [Sharing 212 E. 7th St. (Y) Mt Carmel, PA 17815-2211, 1998]

[4. Worley, W., *Roman Catholicism* Booklet 20 [Hegewisch Baptist Church, Highland Indiana, Box 626, Lansing, Illinois 60438, 1996.]

Father I continue to pray through this list:

Rosicrucian's

(Symbolic of the Rose Cross and this is a secret society of mysteries and esoteric truths, totally occultism of enlightenment of ancient pasts, the universe and the spiritual realm. A Freemasonry order Knights of the Rose Croix, Golden Dawn and Esoteric Christian, Masonic Rosicrucian Societas and Rosicruciana hold similar or same beliefs.)

Santeria

(This religion has its origins in Cuba, involves Priests, Priestesses, animal sacrifices, trances for communication with the dead and deities and has sacred drumming and dance.)

Satanism

(This is the belief and worship of Satan with ritual practices, speaking in tongues following of teachings, membership of religion.)

Séances; spirit knocking or rapping, table tapping

(Séances are traditionally known as a practice where spiritualists or mediums can talk to the dead. Spirit rapping or knocking is a method of communication with the 'so called' dead but the dead are the demons who are imposters of those who have died and this is the transgression of necromancy. Table tipping is where one or more people sit around a table for the purpose of having it move, rap or raise up and down as a sign from dead people or spirit guides to answer yes or no to questions)

Spiritual churches also contact the dead or contact a particular spirit who is assigned to the medium and or Minister or people use the planchette and ouja boards.

See also notes under floating trumpets.)

Sect and commune membership or involvement

(Evil soul ties come with any membership or involvement of sects and communes. These groups have leadership and organization within their lifestyles and are anti-establishment and often have renounced the accepted laws of government family and religious norms.

Informal living, sexual freedom, use of drugs and LSD, organic food, unconventional dress, freedom to ‘do your own thing’ groovy music or only a certain type of music, numerology, eastern religious beliefs, meditation, astrology, nature worship all characterize the works and control of demons.

In trying to escape the reality of the world they live in these people unknowingly enter into greater bondage and seem to never find any true satisfaction in their journey for the meaning of life.)

- Self healing; journey process of healing & wholeness, pranic healing, enlightenment, healing using the five senses to align the body, mind and spirit, vision healing, intuitive healing, core belief restructuring healing

(All alternative healing techniques involving imbalances of energy and the vital life energy come under occult practices. Chinese medicine, esoteric healing and oriental healing techniques are the avenues that the forces of darkness use their methods of healing.

All these methods real or not bypass the way and provision of healing in Jesus Christ’s atonement (Isaiah 53:4; Matthew 8:16-17; James 5:14-16). Further, pagan practices that consult the lesser gods is rebellion and spiritual adultery to The One True God, the Lord our Healer.)

- Self-empowerment, self esteem courses, tapes or videos

(Positive affirmations for self healing bypasses Scriptural truths recall we are a new creature, old things have passed away and new thing have come (2 Corinthians 5:17) and are received as we line up our mind and have our heart ministered and renewed and or changed by the Word and the works of The Holy Spirit.

“Recognizing no man according to the flesh” (2 Corinthians 5:16) that we should no longer live for our selves but for Him who died and rose again on our behalf (v. 15). We no longer need to have to judge ourselves by what we once were or by what others say we were, our status is that of a “new creature” of what the Word declares that we are.

Therefore, all attempts to empower oneself or gain self esteem from

worldly sources other than scriptural sources deny the truth of The Word and His words and the provision in atonement from Jesus Christ.)

- Shamanism – mind body healing – Shaman/SHAH-maan; Shamanic State of Consciousness SSC

(Shamans work with channeling spirits and work through trance and hallucinogenic drugs to get contact with spirits for hidden knowledge, for healing, for wisdom and so on, these arts are works of occult Divination.)

- Shiatsu

(This practice is finger pressure that is the same technique used in acupuncture except no needles are used. For further information see notes on acupuncture)

- Significant pagan days, Easter with the Easter Bunny, Christmas with Santa Clause, May Day, Halloween, Candlemas

(The practices on these days are attached to false gods and religions and beliefs, like Easter with what the eggs represent. Not the Commemoration of Death and Resurrection;

Christmas with Santa not the commemoration of Birth of Christ;

May Day – this is a Communist holiday, a Satanist holiday and a witchcraft holiday to witches. It was also the day the Illuminati was founded and the day that appears on the back of the American dollar bill, which was arranged by Masonry. It is also believed to be a lusty month, the fifth month that expresses all the sexual and sensual meaning in the number five;

Halloween – all participation in, even carving out the pumpkin and the door knocking;

Candlemass or Purification of the blessed virgin February 2nd; The enemy has understood the demonic defilement attached if he could attach pagan religions to Christian/Jewish celebrations.)

- Silva mind control SMC psychorientology

(Jose Silva was the creator of this program “to educate the mind to function consciously within its own psychic dimension.”¹

Mind control doorways, occult mind control doorways and various other doorways for demons as in this courses content is visualization, relaxation, projection, positive thinking, meditation, alpha states, hypnosis, clairvoyance and knowledge of the paranormal.

Curses and demons are more than likely behind hindrances in intellectual and mental ability that block the ‘real’ capacity of the mind to function normally such as dumb spirits, arrested development, dyslexia, speech impediments, fear, immaturity, rejection just to name a few.

Our Covenant provision is to be set free from those things that bind and because of Christ’s atonement we have relationship with Him and we have the mind of Christ that we may know all things (1 Corinthians 2:14-16) and when we ask for wisdom and it will be given to us by His Holy Spirit and from within the knowledge of the Scriptures. He gives us continual enlightenment to reveal hidden knowledge and the mysteries of His Word and will for our lives by the anointing to live before Him to serve Him and to produce every kind of good work and fruit to grow and know Him better.

[1. www.allaboutspirituality.org]

- Sleep therapy, to relieve pain and depression

“You have let go of the command of God and are holding on to the traditions of men.”

Mark 7:8)

- Snake handling to prove you are a Christian

(These scriptures in Mark 16:15-18 I believe are taken out of context. We are not commanded to pick up snakes to prove Christ’s power or as a sign and a wonder but simply this may occur as in Paul’s account when gathering wood for a fire (Acts 28:3-5).

This is no more a command than is to drink poison. I believe this scriptures application can also be symbolic to the demonic realm as snakes and scorpion. Further if we open ourselves to demons Calvary is such a finished work and victory over darkness that Covenant provision is for us that they will no harm us; as we walk in His ways and seek to bring to death the iniquity that opened us up to the demons and seek to have all former desolation of generations up rooted out of our lives by repenting and renouncing their ground these demons cannot harm us or poison us.)

Solitens

(Use of acupuncture points and place sound Equipment to receive a sound signal to target an exact injury site to treat pain.)

Somatic psychotherapy

(Holistic approach to personal growth and development. See notes on holistic healing.)

Sorcery

***“Let no one be found among you who...practices divination or sorcery, interprets omens, engages in witchcraft, or cast spells...Anyone who does these things is detestable to the LORD.”
Deuteronomy 18:10-21)***

Soul mates, soul dancing and or for contact with ancestors; finding family Constellations, perfect partner, mother or father or relative, future, purpose in life, soul travel

(Twin soul mates, companion soul mates, love soul mates, spiritual soul mates are persons that exist somewhere in the world according to this occult philosophy. This teaching believes in reincarnation and some soul mates can be with one another in many lives or may get separated so to find them again is the quest. This practice uses past life methods, numerology, palm reading, astrology, and personality types, dating sites and magic to find your soul mate - see notes under reincarnation.)

Spells and that of Abracadabra and Hocus-pocus

**(“The term abracadabra is an ancient word believed to have magical power to ward off evil spirits, disease, or other adversity...the term hocus-pocus is generally used by magicians during sleight-of-hand tricks, or in conjuring and incantations. It is believed to be a corruption of the Latin *hoc est corpus* (“this is the body”), a phrase used by Catholic priest in the ritual of the Mass when the bread is erroneously believed to become mystically transformed into Christ’s body.”¹
[Freeman, 1974:187]
[1.Freeman, H. E. Th. D *Every Wind Of Doctrine*, 1974])**

Spirit guides, used as counselors, as friends, aids for knowledge, revelation,

protection or for help.

(Spirit guides according to theosophical doctrine “are persons who have lived many former lifetimes, paid their karmic debts, and advanced beyond a need to reincarnate.” 1.

The Gnostic religious view of a spirit guide is that, “you and your guide planned your life on earth before you incarnated. You live the life and your spirit guide helps you along the way.” 2.

We are given The Holy Spirit and any other spirit guide is a fallen angel or a demon and we are commanded not to talk to other spirits. Man has only but one life and then to face the judgment (Hebrews 9:27).)

[1.2. www.wikipidea.com)]

- Spiritualist; having been to and or been a spiritualist and or belonged to a spiritualist church

(A spiritualist is known as a psychic medium, a person who does an astrology chart - zodiac astrologer; someone who gives spiritual readings, metaphysical readings, someone who contacts demonic spirit mediums and many other activities mentioned on this list that involve religious, philosophical and scientific belief system.)

- Spiritual travel/tours

(Earth spirit tours, god and goddess tours, alternative spiritual tourism with healing, mystical tours and so on all engage in the works of the lesser gods and occult teachings and doctrines.

“You shall know the truth and the truth shall set you free”

John 8:32

“you were called to freedom”

Galatians 5:1

“be not subject again to a yoke of slavery”

Galatians 5:1

“the law of the life of Christ Jesus has set you free from the law of sin and death”

Romans 8:2

“This I say therefore, and affirm together with the Lord, that you walk no longer just as the Gentiles also walk, in the futility of their mind, being darkened in their understanding, excluded from the life of God, because of the ignorance that is in them, because of the hardness of their heart...that in reference to your former manner of life, you lay aside the old self, which is being corrupted in accordance with the lusts of deceit and that you be renewed in the

spirit of your mind, and put on the new self, which in the likeness of God has been created in righteousness and holiness of the truth. Therefore, laying aside falsehood, speak truth,” Ephesians 4:17-25)

- Spiritually based courses for radical forgiveness, for love, to get set free from guilt, to be freed from learning difficulties, for weight loss, for empowerment, for self acceptance and for money and to get out of debt

(These courses tap into ‘spiritual intelligence’ to by pass the subconscious mind so as to get radical results. These empowerment strategies actually invoke demonic spirits and the powers of darkness which only bring them into further bondage as they never get from the fruit to the root to pluck it out, or the demonic infestation behind their pain, problems or situation that causes them to stay in bondage.)

- Spiritualist churches

(The occult natures of these churches invoke spirits; call up demonic powers and powers of darkness. They are filled with every wind of doctrine from karma to reincarnation and fairies. Many open doors because of contact with these false cults. Furthermore the prophetic words and revelation within their teachings is the works of divination with his harmony, peace, happiness and truth teachings.)

- Stichomancy

(Fortune telling from random reference to books, works of divination.)

- Stigmata

(Wounds that may or may not bleed in supernatural surgery.)

- Stress intervention techniques

(Stress intervention techniques that access new age and occult techniques disobey the commandments of Exodus 20 (NASB)

“You shall have no other gods before me” *Exodus 20:3*

You shall not make for yourself an idol, or any likeness of what is in heaven above or on the earth beneath or in the waters under the earth.” *Exodus 20:4*

“You shall not worship them or serve them; for I, the LORD your

God, am a jealous God...

Exodus 20:5

Stress opens one to witchcraft power and is basically a lack of trust in the Shepard of our soul. The Word of The Lord converts the soul, restores the soul and will get to why a person has built up a habit of stress, unbelief, fear and little faith.

“I have given the Your Word; and the world has hated them, because they are not of the world, even as I am not of the world.

15. I do not ask You to take them out of the world, but to keep them from the evil one. 16 They are not of the world, even as I am not of the world. 17 Sanctify them in the truth; Your word is truth”

John 17:14-17)

- Superstitions, all belief Father in superstition all bad and good luck associated to superstition every superstition I have ever believed in and I even renounce the belief in luck and using the word lucky. I also renounce and repent all superstitions and beliefs from all different nations also of the world's horse beliefs, especially all the beliefs I've read about and those that are written in the brackets below.

(“Taken from part 42 of ‘The Horse’ Magazine, London 1975) There are many superstitions; we all know a horseshoe placed up the right way is believed to bring good luck. Horse shoes are also believed to be lucky if found on a roadway, if off of a rear hind leg of a grey mare is believed to be doubly lucky. To make mention white, piebald or grey horses are believed lucky. Skewbald is believed to bring bad luck, and a rider on a piebald horse who gave you advice was to be acted on. It is believed when a horse(s) who drew a hearse or those of funeral carriages turned their head and looked at a house to be an omen. Death would follow, as it would if a mare in foal drew a hearse.

Witchcraft practiced against horses affected them, witches liked to ride a horse by night. When the horse was found to be sweating in the stables in early mornings it was assumed they had been hagridden. To prevent this they put a birch branch propped across the stable door. Hag stones, that is stones with a hole through the middle were hung in some stables to ease a mare in foaling, while rowan twigs in the stable or a sheepskin fixed to the horse's collar averted the dreaded ‘evil eye’.

Blacksmiths would never shoe a horse on Good Friday. Their association with nails and iron caused many superstitions, not the least of which was the power of the “Horse man's Word’. The ‘Horseman's Word’ was only known to certain people it was whispered in the ear of the horse. Hence the horses obeyed those who possessed this power of

the horseman word. They could calm any horse down and stop any runaway. Gypsies and horse groomers were familiar with this practice as were horsemen. These horsemen formed Secret Societies and brotherhoods, which required an initiation ceremony and was strictly for men only. Believed to have been originated in north-east Scotland. They would initiate up to thirteen young men, preferable in an isolated barn. There was to be always an uneven number of candidates, each summoned by receiving a horsehair, and they were required to arrive for a meeting with whisky, jam and bread. The ceremony started by blindfolding the novices. Then the Horseman's Knock of three quick raps was used on the barn door and the man in charge of the novices whinnied like a horse. Questions followed and the horseman explained the Devil had sent him 'by the hooks and crooks of the road'. The query was 'What's the tender of the oath?' He replied, 'Hele, conceal, never reveal neither write nor dite nor recite nor cut nor carve nor write in sand.' At midnight, the new members knelt in a circle around the chief man, each with his left foot bare and left hand raised up. They were told of Cain, the first horseman, and how reciting certain Bible verses backwards would give them power over horses if used with the word. This word was revealed to them, but this magazine does not reveal this secret "horseman's word", if you know please write me? After swearing never to write it down, they were instructed to do so. Those who obeyed were whipped across their knuckles with a horsewhip. Then all could relax, eat, drink and be merry, but old hands also passed on certain hits on horse management. The meeting ended with a toast: "Here's to the horse with the four white feet. The chestnut tail and mane; A star on his face, a spot on his breast; His master's name was Cain." ¹

Show riders have mascots for good luck and tug their horse's left ear before jumping for good luck; they believe jumping third is bad luck. There are various curses here, especially of the horseman's word that needs identificational repentance – standing in the gap for the transgressions of the forefathers; these oaths need to be renounced repented and broken.

"Superstitions are unchristian and satanic in origin, and are indicative of a lack of faith in God to provide for and protect His children from evil and harm (Pss. 91; 121; Matthew 6:19-34; 21:22; Phil. 4:19; Mark 11:22-24)." ² [Freeman, 1974:235]

[1. Author unknown of Part 42 *The Horse Magazine*, 1975]

[2. Freeman, H. E. Th. D. *Every Wind Of Doctrine*, 1974]

- Symbols, like the hexagram, yin and yang, triskele, the pyramid, the humanist, nature, evolution, upside down cross, winged disk, winged globe, world egg, goose with blue ribbon around its neck....

Father all other symbols of the female / male symbols, star signs, swastika, 666, 999, Chinese good fortune, peace, trisula, tau cross, third eye, St. Andrew's cross, Italian horn, oroboros, phoenix, rainbow bridge, seven pointed star, five pointed star, evil eye, fig gesture, eight pointed star, devil's triad, caduceus, aquarian star, baphomet, cornucipia, crusader's cross, double-headed axe, ankh, all-seeing eye, dream catchers web/net, aboriginal artifacts paintings and many others. If I do not recognize any of these I ask You to reveal where they are in my household.

Father I also renounce all the symbolism from the deck of cards.

(Those in jewelry, objects, carpets, white goods, fabrics, crockery, eye glasses / cases, pens or pencils, furnishings, programmes, children's books, books about pagan religions that are not Christian based in exposing according to Scripture, symbols of organizations, lodges, cults, sects, new age, healers, false churches, the NJK version has a version of a triskele.

These symbols are not passive they invoke the spiritual power that they represent causing your home to be spiritually unclean, bringing a cursed thing brings a curse upon yourself, not only from God, but the object(s) are cursed things that bring the curses from the darkness they represent:

Dr. Cathy burns writes that the goose has it origins from Egypt, China, Greece and Rome; Celts all held the Goose sacred and it symbolized love fertility marital fidelity vigilance, it laid the world egg, and it mediated between heaven and earth and was a messenger from the spiritual world. 1. [Burns, 1998:115]

All the symbols on the cards have their original origins in occult, refer to a trinity-king queen jack, represent weeks and seasons and color coded for male and female day and night, twelve months in a year and 52 weeks, jack is eleven queen is twelve king is thirteen, number of spots in deck equals 364 with joker 365 - number of days in the year. The first deck of cards was made with secret meanings - king represents the enemy of God the devil, the ten the spirit of lawlessness, Jack represents the lustful libertine, the moral leper. The Queen represents the Virgin Mary; in secret cards she is called the mother of harlots. The Joker represents Jesus Christ-joker means fool, secret cards declares that Jesus is the offspring of a lustful Jack and the Queen mother Mary... the deck of cards are not innocent cards, they

represent blasphemy to the truth of Bible teachings and are used by warlocks, witches and psychics, they carry with them the spirit they represent again making your house spiritually unclean not a thing we are to keep in the home or play or play on computer once knowing the origins and meanings of a deck. We do everything to the glory of God and do all things as unto the Lord Jesus Christ. 2. [Burns, 1998:83-86]

To add some board games have hidden symbols on them and some board games like 13th street, Jumanji, all things associated with Harry Potter cause the home also to be spiritually unclean bringing curses against us and our house and land.

[1. 2. Burns, Dr. K., *Masonic and Occult Symbols Illustrated*, 1998])

□ Taboos

(“The term *taboo* is Polynesian in origin (from *tabu*). It signifies a prohibition placed upon some person, place, object, or action because it is sacred, unclean, or otherwise restricted for some reason, thereby making it untouchable, unmentionable, and so on. The taboo is enforced by social convention and tradition, or by superstition, whereby it is believed that the individual violating it will suffer illness, death, or some other misfortune.” 1. [Freeman, 1974:187]

[1. Freeman, H. E. Th. D *Every Wind Of Doctrine*, 1974])

- Tapes with occult and new age and holistic teachings to help you increase peace of mind; improve mental clarity, increase energy and vitality; in addition to boosting metabolism, lowering blood pressure, flushing the lymph system, improving balance and fluidity of movement, and oxygenating tissues.

(Once you have knowledge of occult activity, methods, and techniques clearly we can discern a practice to be from the kingdom of darkness doctrines. Jesus Christ is the same yesterday, today and forever (Hebrews 13:7-8) therefore what He forbid in days of old is what He forbids today and forever. Turning from the truth and to go a whoring after other gods for healing, teaching, health or holiness brings with it the judgment of the Word (Leviticus 20:6) made flesh (Colossians 3:6; Ephesians 5:6; 1 Corinthians 10:21; 1 Thessalonians 5:21-22; 1 Corinthians 11:31-32; 2 Peter 2:13-14)

The spirits of Satan strategy has always been to turn people from The Word and the sanctifying power of The Word to his doctrines of his words to try to dishonor The Word of God (Titus 2:5).

All of these techniques are popular to the unbeliever but for the believer we are forbidden to go to the other gods for healing, knowledge or any other reason (Deuteronomy 18:9-12; Leviticus 19:31) or we will be seen as a “son of disobedience” (Ephesians 5:6, Colossians 3:6) and will receive the consequences of the wrong we have done (Colossians 3:25) and this will happen “*the spirit now working in the sons of disobedience*” (Ephesians 2:2).

- Tarot cards, oracle cards and Father, I renounce every name and every representation and every symbol of each individual card and I agree they are vile things and an abomination

(The works of divination with a deck of 78 cards or the new tarot deck has 81 cards that have sacred symbols used for clairvoyance, channeling, communication with ascended masters and arch angels. Used to channel past lives, present and future events and access from Akashic records that is the occult universal library that holds every human beings history and future possibilities, there are also decks of 52 cards for fortune telling and the tarot deck is believed to originate from gypsies.)

- Tattooing

(The origins of tattooing come from ancient magical practices with designs and talismans on the skin, permanent or temporal for ceremonial rituals, beliefs and purposes.

“And you shall not make any cuttings in your flesh for the dead; and you shall not put on yourself any writing or mark; I am Jehovah.”
Leviticus 19:28)

- Tealeaf reading

(A work of Divination of foretelling future and there is a same method used for coffee reading.)

- The book called “*The Artist Way*” by Julia Cameron

(Whilst this book mentions and imbibes God as The Great Creator [which has a double meanings that would suit any religious beliefs] of this spiritual course to unblock the creative artist and or birth the creative artist in you, it is steeped with Occultist practices, new age

practices, witchcraft, false teachings/religions, mythologies, mysticism and beliefs of other gods/goddess. It has so many open doors for demonic entrances and an element of door, to next door to next door. Jesus is sufficient enough to ask in prayer to release this creative gift and unblock anything that hinders the flow of creativeness of the arts in all their form. Julia Cameron also forewords a book by Sonia Choquette “*Your Heart’s Desire*” about putting spirituality into practice and turning dreams and desires into reality. Julia is a positive thinker and teacher of using the laws of manifestation to create the life you dreams or what you really want in life she also runs psychic pathways programmes.)

Theosophy

(Religious philosophy about the nature of the soul, based on Mystical insight into the nature of God.)

Therapy in sand play, symbols and art

(Psychotherapists use this technique for those who cannot articulate their feelings or experiences by the use of sand play with toys water drawing for healing, for the psyche to heal itself, for self discovery, redirect blocked energy and other holistic approaches.)

Theta state - reaching state of; forgiveness healing in theta

(A deep state of relaxation for releasing old memories and replaced memories, used to connect with angels, regain youth, activate DNA, accelerate healing, access innate psychic abilities and other new age and holistic nonsense!)

Thought transference, TFT - thought field therapy

(Communication Transferring of thoughts from one person to another or transferring images and messages; the work of mind control.)

TK - telekinesis

(Objects move around the room, instruments play, engines start, all done under the powers of darkness.)

- TM transcendental meditation -mind control

(Presented as a technique and not a religion; a Hindu philosophy presented in a scientific sounding language. The Initiates are brought into a room lit by candles and filled with incense where they kneel before a picture of guru Dev, the dead master. The teacher presents an offering of flowers, fruit and a white handkerchief with songs of praise to the departed master, who is believed to be a deity. The follower is given personal mantra, a sound that must not be divulged. They focus on that mantra thirty minutes twice per day in order to let their mind “float.” TM teaches reincarnation, self-salvation, a path to God, shows them how to receive predictions whilst in a psychic gaze like pictures projected on a screen and how to meditate for mental commands against someone else for good or bad.)

- Toys owned such as Cabbage Patch dolls, “Care Bears, Gummie Bears, He Man, Masters Of The Universe, Transformers, Black Star, Princess of Power, Star Wars, Power Lords, Power Rangers, Dungeons & Dragons, E.T., Pegasus, Smurfs, Dolls representing gods and goddess’s, toys representing false religions, toys representing pagan and false gods beliefs, fairies, Rainbow Brite, My Little Pony, Gummie Bears, Trolls, Gremlins, Monsters” 1. [Phillips, 1986:74-83]

“Hear, O Israel: The Lord our God is one Lord; and you shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your might. And these words which I command you this day shall be on your heart; and you shall teach them diligently to your children, and you shall talk of them when you sit in your house, and when you walk by the way, and when you lie down, and when you rise.”
Deuteronomy 6:4-7 RSV

Dolls that have adoption certificates, dolls that represent life or that are alive/given life like crying, wetting pants eating have familiar spirits attached to them.

Any collection of toys where the heart comes into idolatry such as a collection of Barbie Dolls, all the Bratz dolls, all the got to have all every doll or toy of that series may become as an idol in the heart, if so the idolatry can be to be brought to death by His Spirit (Romans 8:13) however that does not mean that one has to discard all the Barbie or Bratz dolls, just the idolatry in the heart changed by His Spirit.

When toys become treasured in the heart to become life like in forming relationship with strong attachment to them, familiar spirits

can come forming a soul tie because of the pretending and strong attachment with the doll or stuffed toy or teddy. Therefore, pray for the soul tie to be still and bound and for the child to lose interest in that particular bond of attachment, only then I believe is it wise to deal with any demonic after The Lord has done a work in their hearts and mind and this may not be for a season or seasons!

Please note, this does not mean you should strip your children of their doll and stuffed toy if a soul tie is obvious, this will only bring devastation to their heart because for casting out one spirit you will open them up to five other spirits in the emotions that can take a big part of their adult life time to uproot.

Recall it is a 'norm' for children to pretend with their toys and I believe there is not always a demon attached to a doll or teddy or stuffed toy.

Dolls and or toys that are obviously demonic and representatives of demons as listed above in the first paragraph, children do understand when explained. But again, put prayer into this area beforehand and bind the spirits associated so the child has time for the counsel of The Lord to speak into their heart; walk in wisdom as ripping any toy out of the hand of children can do more damage than good in the name of 'religion' or 'The Lord'.

Teddies, stuffed toys or simple dolls they do not understand and recall we live in the world, so we need to walk in wisdom and understanding so these toys are best allowed except the obvious demonic ones.

I allowed my daughter dolls but not those that were life like – crying wetting eating - or those that had adoption certificates, or those stuffed toys that had fairy tale sorcery or witchcraft associated with them. We all grow up and have to shed our demons from our youth if they are attached to toys or behaviors of sin structures this is life as a human, imperfect in all our ways in a fallen world.

To make mention I have an adult friend who loves to collect Teddy Bears and she gives them life by relating to them and placing them somewhere in her house to the point of "he is not happy being there, I can just sense it" so she moves him around until she is settled in her mind that he is content. This is obvious a work of the familiar spirit attached to her teddies and I have seen and discerned its manifestations working through her.

The Holy Ghost will reveal to you what you ask and what He wills you to know, take up this area personally with Jesus, for what is for one child may not be what is for another child at any given time or place.

Following is an example to make this clearer: a woman came out to a prayer line for deliverance of smoking cigarettes but The Holy Spirit said no as He revealed this was her only comfort for her brokenness of child sexual abuse that had never been exposed or dealt with and deliverance would be best after healing was established from sexual abuse so her cigarettes stayed a part of her life for a season.

[1. Phillips, P. *Turmoil In The Toybox*, 1986])

- Trances and speaking in a trance, trance mutation, speaking forth a mantra or words over and over again until entering in or transcend into a trance like state

(Going into a hypnotic state so as to detach from all consciousness, lost in thought, or into a deep relaxed state but still receptive and conscious)

- Transmigration

(This is a philosophy of reincarnation – “the soul transmigrates or moves into another human form and is reborn”¹

[1. www.wikipedia.com])

- Transpersonal psychology

(A school of thought in psychology that transcend the human seen realm that spiritual aspects of human experience exist so the study of self goes beyond individual human reality)

- Trantric

(A spiritual path embracing sexual energy or a way of awaking and enlightenment - India origins and beliefs within deities.)

- Travel of the soul

(Out of body experience when sleeping or awake for seeking spiritual lessons or to do harm or to go into the spirit realms or for fun.)

- UFO fixation and alien belief

(The mystery of UFO citing I believe is demonic; spirits can materialize

and as seducing and deceiving spirits they can work their lying signs and wonders. This can explain away the rapture and deceive people into false beliefs to ensnare them and or so they will not enter the Kingdom of Heaven and UFO's put doubt on Biblical truths.)

- Uri Geller

(Uri Geller is a man who operates in the paranormal with demonic psychic powers and bending spoons.)

- Urine on warts to make them go or buying someone's wart(s)

(These are the works of witchcraft spirits.)

- Unconditional love healing, awakening your passionate feminine essence, body scanning

(See notes on 'tapes on occult, new age and holistic teachings.')

- Ventriloquism, puppetry

("...voice magic" "belly speaking" ¹. [Freeman, 1974:250] "The source of this occult art is certainly pagan and the attempts by some deluded or uninformed individuals to justify its use the churches as a form of entertainment in the presentation of the gospel is to be condemned along with the practice of magic and sleight-off-hand tricks in the pulpit. The end does not justify the means employed. One should not employ the methods of the forces of darkness (deception, magic, illusion) in an attempt to present the gospel which is Light and truth, "for what communion hath light with darkness?" (2 Cor. 6:14); therefore, "abstain from all appearance of evil" (1 Thes. 5:22)." ¹. [Freeman, 1974:251]

According to Zondervan Reference Library "a ventriloquist was believed to have python divination in their belly" ².)

[1. Freeman, H. E. Th. D *Every Wind Of Doctrine*, 1974]

[2. Expert Software, *Zondervan Reference Library*]

- Vibration healing and therapy - physically mentally emotionally spiritually

(Vibration healing works on the energy imbalances of the emotional, physical and mental states of the person. This occult teaching teaches

that just as people have veins and nerves running throughout the body there are also energy lines called meridians. It is here where they say the energy is blocked or too much energy is in one area and this is what causes the disease and needs the vibration healing.

Occult teaching of life force or chi by the Chinese, or ki by the Japanese or prana by those who live in India and frequency applied to the life force through vibration techniques will balance the energy and heal diseases.

“Most practitioners of vibrational healing use dowsing or a technique called Applied Kinesiology, or muscle testing, to determine what frequencies would be beneficial for a person.”¹ These practitioners use essential oils, flower oils, and gems as vibrational medicine as they contain frequencies to benefit the person. On the other hand they say that cell phones, florescent lights and computers disharmony and disrupt frequencies for the human body.

This is what aromatherapy is by using flower essences or oil essences to work with the physical and spiritual body to heal physical, mental and emotional or spiritual problems, as well as to cleanse, protect, oxygenate and nourish.

Further they use sound for healing by using instruments, CD's or the music waves flowing through the entire body by using a special bed or a sound chamber. Or swimming with dolphins because dolphins as they emit a high frequency and this is said to heal those while in the water. This method also uses long distance energy healing

Reiki is also a form of vibration healing as the person who is 'not whole' allows the therapist to lay hand for the flowing or channeling of high frequency energy.

Vibration healing comes under the same spirit as homeopathy and is just as occultist as psychic healing, psychic surgery, crystal healing, transcendental meditation, acupuncture and charka rebalancing.

[1. www.spiritofnature.org]

Vegetarian

(Your choice to be vegetarian is fine, however ask the Lord to check your hearts motives or source of desire to become vegan or vegetarian.

“The spirit clearly says that in later times some will abandon the faith and follow deceiving spirits and things taught by demons ... 3. and order them to abstain from certain foods, which God created to be received with thanksgiving by those who believe and who know the truth. 4. For everything God created is good, and

nothing is to be rejected if it is received with thanksgiving, 5. because it is consecrated by the word of God and prayer.”

1 Timothy 4:1, 3-5)

- Visualization and imagery/imagination

(This is an ancient occult technique used by witch doctors, sorcerers, spiritists and new age thinkers and a suggested practice by Doctors and Naturopaths for healing, happiness, health, relaxation and even suggested by some within the church as a way to enter into the presence of God and to calm down and be at peace.

Jesus our Prince of Peace has promised us Covenant peace, we only need ask for peace in this and He will anoint us. Praise and worship brings us deeper into His presence not visualization.)

- Voice dialogue, facilitation courses

(“Voice dialogue is a psycho-spiritual consciousness process based on the understanding that we are made up of a whole family of internal Selves. By experiencing and integrating these various sub-personalities, we gain more understanding of our relationship patterns, business choices, body symptoms and dreams. Voice Dialogue increases our ability to be centered within our polarities and to navigate our world with more awareness and choice.”¹

[1. www.voicedialogue.com]

- Voodoo dolls and all dolls that are in the image of other gods/religions or those used in Magic or witchcraft practices. Also dolls that are given birth certificates and adoption certificates and representatives that they are living

(Please see notes under Toys and it is obvious that the other dolls in the image of other spiritual religions and gods and voodoo dolls are cursed things that have no place in a Christian house.)

- Watched Internet, TV, Video and DVD programs, promoting the occult and witchcraft and their teaching and their ways and movies of Harry Potter, Star Wars, Kung Fu and movies alike, Medium, Bewitched, and Witches of Eastwick and so on and also how to put a spell on someone and how to read tarot cards and practice other occult practice.

(“Hear, O Israel: The Lord our God is one Lord; and you shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul,

and with all your might. And these words which I command you this day shall be on your heart; and you shall teach them diligently to your children, and you shall talk of them when you sit in your house, and when you walk by the way, and when you lie down, and when you rise.” Deuteronomy 6:4-7 RSV

“Do not be bound together with unbelievers; for what partnership has righteousness and lawlessness, or what fellowship has light with darkness.” 2 Corinthians 6:14

Not only are we not to watch such supernatural shows but we are not to encourage or be an example before our children so they don't watch them. Violence, witchcraft, sorcery, psychic powers are of the world and works of the kingdom of darkness; Jesus came that we would be set free from the world and the power of sin and the power of Satan so as to walk in the light.

Watching these shows, movies, cartoons that are supernatural and occult in philosophy, phenomena and glorify Satan and his kingdom works and ways is being in agreement with darkness and we are to be separated from them and touch not the unclean thing (2 Corinthians 6:16-17).

We cannot have two masters we cannot serve God and demons or eat at their table (Matthew 6:24; 1 Corinthians 10:21); watching these shows or movies is serving Satan and Yahweh at the same time, and as the scriptures declares

“Every kingdom divided against itself is laid waste, and no city or house divided against itself will stand.” Matthew 12:25 RSV

Demons get ground in your life, they get access into your mind as you are in agreement with their kingdom and you have divided yourself – so you will not stand in the anointing or His presence when you disobey His righteous commands and command to be separate from their works, ways and wiles.

To add you are giving them grounds to bring destruction, lies, torment and infirmity into your life because of your disobedience

“in which you formerly walked according to the course of this world, according to the prince of the power of the air, of the spirit that is now working in the sons of disobedience.” Ephesians 2:2)

- White light, sending white light for protection, and invoking bodiless spheres of light

(This practice is witchcraft and this practice visualizes white light descending from above to encompass the body in light. This demonic

energy is invoked for personal benefits and is sent to world conditions, people for protection and healing and for the uplifting the soul.

Occult teachings, new age philosophies and ascended masters teach that people are to serve god for humanity as this is the highest achievement - laying down your life for others. Every falsehood has an origin, every counterfeit of darkness comes from Biblical truths.)

□ Whoredoms:

Father as I read the following verses give me an attitude of repentance and understanding. Help me to consider will I frame my doing to turn unto You my God to walk in obedience instead or spiritual fornication and or my whoredoms?

“Ezekiel 16: “Verse 4, 5 rejection from the womb;

Verse 15 - trusting in your own beauty (*trusting what the Lord has given you or done for you.*)

Verse 15 - playing the harlot and pouring out fornications on everyone who passes by (*possible false teachings passed on, spirits transferred, a wasting of God-given talents, no discretion.*)

Verse 16 - decking the high places with colors and playing the harlot there (*Possible giving of money or gifts to false religious works or causes, failing to maintain separation from the world; ecumenism.*)

Verse 16 – making idols or images of men and committing whoredom with them (*Idolizing men or teachers*)

Verse 18, 19 – giving that which belongs to the Lord and what the Lord has given you to idols; sacrificing your sons and daughters to idols to be devoured by them (*False religions and cults, possible intermarriage with the heathen.*)

Verse 24 – building brothels and high places in every street (*using your God-given resources to build false ministries and monuments to men*)

Verse 25 – multiplying whoredoms by being open to everyone who passes by (*Possible openness to false teachings and teachers and doctrines of demons.*)

Verse 26 – increasing your whoredoms with the Egyptians through sexual indulgences.

Verse 27 – diminishing your ordinary food (*possible poverty, hunger, or not being able to digest and utilize your food.*)

Verse 28 – being insatiable and unsatisfied (*Possibly with food, overweight, sexual lust, money, fame, etc.*)

Verse 28, 29 – increasing dissatisfaction by multiplying whoredoms with the Assyrians and Chaldeans (*Babylon*)

Verse 30 – weakness of heart and mind
Verse 32 – adultery
Verse 33, 34 – being contrary
Verse 37-41 – losing God’s protection
Verse 37-41 – God’s judgment upon you
Verse 45 – loathing and rejecting husband and children (*Rejection God, divorce, broken families.*)
Verse 47 – being more corrupt in God’s sight than the heathen
Verse 49 – pride, fullness of bread (*overeating, gluttony, self indulgence*), abundance of idleness; not helping the poor and needy
Verse 50 – haughtiness, committing abominations
Verse 52, 54 – shame, being confounded (*disappointed, delayed, shamed, becoming dry spiritually.*)
Verse 59 – despising oaths made to God and breaking covenant with Him.” 1.[Worley, 1996:16-17]

“They will not frame their doings to turn unto their God; for the spirit of whoredoms is in the midst of them, and they have not known the Lord.”

Hosea 5:4 KJ

[1. Worley, W., Booklet 30 *Seducing Spirits*, 1996]

- Witchcraft – and baptism into witchcraft and initiations into witchcraft; Wizardry, abracadabra, hocus-pocus, trickery, illusion, the wizard and witch oath

(Witchcraft both wizards and witches knowingly invoke supernatural demonic power to curse people, control people to change and predict events and to cause destruction, division to mention just a few. This practice is evil even if it is said that it is white witchcraft, witchcraft is witchcraft whether it be black or white.

The practices involve sex with demons, sorcery, magic, spells, cannibalism, sexual orgies, sexual rituals, murder and sacrifice all in worship to the gods and goddesses over witchcraft.

“Thou shalt not suffer a witch to live” *Exodus 22:18 KJ*

“Regard not them that have familiar spirits, neither seek after wizards, to be defiled by them: I am the Lord your God.”

“There shall not be found among your any one that maketh his son or his daughter to pass through the fire, or that useth divination, or an observer of timers, or an enchanter, or a witch.”

“And I will cut off witchcrafts out of thine hand; and thou shalt have no more soothsayers;”

“And I will come near to you to judgment; and I will be a swift witness against the sorcerers...”
Malachi 3:5)

- Worship of other gods, especially taking off shoes to enter the temple

(Many people have been over seas and or visited nations for sight seeing and in this entered temples to take off their shoes. Scripture answers and convicts the heart to reveal

“...I am the Lord your God.” *Leviticus 19:31*

“and because of these abominations the Lord they God doth drive them out from before thee 13 Thou shalt be perfect with the Lord they God.” *Deuteronomy 18:12-13*

“Babylon is fallen, is fallen; and all the graven images of her gods he hath broken unto the ground.” *Isaiah 21:9*

“Her priests have violated my law, and have profaned mine holy things: they have put no difference between the holy and profane, neither have they shewed difference between the unclean and the clean, and have hid their eyes from my Sabbaths, and I am profaned among them.” *Ezekiel 22:26)*

- Ying and yang and associated beliefs

(According to the dictionary Ying and Yang is a “Taoist belief that the universe is make up of pairs of opposing forces, like male and female, positive and negative.” ¹. Further the “interaction and balance of these forces in people and nature influence their behavior and fate.” ².

[1. www.wikipedia.org]

[2. www.answers.com])

- Yoga or any exercises or weight loss programmes using techniques of Yoga, Relaxation or Meditation or martial arts or Ti chi

(There are many beliefs within yoga of reincarnation, karma, union of body and soul, entrapment of the soul in the body with the practice of trance, meditation, telepathy, clairvoyance and astral projection and transcendental meditation.

“Yoga is a classical Indian discipline which promotes physical, mental and spiritual health....Meditation is an integrated part of Yoga Philosophy.” ¹.

Yoga is not only practiced for mental and spiritual health but for spiritual guidance a higher consciousness, concentration, for breath

control, control of the senses, meditation, and the belief that the body is a system of energies that need balancing.

Some weight loss programmes incorporate yoga as exercise to lose weight also suggested to practice during pregnancy, but our bodies are the temple of The Holy Spirit to glorify God (1 Corinthians 6:19-20; Romans 12:1-2) and what agreement does the temple of God have with the temple of idols (2 Corinthians 6:16).

Knowingly practicing in any form the occult will bring you into bondage, oppression, sickness, illness, infirmity or disease. God is not mocked you will reap what you sow as you open your life, body, soul and spirit to the kingdom of darkness for free entrance that is very costly to your natural and spiritual welfare.

[1. www.globaloneness.com]

- Zodiac charms, birth dates and Star signs and used for compatibility for partner or marriage or job or whatever reason.

(Astrology is condemned in The Word and is an abomination (Deuteronomy 18:9-12). Seeking other gods for information is rebellion and disobedience to His Word, even if you just glance at the star signs or horoscopes to look to them at the beginning of the year for a reading of a wonder if or what does it say, it is spiritual adultery and brings against you judgment and the demons that are over those practices.

“... thou shalt not learn to do after the abomination of those nations. There shall not be found with thee anyone...that useth divination (fortunetelling), or an observer of times (soothsayer), (horoscope and astrology readers - words here mine) or an enchanter (magician), or a witch (sorcerer, or sorceress), or a charmer (hypnotist), or a consulter with familiar spirits (medium possessed with a spirit “guide”), or a wizard (clairvoyant, or psychic), or a necromancer (medium who consults the dead). For all that do these things are an ABOMINATION unto the Lord.” ¹. [Freeman, 1974:161] *Deut. 18:9-12*

[1. Freeman, H. E. Th. D *Every Wind Of Doctrine*, 1974)]

Father, I give You praise for Yours is the Power and the Glory. I give You thanks for giving me healing, liberty, for building up the ancient ruins and raising up the former desolations and repairing the devastations of many generations.

I thank You Jesus for becoming a curse for me and dying for me to give me freedom and life. Father, thank You again for giving us Your Son In Jesus Christ's Name **Amen**

Old Testament Scriptures

“and the earth being without form and empty, and darkness on the face of the deep, and the Spirit of God moving gently on the face of the waters,” **Genesis 1:2**

“For God knows that in the day you eat of it, your eyes shall be opened, and you shall be a God, knowing good and evil.” **Genesis 3:5**

“And Jehovah made coats of skin for the man and his wife, and clothed them.” **Genesis 3:21**

“And Able brought, he also, from the firstlings of his flocks, even from their fat. And Jehovah looked to Able and to his offering.” **Genesis 4:4**

“The Nephilim were on the earth in those days, and also afterward, when the sons of God came into the daughters of men, and they bore children to them. Those were the mighty men who were of old, men of renown.

8. *But Noah found favor in the eyes of the LORD. 9. These are the records of the generations of Noah. Noah was a righteous man, blameless in his time; Noah walked with God.”* [I believe Noah’s line had not been mingled with the sons of God/angels, therefore God was able to start a human race from Noah’s line after He judged those that took the daughters of men and chained them in everlasting chains until the day of judgment (**Jude 1:6**) – words in brackets here mine.] **Genesis 6:4, 8-9 NASB**

“And I will bless those who bless you, and curse the one despising you. And in you all families of the earth shall be blessed.” **Genesis 12:3**

“perhaps my father will feel me, and I shall be like a deceiver in his eyes, and I shall bring a curse on me, and not blessing.” **Genesis 27:12**

“And Reuben went in the days of wheat harvest, and found mandrakes in the field, and brought them unto his mother Leah. Then Rachel said to Leah, Give me, I pray thee, of thy son’s mandrakes. 15. And she said unto he, Is it a small matter that thou hast taken my husband? And wouldest thou take away my son’s mandrakes also? And Rachel said, Therefore he shall lie with thee to night for thy son’s mandrakes. 16. And Jacob came out of the field in the evening, and Leah went out to meet him, and said, thou must come in unto me; for surely I have hired thee with my son’s mandrakes. And he lay with her that night. 17. And God hearkened unto Leah, and

she conceived, and bare Jacob the fifth son. 18. and Leah said, God hath given me my hire, because I have given my maiden to my husband: and she called his name Issachar.” **Genesis 30:14-18 KJ**

“And pharaoh also called wise men and the sorcerers. And they, the priests of Egypt, also performed by their secret arts...

22. And the magicians of Egypt did so by their secret arts. And Pharaoh’s heart was hardened, and he did not listen to them, as Jehovah had said.” **Exodus 7:11, 22**

“And the priests did so with their secret arts. And they brought up the frogs on the land of Egypt.” **Exodus 8:7**

“You shall have no other gods before me!” **Exodus 20:3**

“you shall not bow to them, and you shall not serve them; for I am Jehovah your God, a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of fathers on children, on the third and on the fourth generation, to those that hate Me; 6. and doing kindness to thousands, to those loving Me, and to those keeping My commandments.” **Exodus 20:5-6**

“You shall not covet your neighbor’s house, you shall not covet your neighbor’s wife, or his male slave, or his salve-girl, of his ox, or his ass, or anything which belongs in your neighbor.” **Exodus 20:17**

“He that strikes a man so that he dies, surely he shall be put to death.” **Exodus 21:12**

“And when a man seethes insolently against his neighbor, to kill him by deceit, you shall take him from My altar to die.” **Exodus 21:14**

“You shall not allow a sorceress to live.” **Exodus 22:18**

“He that sacrificeth unto any god, save unto the Lord only, he shall be utterly destroyed.” **Exodus 22:20 KJ**

“You shall not afflict an orphan or a widow. 23. If you afflict him, if he at all cries to Me, I will surely hear his cry, 24. and My anger shall glow, and I will kill you with the sword; and your wives shall become widows, and your sons orphans.” **Exodus 22:22-24**

“You shall not revile God, and you shall not curse a ruler among your people.”

Exodus 22:28

“There shall not be one miscarrying nor one barren, in your land; I will fulfill the number of your days. 27. I will send My terror before you, and I will confound all the people among whom you come; and I will give the neck of all your enemies to you. 28. And I will send hornets before you and will drive out the Hivites, the Canaanites, and the Hittites before you.”

Exodus 23:26-28

“You shall not cut a covenant for them and for their gods.”

Exodus 23:32

“that you not cut a covenant with the people of the land, and lest they whore after their gods, and they sacrifice to their gods, and one call to you, and you eat from his sacrifice;”

Exodus 34:15

“And it shall be, when he is guilty of one of these, then he shall confess that in which he has sinned. 6. And he shall bring his guilt offering to Jehovah for his sin which he has sinned, a female out of the flock, a lamb, or a ewe of the goats, for a sin offering. And the priest shall atone for him regarding his sin.”

Leviticus 5:5-6

“If a person acts unfaithfully and sins in ignorance against the holy things of Jehovah, then he shall bring his guilt offering to Jehovah, a ram, a perfect one out of the flock, at your evaluation in silver shekels, by the shekel of the sanctuary, for a guilt offering.”

Leviticus 5:15

“then Aaron shall lay his two hands on the head of the living goat, and shall confess over it all the iniquities of the sons of Israel, and all their transgressions, and all their sins, and shall put them on the head of the goat, and shall send it by the hand of a chosen man into the wilderness.”

Leviticus 16:21

“For the life of the flesh is in the blood, and I have given it to you on the altar, to make atonement for your souls; for it is the blood which makes atonement for the soul.”

Leviticus 17:11

“Regard them not that have familiar spirits, neither seek after wizards, to be defiled by them; I am the Lord your God.”

Leviticus 19:31

“And you shall say to the sons of Israel, Any man of the sons of Israel, and of the aliens who are living in Israel, who gives of his seed to Molech shall certainly be put to death; the people of the land shall stone him with stones.”

Leviticus 20:2

*“And the soul that turneth after such as have familiar spirits, and after **wizards**, to go a-whoring after them, I will even set my face against that soul, and cut him off from among his people.”* **Leviticus 20:6**

“And a man or woman, when there is among them a medium or a fortune-teller, shall certainly be put to death; they shall stone them with stones; their blood is on them.” **Leviticus 20:27**

“And a man who lies with an animal shall certainly be put to death; and you shall kill the animal.” **Leviticus 20:1**

“And the person who turns to those having familiar spirits, and to the spiritists, to go whoring after them, I shall set my face against that person, and cut him off from the midst of his people.” **Leviticus 20:6**

*“And you shall say to the sons of Israel, saying, When any man curses his God, then he shall bear his sin. **16**. And he who blasphemes the name of Jehovah shall certainly be put to death. All the congregation shall certainly cast stones at him. As to the alien, so to a native, when he blasphemes the Name, he is put to death.”* **Leviticus 24:15-16**

“And he who smites an animal to death shall repay it; and he who smites a man to death shall be put to death. One judgment shall be for you, whether an alien or a native; for I am Jehovah your God.” **Leviticus 24:21-22**

*“And of those who are left of you, they shall putrefy in their iniquity, in the lands of your enemies; and also in the iniquities of their fathers, they shall putrefy with them. **40**. And if they shall confess their iniquity, and the iniquity of their fathers, in their trespass with which they have trespassed against Me; and, also, that they have walked contrary to Me-”* **Leviticus 26:39-40**

“Then they shall confess their sin which they have done. And he shall restore his guilt in its principal, and add its fifth to it, and shall give to him against whom he has been guilty.” **Numbers 5:7**

“and these waters which cause the curse shall go into your bowels to cause the belly to swell, and the thigh to fall. And the woman shall say, amen, Amen.” **Numbers 5:22**

“Jehovah is slow to anger, and of great mercy, bearing away iniquity and

transgression; and by no means will clear the guilty, visiting the iniquity of the fathers on the sons, on the third and on the fourth generation.” **Numbers 14:18**

“And your sons shall be shepherds in the wilderness forty years, and shall bear your fornications until your carcasses are wasted in the wilderness.” **Numbers 14:33**

“And God said to Balaam, You shall not go with them; you shall not curse the people, for it is blessed.” **Numbers 22:12**

“And Balaam answered and said to Balak, Did I not speak to you, saying, All that Jehovah speaks, that I will do?” **Numbers 23:26**

“And Balaam saw that it pleased Jehovah to bless Israel, and he did not go, as other times, to seek spells. And he set his face toward the wilderness. 2. And Balaam lifted up his eyes and saw Israel camping by its tribes, And the Spirit of God was on him.” **Numbers 24:1-2**

“And if you will not drive out the inhabitants of the land from before you, then it shall be, those whom you let remain of them shall be thorns in your eyes, and as goads in your sides. And they will vex you on the land in which you are living.” **Numbers 33:55**

“And if he strikes him with an instrument of iron, and he dies, he is a murderer; the murder shall certainly be put to death.” **Numbers 35:16**

“and when Jehovah your God shall give them up before you, and you strike them, you shall utterly destroy them; you shall not cut a covenant with them,” **Deuteronomy 7:2**

“And Jehovah Your God will clear out those nations before you by little and little. You may not destroy them at once, lest the beasts of the field increase upon you.” **Deuteronomy 7:22**

“You shall burn the carved images of their gods with fire; and you shall not lust after the silver and gold on them, nor shall you take it to yourself, that you not be snared by it; for it an abomination to Jehovah.” **Deuteronomy 7:25**

“And you shall not bring an abomination into your house, that you not be cursed thing like it. You shall utterly detest it, and you shall utterly hate it for it is a cursed

thing.”

Deuteronomy 7:26

“A blessing if you obey the commandments of Jehovah your God which I command you today; **28.** and a curse if you will not obey the commandments of Jehovah your God, but will turn aside out of the way which I command you today, to go after other gods which you have not known.”

Deuteronomy 11:27-28

“If a prophet or a dreamer of dreams rises among you, and gives you a sign or a wonder, **2.** and the sign or the wonder which he foretold to you occurs, saying, let us go after other gods which you have not known, and let us serve them, **3.** you shall not listen to the words of that prophet, or that dreamer of dreams. For Jehovah your God is testing you, to know if you love Jehovah your /God with all your heart and with all your soul.”

Deuteronomy 13:1-3

“If your brother, your mother’s son, or your son or your daughter, or the wife of your bosom, or your friend who is as your own soul, shall entice you secretly, saying, Let us go and serve other gods which you have not known you and your fathers, **7.** of the gods of the people who are around you, who are near you, or who are far off from you, from one end of the earth even to the other end of the earth, **8.** you shall not consent to him, nor listen to him, nor shall your eye have pity on him, nor shall you spare nor hide him. **9.** but you shall surely kill him; your hand shall be first upon him to put him to death, and the hand of all the people last.”

Deuteronomy 13:6-9

“When there is found among you, in on of your gates which Jehovah your God is giving to you, a man or woman who does that which is evil in the sight of Jehovah your God, in transgressing His covenant, **3.** and has gone and served other gods, and worshiped them; or the sun, or the moon, or of the hosts of the heavens; which I have not commanded;”

Deuteronomy 17:2-3

“When thou art come into the land which the Lord thy God giveth thee, thou shalt not learn to do after the abominations of those nations. **10.** There shall not be found among you any one that maketh his son or his daughter to pass **through the fire**, or that useth **divination**, or an **observer of times**, or an **enchanter**, or a **witch**, **11.** Or a **charmer**, or a **consulter with familiar spirits**, or a **wizard**, or a **necromancer**. **12.** For all that do these things are an abomination unto the Lord; and because of these abominations the Lord doth drive them out from before thee. **13.** Thou shalt be perfect with the Lord thy God. **14.** For these nations whom you shall expel listen to observers of clouds, and to diviners. But as to you, Jehovah your God has not allowed you to do so. **15.** Jehovah your God shall raise up to you a Prophet from among you, of your brothers, On like me-you shall listen to Him,”

Deuteronomy 18:9-15

“But the prophet who presumes to speak a word in My name, that which I have not commanded him to speak, and who speaks in the name of other gods, even that prophet shall die.”
Deuteronomy 18:20

“If a man has a stubborn and rebellious son who will not listen to his father’s voice, or his mother’s voice; even though they discipline him, he will not listen to them; 19. then his father and his mother shall lay hold on him and bring him out to the elders of his city, and to the gate of this place; 20. and they shall say to the elders of his city. This son of ours is stubborn and rebellious; he will not listen to our voice; he is a glutton and a drunkard. 21. And all the men of his city shall stone him with stones, and he shall die. So you shall put away the evil from among you, that all Israel shall hear, and fear.”
Deuteronomy 21:18-21

“If there be a girl that is a virgin, betrothed to a man, and a man finds her in the city, and lies with her; 24. then you shall bring them both out to the gate of that city. “And you shall stone them with stones so that they die; the girl, because she did not cry out, being in the city; and the man, because he has humbled his neighbor’s wife. And you shall put away the evil from among you.”
Deuteronomy 22:23-24

“If a man find a virgin girl, not being betrothed, and seizes her and lies with her, and they be found;”
Deuteronomy 22:28

“An illegitimate child shall not enter into the assembly of Jehovah, even to the tenth generation shall none of his enter into the assembly of Jehovah.”
Deuteronomy 23:2

“Cursed is he who perverts the judgment of the alien, the fatherless, and widow! And all the people shall say, Amen!”
Deuteronomy 27:19

“Cursed is he who strikes his neighbor secretly! And all the people shall say, Amen! 25. Cursed is he who takes a bribe to strike a life, to shed innocent blood! And all the people shall say, Amen! 26. Cursed is he who does not confirm all the words of this law, to do them! And all the people shall say, Amen!”
Deuteronomy 27:24-26

“And it shall be, if you will not listen to the voice of your God, to take heed to do all His commandments and His statutes which I am commanding you today, that all these curses shall come on you and over take you:”
Deuteronomy 28:15

“Jehovah shall send cursing on you, trouble and rebuke, in all that you set your hand to, all which you will do, until you are destroyed, or until you quickly perish; because of the badness of your doings by which you have forsaken Me.”
Deuteronomy 28:20

“Jehovah shall make the plague cling to you until He has consumed you from off the land where you are going, to possess it. 22. Jehovah shall strike you with lung disease and with a fever, and with an inflammation, and with extreme burning, and with the sword, and with blasting and mildew. And they shall pursue you until you perish. 23. And your heavens which are over your head shall become bronze, and the earth under you iron. 24. Jehovah shall make the rain of your land be dust and ashes; it shall come down on you from the heavens until you are destroyed. 25. Jehovah shall cause you to be stricken before your enemies. You shall go out one way against them, and shall flee seven ways before them. And you shall be a trembling to all the kingdoms of the earth. 26. And your body shall be food to all the birds of the heavens, and to the beasts of the earth; and there shall be none to cause them to tremble. 27. Jehovah shall strike you with the ulcer of Egypt, and with hemorrhoids, and with the scab, and with itch, of which you cannot be healed. 28. Jehovah shall strike you with madness, and with blindness, and with astonishment of heart. 29. And you shall grope at noonday as the blind grope in darkness. And you shall not prosper in your ways. And you shall be always oppressed and plundered all the days; and there will be no one to save. 30. Your shall betroth a wife, and another shall lie with her. You shall build a house, and you shall not live in it. You shall plant a vineyard, and shall not use its fruit. 31. Your ox shall be slaughtered before your eyes, and you shall not eat of it. Your ass shall be violently taken away from before you, and it shall not be given back to you. Your sheep shall be given to our enemies, and there shall be no one to save you. 32. Your sons and your daughters shall be given to another people; and your eyes shall look and fail for them all the day. And no power shall be in your hand. 33. The fruit of your ground, and all your labor, shall be eaten up by a nation which you do not know. And you shall always be oppressed and crushed. 34. And you shall be maddened because of that which you shall see with the sight of your eyes. 35. Jehovah shall strike you with an evil ulcer on the knees, and on the legs, of which you cannot be healed, from the sole of your foot even to your crown.”

Deuteronomy 28:21-35

“then Jehovah will make your plagues remarkable, and the plagues of your children shall be great and persistent plagues, with evil and long-lasting sicknesses. 60. He shall also bring on you all the diseases of Egypt, of which you were afraid; and they shall cling to you.”

Deuteronomy 28:59-60

“And among these nations you shall find no ease, nor shall the sole of your foot have rest. But Jehovah shall give you there a trembling heart and failing of eyes, and sorrow of mind.”

Deuteronomy 28:65

“and it happens when he hears the words of this curse, that he should bless himself in his heart, saying, I shall have peace, even though I walk in the stubbornness of my

heart, to snatch away the sated with the thirsty.”

Deuteronomy 29:19

“The secret things belong to Jehovah our God; and the things revealed belong to us and to our sons forever, that we may do all the words of this law.”

Deuteronomy 29:29

“And Jehovah your God will put all these curses on your enemies, and on those that hate you, who have persecuted you...”

19. I call heaven, and earth to witness against you today that I have set before you life and death, the blessing and the curse. Therefore, choose life, that you may live, you and your seed.”

Deuteronomy 30:7, 19

“And you shall certainly keep clear of the cursed things, that you not become accursed by taking from the cursed things, and shall make the camp of Israel become accursed, and trouble it.”

Joshua 6:18

“And Jehovah said to Joshua, Get up! Why do you fall on your face this way? 11. Israel has sinned, and they also have transgressed My covenant which I commanded them, and have also taken of the cursed things, and have also stolen, and also deceived, and also put it among their stuff. 12. And the sons of Israel have not been able to stand before their enemies; they have turned the back before their enemies because they have become cursed. I will not be with you again if you do not destroy the cursed things from among you. 13. Rise up, sanctify the people, and you shall say, Sanctify yourselves for tomorrow. For so says Jehovah, the God of Israel, A cursed, cursed thing from among you. 14. And you shall be brought near in the morning, by your tribes. And it shall be, the tribe which Jehovah takes shall draw near by families. And the family which Jehovah takes shall draw near by households. And the household which Jehovah takes shall draw near by men. 15. And it shall be, he who is taken with the accursed thing shall be burned with fire, he and all that he has, because he has transgressed the covenant of Jehovah, and because he has committed folly in Israel.”

Joshua 7:10-15

“And now, you are cursed, and none of you shall fail to be slaves, and woodcutters, and drawers of water for the house of my God.”

Joshua 9:23

“And the sons of Israel killed Balaam the son of Beor, the diviner, with the sword, among their slain.”

Joshua 13:22

“When you forsake Jehovah, and shall serve strange gods, then He will turn away

and do evil to you, and consume you after he has done good to you.” **Joshua 24:20**

“And I also have said, I shall not drive them out before you, and they shall become adversaries to you; and their gods shall become a snare to you.” **Judges 2:3**

“And I declare to him that I am judging his house forever, for the iniquity which he has known; for his sons have been making themselves vile, and he has not restrained them. 14. And so I have sworn to the house of Eli, the iniquity of the house of Eli shall not be atoned for, by sacrifice or by offering, until forever.” **1 Samuel 3:13-14**

“And you shall see an adversary in My habitation, in all that he does good with Israel. And there shall not be an old man in your house all the days. 33. And the man of your that I shall not cut off from My altar shall be to cause your eyes to fail, and to grieve your soul. And all the increase of your house shall die young men.” **1 Samuel 2:32-33**

“For the sin of divination is rebellion; insolence is both iniquity and idolatry. Because you have rejected the word of Jehovah, so he has rejected you from being king.” **1 Samuel 15:23**

“And the Spirit of Jehovah departed from Saul, and an evil spirit from Jehovah terrified him. 15. And Saul’s servant said to him, Behold, now an evil spirit from God is terrifying you.” **1 Samuel 16:14-15**

“And Saul asked of Jehovah, but Jehovah did not answer him, either by dreams, or by Urim, or by prophets. 7. And Saul said to his servants, Seek out from me a woman with ability to call up the dead, and I will go to her and inquire of her. And his servants said to him, behold, a woman with ability to call up the dead is in Endor.” **1 Samuel 28:6-7**

“And, behold, with you is Shimei the son of Gera, the Benjamite of Bahurim. And he cursed me with a grievous cursing in the day I went to Mahanaim. And he came down to meet me at the Jordan, and I swore to him by Jehovah, saying, I shall not put you to death by the sword. 9. And now, do not acquit him, for our are a wise man, and you know that which you shall do to him, and shall bring his old age down with blood

to Sheol.”

1 Kings 2:8-9

“And King Solomon loved many foreign women, even the daughter of Pharaoh, Moabites, Ammonites, Edomites, Sidonians, Hittites; **2.** of the nations which Jehovah said to the sons of Israel You shall not go in to them, and they shall not go in to you; surely they shall turn aside your heart after their gods; Solomon clung to these in love. **3.** And he had seven hundred wives, princesses, and three hundred concubines; and his wives turned away his heart. **4.** And it happened, at the time Solomon was old, his wives turned away his heart after other gods, and his heart was not perfect with Jehovah his God, like the heart of his father David. **5.** And Solomon went after Ashtoreth, goddess of the Sidonians, and after Milcom, the abomination of the Ammonites; **6.** and Solomon did evil in the sight of Jehovah, and did not go fully after Jehovah like his father David. **7.** Then Solomon built a high place for Chemosh, the abomination of Moab, in the hill that is before Jerusalem, and for Molech, the abomination of the sons of Ammon; **8.** and so he did for all his foreign wives, who burnt incense and sacrificed to their gods. **9.** And Jehovah was angry with Solomon, for his heart had bent away from Jehovah, God of Israel, who had appeared to him twice, **10.** had given a charge to him concerning this thing, not to go after other gods; and he did not keep that which Jehovah commanded. **11.** And Jehovah said to Solomon, Because this has been done by you, and you have not kept My covenant and My statutes that I charged upon you, I shall surely tear the kingdom from you and shall give it to your servant. **12.** Only, I will not do it in your days, for the sake of your father David; I shall tear it out of the hand of your son. **13.** Only I will not tear away all the kingdom; I will give one tribe to your son for the sake of my servant “David, and for the sake of Jerusalem that I have chosen.” **1 Kings 11:1-13**

“And he cried against the altar, by the word of Jehovah, and said, Altar! Altar! So says Jehovah: Behold a son shall be born to the house of David, his name Josiah, and he shall sacrifice on you the priests of the high places who are burning incense on you, and they shall burn the bones of man on you.” **1 Kings 13:2**

“and you did evil above all who have been before you, and went and made for yourself other gods and molten images to provoke Me to anger; and you have cast Me behind your back-**10.** therefore, behold, I am bringing evil to the house of Jeroboam, and will cut off from Jeroboam him who urinates against the wall, bound and free in Israel; and will sweep away the rest of the house of Jeroboam as a man sweeps away the dung, until it is all gone. **11.** The dogs shall eat those of Jeroboam who die in the city. And the birds of the heavens shall eat those who die in a fields; for Jehovah has spoken.” **1 Kings 14:9-11**

“And it happened after these things, that the son of the woman, the mistress of the

house, became sick; and his illness was very severe until he had no breath left to him. **18.** And she said to Elijah, What have I to do with you, o man of God? Have you come to me to cause my iniquity to be remembered, and to put my son to death?"

1 Kings 17:17-18

"And he said, Therefore, hear the word of Jehovah; I saw Jehovah sitting on His throne, and all the host of Heaven were standing by Him, on His right and on His left. **20.** And Jehovah said, Who shall entice Ahab, and he shall go up and fall in Ramoth-gilead? And this one said this, and this one said that. **21.** And a spirit came forth and stood before Jehovah, and said, I surely will entice him. **22.** And Jehovah said to him, By what means? And he said, I will go out and shall be a spirit of falsehood in the mouth of all his prophets. And He said, Your shall entice him, and also you are able, Go out and do so."

1 Kings 22:19-22

"and caused their sons and daughters to pass through the fire and divined, and used incantations, and sold themselves to do that which was evil in the eyes of Jehovah, to provoke Him;"

2 Kings 17:17

"And Jehovah rejected al the seed of Israel, and afflicted them, and gave them into the hand of the plunderers, until He had cast them out from His presence. **21.** For He tore Israel from the house of David, and they made Jeroboam the son of Nebat king; and Jeroboam lured Israel from following Jehovah, and caused them to sin a great sin."

2 Kings 17:20-21

"Moreover the workers with familiar spirits, and the wizards, and the images, and the idols, and all the abominations that were spied in the land of Judah and in Jerusalem, did Josiah put away, that he might perform the words of the law, which were written in the book that Hilkiyah the priest found in the house of the Lord."

2 Kings 23:24

"So Saul died for his transgression which he committed against the Lord, even against the word of the Lord, which he kept not, and also for asking **counsel of one that had a familiar spirit (witch)**, to inquire of it; **14.** and did not inquire of Jehovah. Then He killed him, and turned the kingdom to David the son of Jesse"

1Chronicles 10:13-14

"behold Jehovah shall strike with a great destruction among your people, and among

your sons, and among your wives, and among all your goods; ...

18. And after this, Jehovah plagued him in his bowels by disease for which there was no healing; 19. and it happened, from days to days, and as the time went out, the end of two years of days, his bowels went out because of his sickness; so he died of painful diseases. And his people made no burning for him, like the burning of his fathers.”
2 Chronicles 21:14, 18-19

“But did that which was evil in the sight of the Lord, like unto the abominations of the heathen, whom the Lord had cast out before the children of Israel. ...

*6. And he caused his children to pass through the fire in the valley of the son of Hinnom: also he **observed times**, and used **enchantment’s**, and used **witchcraft**, and dealt with a **familiar spirit**, and with **wizards**: he wrought much evil in the sight of the Lord, to provoke him to anger.”*
2 Chronicles 33:2, 6 KJ

“let your ear now be open, and Your eyes open, so that You may hear the prayer of Your servant which I pray before You today, day and night, for Your servants the sons of Israel; and confessing the sins of the sons of Israel which we have sinned against Your. Both I and my father’s house have sinned.”
Nehemiah 1:6

“Now there was a day when the sons of God came to present themselves before the LORD, and Satan also came among them.”
Job 1:6

“While this one was still speaking, this other also came and said, The fire of God has fallen from the heavens and has burned up the sheep and the young men. And it has destroyed them; and I, I alone have escaped to tell you.”
Job 1:16

“And, behold! A great wind came from the wilderness and touched the four corners of the house. And it fell on the young men, and they died; and I, I alone have escaped to tell you.”
Job 1:19

“And Satan went out from the before the face of Jehovah. And he struck Job with bad burning ulcers from the sole of his foot to the top of his head.”
Job 2:7

“so I am cause to inherit months of vanity; and weary nights are appointed to me. 4. When I lie down, I say, When shall I rise up? But the night is long, and I am full of tossing, until dusk; 5. My flesh is clothed with worms and clods of dust; my skin is broken, and it runs afresh. 6. My days are swifter than a weaver’s shuttle, and are

ended without hope.”

Job 7:3-6

“God stores up his iniquity for his sons; He repays him, and he knows. 20. His eyes shall see his destruction, and he shall drink of the wrath of the Almighty. 21. For what is his delight in his house after him, and his number of months is cut off?”

Job 21:19-21

“Can you bind the bands of the Pleiades, or loosen the cords of Orion?” **Job 38:31**

“Can you draw out Leviathan with a fishhook? Or press down his tongue with a cord? 2. Can you put a rope in his nose or pierce his jaw with a hook?”

Job 41:1-2 NASB

“My eye is dim because of grief; it wastes away because of all my foes. 8. Depart from me, all you who work iniquity, for Jehovah has heard the voice of my weeping.”

Psalms 6:7-8

“For my life is ending with grief, and my years with sighing; my strength fails because of my iniquity, and my bones have wasted away.”

Psalms 31:10

“I confessed my sin to You, and I have not hidden my iniquity; I said, I will confess over my transgression to Jehovah; and You forgave the iniquity of my sin. Selah.”

Psalms 32:5

“Do not let the foot of pride come to me; and let not the hand of the wicked move me.”

Psalms 36:11

“For I was jealous of the proud; I looked on the peace of the wicked...”

21. For my heart was in ferment and I was pierced in my reins. 22. And I was brutish and I did not know; I was like animals with You.”

Psalms 73:3, 21-22

“Why have You broken down its walls, so that it is plucked by all who pass by the way? 13. A boar out of the forest wastes it and the beast of the field feeds on it.”

Psalms 80:12-13

“He who dwells in the secret place of the Most High shall abide in the Almighty’s shade. 2. I will say to Jehovah: My refuge and my fortress, my God; I will trust in Him. 3. For He delivers you from the fowler’s trap, from destruction’s plague. 4. With His feathers He will cover you, and under His wings you shall seek refuge; His

truth is a shield and buckler. 5. You shall not fear the terror of night, of the arrow that flies by day; 6. of the plague that walks in darkness; of the destruction lying waste at noonday. 7. A thousand shall fall by your side, and ten thousand at your right hand; it shall not come near you. 8. Only with your eyes you shall look, and see the reward of the wicked. 9. Because You, O Jehovah, are my refuge; you make the Most High your habitation. 10. No evil shall happen to You, nor shall any plague come near Your tent. 11. For He shall give Him angels charge over You, to keep You in all Your ways. 12. They shall bear You up in the palms, that You not dash Your foot on a stone. 13. You shall tread on the lion and adder; the young lion and the serpent You shall trample underfoot. 14. Because he has set his love on Me, therefore I will deliver him; I will set him on high, because he has known My name. 15. He shall call on Me and I will answer him; I will be with him in distress; I will rescue him and honor him. 16. I will satisfy him with length of days and will make him see My salvation.”

Psalm 91:1-16

“As far as the east is from the west, so far has he removed our transgressions from us.”

Psalm 103:12

“Bless Jehovah, O angels of His; mighty in strength; doing His word; listening to the voice of His word. 21. Bless Jehovah, all His hosts; ministers of His, doing His will.”

Psalm 103:20-21

“Such as sit in darkness and in the shadow of death, being bound in affliction and iron; 11. Because they rebelled against the words of God, and condemned the counsel of the most High: ...

19. Then they cry unto the LORD in their trouble, and he saveth them out of their distresses. 20. He sent his Word, and healed them, and delivered them from their destruction’s.”

Psalm 107:10-11, 19-20 KJ

“Yea, he loved cursing, and it came to him; he also had no pleasure in blessing, and it was far from him. 18. As he clothed himself with cursing, as with a robe, even it came into his bowels like water, and like oil into his bones. 19. Let it be to him as a garment he wraps in, and for a girdle that he always girds on. 20. This is the reward of my foes from Jehovah, and of those who speak evil against my soul.”

Psalm 109:17-20

“You have rebuked the proud, the cursed ones who go astray from Your commands. 22. Roll from me reproach and scorn from me; for I have kept your testimonies.”

Psalm 119:21-22

“Before I was afflicted I went astray; but now I have kept Your word. 68. You are

good and do good – teach me your statutes. 69. The proud have forged a lie against me; I will keep Your precepts with all my heart. 70. Their heart is like fat, without feeling; I delight in Your law. 71. For my good I was afflicted, to learn your statutes.”
Psalm 119:67-71

“I will lift up my eyes to the hills; where shall my help come from? 2. My help comes from Jehovah, the Maker of the heavens and the earth. 3. He will not give your foot to slip; He who keeps you will not slumber. 4. Behold, He who keeps Israel will not slumber nor sleep. 5. Jehovah is your keeper, Jehovah is your shade on your right hand. 6. The sun shall not strike you by day, nor the moon by night; 7. Jehovah shall keep you from all evil; He shall keep your soul. 8. Jehovah shall keep your going out, and your coming in; from now on and till forever.”
Psalm 121:1-8

“O Jehovah, do not I hate those hating You? And am I not detesting those rising against You? 22. I hate them with a perfect hatred; they have become my enemies.”
Psalm 139:21-22

*“My son, attend to my words ...
22. For they are life unto those that find them, and health to all their flesh.”*
Proverbs 4:20, 22

“A man shall be praised according to his wisdom; but he who is of a crooked heart shall be despised.”
Proverbs 12:8

“A rod of pride is in the mouth of a fool; but the lips of the wise shall keep them.”
Proverbs 14:3

“A healthy heart is the life of the flesh; but envy is the rottenness of the bones.”
Proverbs 14:30

“A rebel seeks evil, so a cruel messenger I sent against him.”
Proverbs 17:11

“Whoever reward evil for good, evil shall not depart from his house.”
Proverbs 17:13

“Who has gone up to Heaven, and come down? Who has gathered the wind in His fists? Who has bound the waters in His garments? Who has made all the ends of the earth to rise? What is His name, and what is His Son’s name? Surely you know.”
Proverbs 30:4

“He who digs a pit may fall into it; and one breaking a wall, a snake may bite him.”
Ecclesiastes 10:8

“while the silver cord is not yet loosed, or the golden bowl is crushed, or the pitcher is shattered at the fountain, or the wheel broken at the cistern-” **Ecclesiastes 12:6**

“So, The Lord Himself will give you a sign: Behold! The virgin is with child, and shall bring forth a son; and she shall call His name Immanuel.” **Isaiah 7:14**

“And when they say to you, Seek to those who have familiar spirits, and to wizards who peep and mutter; should not a people seek to its God, than for the living to seek to the dead? 20. To the law and to the testimony! If they do not speak according to this word, it is because there is no dawn to them!” **Isaiah 8:19-20**

“For he says; By the strength of my hand I have done it, and by wisdom, for I am prudent; also I have removed the boundaries of the people, and have robbed their treasuries; so I have put down the inhabitants like a valiant man.” **Isaiah 10:13**

“O shining star, son of the morning, how you have fallen from the heavens! You weakening the nations, you are cut down to the ground...”

16. *They that see you shall stare and closely watch you, saying, Is this the man who made the earth tremble, shaking kingdoms, 17. making the world like a wilderness, and who tore down its cities-he did not open a house for his prisoners?*

20. *You shall not be united with them in burial, because you ruined your land; you have slain your people; the seed of evildoers shall never be named.”*

Isaiah 14:12, 16-17, 20

“You shall not be united with them in burial, because you ruined your land; you have slain your people; the seed of evildoers shall never be named. 21. Prepare for the slaughter of his sons, for the iniquity of their fathers; that they may not rise and possess the land, and fill the face of the earth with cities.” **Isaiah 14:20-21**

“And the spirit of the Egyptians shall be empty in its midst; and I will swallow its counsel! And they shall seed to idols, and to the enchanters, and to the mediums, and to the fortune-tellers.” **Isaiah 19:3**

“Woe to the crown of pride of the drunkards of Ephraim, whose glorious beauty is a fading flower on the head of the fat valley of those who are overcome with wine!

3. *The crown of pride of the drunkards of Ephraim shall be trampled down.”*

Isaiah 28:1, 3

“Then the eyes of the blind shall be opened, and the ears of the deaf opened. 6. Then the lame shall leap like a deer, and the tongue of the dumb shall sing. For waters shall break out in the wilderness, and streams in the desert.” **Isaiah 35:5-6**

“so says Jehovah to His anointed, to Cyrus, whom I have seized by his right hand, to subdue nations before him. Yea, I will open the loins of kings, to open the two-leaved doors before him, and the gates shall not be shut. 2. I will go before you and make hills level; I will tear apart the bronze doors, and cut the iron bars in two...

5. I am Jehovah, an there is none else, there is no God except Me, I will clothe you through you do not know Me,” **Isaiah 45:1-2, 5**

“Who has believed our report? And to whom is the arm of Jehovah revealed? 2. For He comes up before Him as a tender plant, and as a root out of dry ground. He has no form nor majesty that we should see Him nor form that we should desire Him. 3. He is despised and abandoned of men, a Man of pains and having known of sicknesses. And as it were a hiding of faces from Him, He being despised and we not valuing Him. 4. Surely He has borne our sicknesses and our pains; He bore them, yet we regarded Him as plagued, stricken by God and afflicted. 5. But He was pierced for our transgressions, crushed for our iniquities; the chastisement of our peace was on Him; and with His wounds we ourselves are healed. 6. All we like sheep go astray; we have turned each man to his way; and Jehovah has made meet in Him the iniquity of all of us. 7. He was oppressed, and He was afflicted, but He did not open His mouth. He was led as a lamb to the slaughter; and as a ewe before her shearers is dumb, so He opened not His mouth. 8. He was taken from prison and from justice; and who shall consider this generation? For He was cut off out of the land of the living; from the transgression of My people, the stroke was to Him. 9. And He put His grave with the wicked; and with a rich man in His death; although He had done no violence, and deceit was not in His mouth. 10. But Jehovah pleased to crush Him, to make Him sick, so that If He should put His soul as a guilt offering. He shall see His seed; He shall prolong His days; and the will of Jehovah shall prosper in His hand. 11. He shall see the fruit of the travail of His soul; He shall be fully satisfied. By His knowledge shall My righteous Servant justify for many, and He shall bear their iniquities. 12. Because of this I will divide to Him with the great, and with the strong He shall divide the spoil; because He poured out His soul to death; and He was counted with transgressors; and He bore the sin of many, and made intercession for transgressors.” **Isaiah 53:1-12**

“And those who come of you shall build the old ruins; you shall rear the foundations of many generations and you shall be called, The repairer of the breach, the restorer

of paths to live in.”

Isaiah 58:12

“The Spirit of the Lord Jehovah is on Me, because Jehovah has anointed Me to preach the gospel to the meek. He has sent Me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to captives, and complete opening to the bound ones;” **Isaiah 61:1**

“And they shall build old ruins; they shall raise up former desolations; and they shall restore the waste cities, ruins of generations and generations.” **Isaiah 61:4**

“But they rebelled, and provoked His Holy Spirit, so He was turned to be their enemy; He fought against them.” **Isaiah 63:10**

“For the sons of Judah have done evil in My eyes, says Jehovah. They have set their idols in the house on which is called My name, in order to defile it.”

Jeremiah 7:30

“and say to them, So says Jehovah, the God of Israel, Cursed is the man who does not obey the words of this covenant,”

Jeremiah 11:3

“So says Jehovah, So I will spoil the pride of Judah, and the great pride of Jerusalem.”

Jeremiah 13:9

“And Jehovah said to me, The prophets prophesy lies in My name. I did not send them, and I have not commanded them nor did I speak to them. They prophesy to you a false vision, and a worthless divination, and the deceit of their heart.”

Jeremiah 14:14

“How long is this there in the heart of the prophets, the prophets of lies; yea, the prophets of the deceit of their own heart? 27. They plot to cause My people to forget My name by their dreams which they tell, each one to his neighbor, even as their fathers have forgotten My name for Baal. 28. The prophet who has a dream, let him tell a dream. And he who has My word, let him speak My word faithfully. What has the straw to do with the grain, declares Jehovah?”

Jeremiah 23:26-28

“Therefore hearken not ye to your prophets, nor to your diviners, nor to your dreamers, nor to your enchanters, nor to your sorcerers, which speak unto you saying, Ye shall not serve the king of Babylon: 10. For they prophesy a lie unto you, to remove you far from your land; and that I should drive you out, and ye should perish.”

Jeremiah 27:9-10

“Behold, the days come, says Jehovah, that I will cut a new covenant with the house of Israel, and with the house of Judah, 32. not according to the covenant that I cut with their fathers in the day I took them by the hand to bring them out of the land of Egypt-which covenant of Mine they broke, although I was a husband to them, says Jehovah-... 33. I will put my law on their inward parts, and I will write it on their hearts; and I will be their God and they will be my people” **Jeremiah 31:31-33**

“who acts with loving-kindness to thousands, and repays the iniquity of the fathers into the bosom of their sons after them. The great, the mighty God, Jehovah of hosts, is His name.” **Jeremiah 32:18**

“But they did not listen, nor bow their ear, to turn from their evil, not to burn incense to other gods.” **Jeremiah 44:5**

“to provoke Me to wrath with the works of your hands, burning incense to their gods in the land of Egypt, there where you have gone to sojourn, that I might cut you off, and that might be a curse and a reproach among all the nations of the earth?” **Jeremiah 44:8**

“Cursed is he who does the work of Jehovah deceitfully; and cursed he keeping his sword from blood.” **Jeremiah 48:10**

“Behold, O Jehovah, for I am distressed. My inward parts ferment; my heart is overturned within me; for I have grievously rebelled. On the outside the sword bereaves; in the house it is as death.” **Lamentations 1:20**

“And my eyes are at an end with tears; my inward parts ferment; my liver is poured on the ground for the ruin of the daughter of my people; in the fainting of children and babies in city’s plazas.” **Lamentations 2:11**

“Out fathers have sinned, and they are no more; we have borne their iniquities.” **Lamentations 5:7**

“And you, son of man, set your face against the daughters of your people, who prophesy out of their heart; and prophesy against them, 18. and say, So says the Lord Jehovah: Woe to those sew band to all joints of my hands, and make one veils for the head of every man of stature, to hunt souls! Will you hunt the soul of My people; and

will you save alive the souls for yourselves? 19. And will you profane Me among My people for handfuls of barley, and for bits of bread, to put to death the souls that should not die, and to save alive the souls that should not live; by your lying to My people who listen to lies? 20. Therefore, so says the Lord Jehovah; Behold, I am against your bands with which you are hunting the souls there, to make them fly. And will tear them from your arms, and will send out the souls, souls which you are hunting to make them fly. 21. Also I will tear your long veils and deliver My people out of your hand. and they shall not again be in your hand to be hunted. And you shall know that I am Jehovah. 22. Because you have hardened the heart of the righteous with lies, and I have not made him sad; and have made the hands of the wicked strong, so that he should not turn from this evil ways, to keep him alive; 23. therefore, you shall not see vanity; and you shall not divine any divination. And I will deliver My people out of your hand. And you shall know that I am Jehovah.”

Ezekiel 13:17-23

“As for your birth, on the day your were born your navel cord was not cut, nor were you washed with water for cleansing; you were not rubbed with salt or even wrapped in cloths. 5. “No eye looked with pity on you to do any of these things for you, to have compassion on you. Rather you were thrown out into the open field, for you were abhorred on the day you were born.

15. “But you trusted in your beauty and played the harlot because of your fame, and you poured out your harlotries on every passer-by who might be willing.

16. “You took some of your clothes, made for yourself high places of various colors and played the harlot on them, which should never come about nor happen.

18. “Then you took your embroidered cloth and covered them, and offered My oil and My incense before them. 19. Also My bread which I gave you, fine flour, oil and honey with which I fed you, you would offer before them for a soothing aroma; so it happened,” declares the Lord GOD.

24. that you built yourself a shrine and made yourself a high place in every square.”

25. “You built yourself a high place at the top of every street and made your beauty abominable, and you spread your legs to every passer-by to multiply your harlotry.

26. “You also played the harlot with the Egyptians, your lustful neighbors, and multiplied your harlotry to make Me angry.

27. “Behold now, I have stretched out My hand against your and diminished your rations. And I delivered you up to the desire of those who hate you, the daughters of the Philistines, who are ashamed of your lewd conduct.

28. “Moreover, you played the harlot with the Assyrians because you were not satisfied; you played the harlot with them and still were not satisfied.

29. “You also multiplied you harlotry with the land of merchants, Chaldea, yet even with this you were not satisfied.””

30. “How languishing is your heart,” declares the Lord GOD, “while you do all

these things, the actions of a bold-faced harlot.

32. *“You adulteress wife, who takes strangers instead of her husband!*

33. *“Men give gifts to all harlots, but you give your gifts to all your lovers to bribe them to come to you from every direction for your harlotries. **34.** “Thus you are different from those women in your harlotries, in that no one plays the harlot as you do, because you give money and no money is given you; thus you are different.”*

37. *therefore, behold, I will gather all your lovers with whom you took pleasure, even all those whom you loved and all those whom you hated. So I will gather them against you from every direction and expose your nakedness to them that they may see all you nakedness. **38.** “Thus I will judge you like women who commit adultery or shed blood are judged; and I will bring on you the blood of wrath and jealousy.*

39. *“I will also give you into the hands of your lovers, and they will tear down your shrines, demolish your high places, strip you of your clothing, take away your jewels, and will leave you naked and bare. **40.** “They will incite a crowd against you and they will stone you and cut you to pieces with their swords. **41.** “They will burn your houses with fire and execute judgments on you in the sight of many women. Then will stop you from playing the harlot, and you will also no longer pay your lovers.*

45. *“You are the daughter of your mother, who loathed her husband and children. You are also the sister of your sisters, who loathed their husbands and children. Your mother was a Hittite and your father an Amorite.*

47. *“Yet you have not merely walked in their ways or done according to their abominations; but, as if that were too little, you acted more corruptly in all your conduct than they.*

49. *“Behold, this was the guilt of your sister Sodom: she and her daughters had arrogance, abundant food and careless ease, but she did not help the poor and needy.*

50. *“Thus they were haughty and committed abominations before Me. Therefore I removed them when I saw it.*

52. *“Also bear your disgrace in that you have made judgment favorable for you sisters. Because of you sins in which you acted more abominably than they, they are more in the right than you. Yes, be also ashamed and bear you disgrace, in that you made your sisters appear righteous.*

54. *in order that you may bear your humiliation and feel ashamed for al that you have done when you become a consolation to them.*

59. *For thus say the Lord GOD, “I will also do with you as you have done, you who have despised the oath by breaking the covenant.” **Ezekiel 16:4-5, 15-16, 18-19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33-34, 37-41, 45, 47, 49, 50, 52, 54, 59 (NASB)***

*“And the word of Jehovah was to me, saying, **2.** What is it to your that your use this proverb concerning the land of Israel, saying, the fathers have eaten sour grapes, and the teeth of the sons are dull. **3.** As I live, declares the Lord Jehovah, There is not any longer occasion to you to use this proverb in Israel. **4.** Behold, they are all My*

souls. As the soul of the father, also the soul of the son; they are Mine. The soul that sins, it shall die. **5.** But a man that is righteous and does that which is just and right; **6.** who has not eaten on the mountains; and his eyes have not lifted up to the idols of the house of Israel; and has not defiled his neighbor's wife; and has not come near to a menstruating woman; **7.** and has not oppressed a man; he returns his pledge to the debtor; and has not robbed by robbery; has given his bread to the hungry; and he has covered the naked with clothing; **8.** he has not loaned on interest, and he has not taken increase; he has kept his hand from injustice, having done true justice between man and man; **9.** he has walked in My statutes, and has kept My judgments to deal truly – he is righteous; surely he shall live, declares the Lord Jehovah. **10.** And if he fathers a son who is violent, who sheds blood, and does to a brother any to these-**11.** even he does not any of these: that also he has eaten on the mountains, and has defiled his neighbor's wife; **12.** he has oppressed the poor and needy; thieving, he stole; he has not returned the pledge; and has lifted up his eyes to the idols; he has committed abomination; **13.** he has loaned on interest and has taken increase; shall he also live? He shall not live. He has done all these abominations; he shall surely die; his blood shall be on him. **14.** Now, behold, if he fathers a son who sees all his father's sins which he has done, and sees, and does not do like them **15.** he has not eaten on the mountains; and has not lifted up his eyes to the idols of the house of Israel; has not defiled his neighbors wife; **16.** and has not oppressed a man; has not withheld the pledge; and has not robbed robbery-he has given his bread to the hungry, and he has covered the naked with clothes; **17.** has withdrawn his hand from the poor; and has not received interest and increase; he has done My judgments, has walked in My statutes-he shall not die for the iniquity of his father. He shall surely live. **18.** His father, because he did extortion, robbed his brother by robbery, and did what is not good among his people, behold, even he shall die in his iniquity. **19.** Yet you say, Why? Does not the son bear the iniquity of the father? When the son has done justice and righteousness; he has kept all My statutes, and has done them; surely he shall live. **20.** The soul that sins, it shall die. A son shall not bear the iniquity of the father. And a father shall not bear the iniquity of the son. The righteousness of the righteous shall be upon him; and the wickedness of the wicked shall be on him. **21.** But the wicked, if he will turn from all his sins which he has done, and keep all My statutes, and do justice and righteousness, surely he shall live; he shall not die. **22.** All his transgression that he has done, they shall not be mentioned to him-in his righteousness which he has done, he shall live. **23.** Do I actually desire the death of the wicked? Declares the Lord Jehovah. Is it not that he should turn from his way and live? **24.** But when the righteous turns from his righteousness, and does injustice; according to all the abominations that the wicked do, he does; shall he live? All his righteousness that he has done shall not be remembered in his treason that he has betrayed, and in his sin that he has sinned-in them he shall die.”

Ezekiel 18:1-24

“So I will judge you, each man by his ways, O house of Israel, declares the Lord Jehovah. Turn and be made to turn from all your transgressions, and iniquity shall not be a stumbling block to you.”
Ezekiel 18:30

“For the king of Babylon shall stand at the mother of the way, at the head of the two ways to practice divination. He shall shake arrows; he shall ask household idols; he shall look at the liver”
Ezekiel 21:21

*“You were the anointed cherub that covers, and I had put you in the holy height of God, where you were. You walked up and down in the midst of the stones of fire. **15.** You were perfect in your ways from the day you were created, until iniquity was found in you. **16.** By the multitude of your trade they filled your midst with violence, and you sinned. So I cast you profaned from the height of God, and I destroyed you. O covering cherub, from among the stones of fire. **17.** Your heart was lifted up because of your beauty; you corrupted your wisdom because of your splendor. I have cast you to the ground. I will put you before kings, that they may see you.”*

Ezekiel 28:14-17

“Yea, all Israel has transgressed Your law, and turned aside, that they might not obey your voice. For this reason the curse has poured out on us, and the oath that is written in the Law of Moses the servant of God, because we have sinned against Him.”
Daniel 9:11

*“And I will cut off **witchcraft’s** out of thine hand; and thou shalt have no more **soothsayers**: **13.** Thy graven images also will I cut off, and thy standing images out of the midst of thee; and thou shalt no more worship the work of thine hands,”*

Micah 5:12-13 KJ

“My people, remember now what Balak, king of Moab, planned, and what Balaam, the son of Beor, answered him from Shittim to Gilgal, so that you may know the righteousness of Jehovah.”
Micah 6:5

*“you have sown much, and bring in little; you eat, but are not satisfied; you drink, but not to be filled; you dress, but there is no warmth to one; and he who hires himself hires himself for a bag of holes. **7.** So says Jehovah of host; Set your heart on*

your ways. 8. go up the mountain and bring wood, and build this house. And I will be pleased with it, and I will be glorified, says Jehovah. 9. You looked for much, and, behold, little! And when you brought it home, then I blew on it. Why, declares Jehovah of hosts? Because of My house that is ruined, and you, each man, run to his own house.”

Haggai 1:6-9

“And I will bring it forth, says Jehovah of hosts. And it shall go into the house of the thief, and into the house of the one who swears falsely by My name. And it shall remain in the midst of his house, and shall bring it to an end, and its timber and its stones.”

Zechariah 5:4

“If Edom says, We are beaten down, but we will return and build the ruined places; also says Jehovah of hosts; They shall build but I will tear down. And they shall call them the region of wickedness, and the people with whom Jehovah is indignant until forever.”

Malachi 1:4

“But cursed be a deceiver, and there is a male in his flock, yet he vows it, but sacrifices a blemished one to the Lord. For I am a great king, says Jehovah of hosts; and My name is feared among the nations.”

Malachi 1:14

“You are cursed with a curse; for you are robbing Me, the nation, all of it.”

Malachi 3:9

“But to you who fear My name, the Son of Righteousness shall rise up and healing will be on His wings. And you shall go out and frisk like calves of the staff.”

Malachi 4:2

New Testament Scriptures

“And she shall bring forth a son, and thou shalt call his name JESUS: for he shall save his people from their sins.” **Matthew 1:21 KJ**

“Now in those days John the Baptist came preaching in the wilderness of Judea, 2. and saying, Repent! For the kingdom of Heaven has drawn near. 3. For this is he spoken of by Isaiah the prophet, saying: “The voice of one crying in the wilderness! Prepare the way of the Lord! Make His paths straight!”

6. and they were baptized by him in the Jordan, confessing their sins...

8. Therefore, bring forth fruits worthy of repentance...

11. I indeed baptize you in water to repentance; but He who is coming after me is stronger than I, whose sandals I am not fit to carry. He will baptize you in the Holy Spirit and fire; 12. whose fan is in His hand, and He will cleanse His floor, and will gather His wheat into the barn. But He will burn up the chaff with fire that cannot be put out.” **Matthew 3:1-3, 6, 8, 11-12**

“Then Jesus was led up into the wilderness by the Spirit, to be tempted by the Devil. And having fasted forty days and forty nights, afterwards He hungered 4. But answering, He said, It has been written: “Man shall not live by bread alone, but by every word going out of the mouth of God.” 5. Then the Devil takes Him to the holy city and he set Him on the wing of the temple. 6. And he said to Him, If you are the Son of God, throw Yourself down; for it has been written: “He shall give His angels charge concerning You, and they shall bear You on their hands, lest You strike Your foot against a stone.” 7. Jesus said to him, Again it has been written: “You shall not tempt the Lord your God.” 8. Again the Devil takes Him to a very high mountain, and he showed to Him all the kingdoms of the world, and their glory. 9. And he said to Him, I will give all these things to You if falling down You will worship me. 10. Then Jesus said to him, Go, Satan! For it has been written: “You shall worship the Lord your God, and you shall serve Him only.” 11. Then the Devil left Him, And behold! Angels came near and served Him.” **Matthew 4:1-11**

“And Jesus went around all Galilee teaching in their synagogues, and preaching the gospel of the kingdom; and healing every disease and every one of the illnesses among the people. 24. And the report of Him went out into all Syria. And they brought to Him all the ones having illness, suffering various diseases and torments; also those having been demon-possessed; and lunatics, and paralytics; and He healed them. 25. And many crowds followed Him from Galilee and Decapolis, and

Jerusalem, and Judea, and beyond the Jordan.”

Matthew 4:23-25

“Do not think that I came to annul the Law or the Prophets; I did not come to annul, but to fulfill. 18. Truly I say to you, Until the heavens and the earth pass away, in no way shall one iota or one tittle pass away from the law until all comes to pass. 19. Whoever then shall break one of these commandments, the least, and shall teach men so, he shall be called least in the kingdom of Heaven. But whoever does and teaches them, this one shall be called great in the kingdom of the Heavens.”

Matthew 5:17-19

“But if you will not forgive men their offenses, neither will your Father forgive your offenses.”

Matthew 6:15

“Do not treasure up for you treasures on the earth, where moth and rust cause to vanish, and where thieves dig through and steal. 20. But treasure up for you treasures in heaven, where neither moth nor rust cause to vanish, and where thieves do not dig through and steal. 21. For where your treasure is, there your heart will be also. 22. The lamp of the body is the eye. If, then, your eye is sound, all your body is light. 23. But if your eye is evil, all your body is dark. If, then, the light in you is darkness, how great is the darkness! 24. No one is able to serve two lords; for either he will hate the one, and he will love the other; or he will cleave to the one, and he will despise the other. You are not able to serve God and wealth. 25. Because of this, I say to you. Do not be anxious for your soul, what you eat and what you drink; nor for your body, what you put on. Is not the soul more than the food, and the body than the clothing? 26. Observe the birds of the heaven, that they do no sow, nor do the reap, nor do they gather into barns; yet your heavenly Father feeds them. Do you not rather excel them? 27. But who of you by being anxious is able to add one cubit onto his stature? 28. And why are you anxious about clothing? Consider the lilies of the field, how they grow. They do not labor nor do they spin; 29. but I say to you that no even Solomon in all his glory was clothed as one of these. 30. If God so enrobes the grass of the field-which is today, and is thrown into a furnace tomorrow-will he not much rather you, littlefaiths? 31. Then do not be anxious, saying, What may we eat? Or, what may we drink? Or, what may clothe us? 32. For after all things the nation seek. For your heavenly Father knows that you have need of all these things. 33. But seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these things will be added to you. 34. Then do not be anxious for tomorrow. For the morrow will be anxious of itself. Sufficient to each day is its own badness.”

Matthew 6:19-34

“No one is able to serve two lords; for either he will hate the one, and he will love the other; or he will cleave to the one, and he will despise the other. You are not able to serve God and wealth.”

Matthew 6:24

“But strive first for the kingdom of God and his righteousness, and all these things will be given to you as well.” **Matthew 6:33 NRSV**

“For narrow is the gate, and constricted is the way that leads into life, and few are the ones who find it.” **Matthew 7:14**

“From their fruits you shall know them. Do they gather grapes from thorns, or figs from thistles?” **Matthew 7:16**

“And evening having come on, they brought to Him many possessed by demons. And He cast out the spirits by a word, and He healed all those having illness; 17. so that it might be fulfilled that spoken by Isaiah the prophet, saying, “He took upon Himself our weaknesses, and bore our sicknesses.” **Matthew 8:16-17**

“And when He had come to the other side, into the country of the Gergesenes, two demons possessed ones met Him, coming out of the tombs, very violent, so that no one was able to pass through that way. 29. And, behold! They cried out, saying, What is to us and to You, Jesus, Son of God? Have You come here before time to torment us? 30. And far off from them there was a herd of many pigs feeding. 31. And the demons begged Him, saying, If You cast us out, allow us to go away into the herd of pigs. 32. And He said to them, Go! And coming out, these went away into the herd of pigs. And, behold, all the herd of pigs rushed down the cliff into the sea, and died in the waters. 33. But those who fed them fled, and going into the city, they told all the things of the demon possessed ones.” **Matthew 8:28-33**

“But going, learn what this is, “I desire mercy, and not sacrifice.” For I did not come to call righteous ones, but sinners to repentance.” **Matthew 9:13**

“And as they were going out, behold, they brought to Him a dumb man possessed by a demon. 33. And the demon being cast out, the dumb one spoke. And the crowds marveled, saying. Never was it seen this way in Israel.” **Matthew 9:32-33**

“but rather go to the lost sheep of the house of Israel.” **Matthew 10:6**

“Come to Me, all those laboring and being burdened, and I will give you rest. 29. Take my yoke [yoke = teachings; follow His teaching/commands/ways and obey them - words in bracket here mine] upon you and learn from me, for I am gentle and humble in heart, and you will find rest for your souls. 30. For My yoke is easy, and My burden is light [burden is His power and ability to follow His teachings and ways, words in brackets here mine.]” **Matthew 11:28-30**

“Then one having been demon-possessed was led to Him, blind and dumb. And He healed him, so that the blind and dumb one could both speak and see. 23. And all the crowds were amazed, and said, Is this not the son of David? 24. But hearing, the Pharisees said, This one does not cast out demons except by Beelzebub, ruler of the demons. 25. But Jesus knowing their thoughts, He said to them, Every kingdom divided against itself is brought to ruin. And every city or house divided against itself will not stand. 26. And if Satan throws out Satan, he was divided against himself. How then will his kingdom stand? 27. And if I throw out the demons by Beelzebub, by whom do your sons throw them out? Because of this, they shall be your judges. 28. But if I throw out the demons by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of God has come on you. 29. Or how is anyone able to enter the house of the strong one and plunder his goods, if he does not first tie up the strong one; and then he will plunder his house? 30. The one who is not with Me is against Me; and the one who does not gather with Me scatters. 31. Because of this, I say to you, Every sin and blasphemy shall be forgiven to men, but the blasphemy concerning the Spirit shall not be forgiven to men. 32. And whoever speaks a word against the Son of man, it shall be forgiven him. But whoever speaks against the Holy Spirit, it shall not be forgiven him, not in this age, nor in the coming one.”

Matthew 12:22-32

“Either make the tree good, and its fruit good; or make the tree corrupt, and its fruit corrupt; for the tree is known by the fruit.”

Matthew 12:33

“Men, Ninevites, will stand up in the Judgment with this generation, and will condemn it. For they repented at the preaching of Jonah; and, behold, a Greater-than-Jonah is here. 42. The queen of the south will be raised in the Judgment with this generation, and will condemn it. For she came from the ends of the earth to hear the wisdom of Solomon; and, behold, a greater-than-Solomon is here.”

Matthew 12:41-42

“But when the unclean spirit goes from a man, he goes through dry places seeking rest, and does not find it. 44. Then he says, I will return to my house from which I came out. And coming, he finds it standing empty, swept and decorated. 45. Then he goes and takes with him seven other spirits more evil than himself, and entering dwells there. And the last things of that man become worse than the first. So it will be also to this evil generation.”

Matthew 12:43-45

“But that sown on the good ground is this: the one hearing the word, and understanding it; who indeed brings forth and produces fruit; one truly a hundred fold; and one sixty, and one thirty. 24. He put before them another parable, saying: The kingdom of Heaven is compared to a man sowing good seed in his fields. 25. But while the men were sleeping, his enemy came and sowed darnel in the midst of the

wheat, and went away. **26.** And when the blade sprouted and produced fruit, then the darnel also appeared.” **27.** And coming near the slaves of the housemaster said to him, Sir, did you not sow good seed in your field? Then from where does it have the darnel? **28.** And he said to them, A man, an enemy did this. And the slaves said to him, Do you desire, then, that going out we should gather them? **29.** But he said, No, lest gathering the darnel you should uproot the wheat with them. **30.** Allow both to grow together until the harvest. And in the time of the harvest I will say to the reapers, First gather the darnel, and bind them into bundles to burn them; but gather the wheat into my granary.” **Matthew 13:24-30**

“And going out from there, Jesus withdrew to the parts of Tyre and Sidon. **22.** And, behold, a woman of Canaan coming forth from those borders cried out to Him, saying, Have pity on me, Lord, Son of David! My daughter is vilely demon possessed. **23.** But He did not answer her a word. And coming near, His disciples asked Him, saying, Send her away, for she cries out after us. **24.** But answering He said, I was not sent except to the lost sheep of the house of Israel. **25.** But Coming she worshipped Him, saying, Lord, help me! **26.** But answering He said, It is not good to take the bread of the children and to throw it to the little dogs. **27.** But she said, Yes, Lord; for even the little dogs eat of the crumbs falling from the table of their lords. **28.** Then answering Jesus said to her, O woman, your faith is great; let it be to you as you desire. And her daughter was healed from that hour.” **Matthew 15:21-28**

“And after six days, Jesus took Peter and James, and his brother John, and brought them up into a high mountain apart. **2.** And He was transfigured before them, and His face shone like the sun, and His clothing became white as the light. **3.** And, behold! Moses and Elijah appeared to them, talking with Him. **4.** And answering Peter said to Jesus, Lord, it is good for us to be here. If You will, let us make three tents here, one for You, one for Moses, and one for Elijah. **5.** While he was yet speaking, behold, a radiant cloud overshadowed them, And, behold, a voice out of the cloud saying, This is My Son, the Beloved, in whom I delight; hear Him, **6.** And hearing, the disciples fell on their face and were greatly terrified. **7.** And coming near, Jesus touched them and said, Rise up, and do not be terrified. **8.** And lifting up their eyes, they did not see anyone except Jesus alone.” **Matthew 17:1-8**

“And thy coming to the crowd, a man came near to Him, kneeling down to Him, and saying, **15.** Lord, pity my son. For he is moonstruck and suffers miserably. For he often falls into the fire, and often into the water. **16.** And I brought him to Your disciples, and they were not able to heal him. **17.** And answering Jesus said, O faithless and perverted generation! How long will I be with you? How long shall I bear with you? Bring him here to Me. **18.** and Jesus rebuked him, and the demon came out from him; and the boy was healed from that hour. **19.** Then coming up to

Jesus privately, the disciples said, Why were we not able to cast him out? 20. And Jesus said to them, Because of your unbelief. For truly I say to you, If you have faith as a grain of mustard, your will say to this mountain, Move from there to there! And it will move. And nothing shall be impossible to you. 21. But this kind does not go out except by prayer and fasting.” **Matthew 17:14-21**

“And being angry, his lord delivered him up to the tormentors until he pay back all that debt to him. 35. So also My heavenly Father will do to you unless each of you from your hearts forgive his brother their offenses.” **Matthew 18:34-35**

“And all things, whatever you may ask in prayer, believing, you shall receive.” **Matthew 21:22**

“On these two commandments all the Law and the Prophets hang.” **Matthew 22:40**

“Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! For you cleanse the outside of the cup and of the dish, but within they are full of robbery and excess. 26. Blind Pharisee! First cleanse the inside of the cup and of the dish, that the outside of them may become cleaned also. 27. Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! For you are like whitened graves which outwardly indeed appear beautiful, but within are full of bones of the dead, and of all uncleanness, 28. So you also indeed outwardly appear righteous to men, but within are full of hypocrisy and lawlessness. 29. Woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! For you build the tombs of the prophets, and adorn the tombs of the righteous. 30. And you say, If we had been in the days of our fathers, we would not have been partakers with them in the blood of the prophets. 31. So you witness to yourselves, that you are the sons of those who murdered the prophets. 32. And you fill up the measure of your fathers. 33. Serpents, offspring of vipers! How shall you escape the judgment of Hell? 34. Because of this, behold, I send to you prophets and wise ones and scribes. And some of them you will kill and crucify; and some of them you will flog in your synagogues, and will persecute from city to city; 35. so that should come on you all the righteous blood poured out on the earth, from the blood of righteous Abel to the blood of Zechariah the son of Berechiah, whom you murdered between the temple and the altar. 36. Truly I say to you, all these things will come on this generation.” **Matthew 23:25-36**

“Then if anyone says to you, Behold, here is the Christ; or, Here! Do not believe. 24. For false Christ’s and false prophets will rise up. And they will give great signs and wonders, so as to lead astray, if possible, even the elect.” **Matthew 24:23-24**

“For you always have the poor with you, but you do not always have Me.” **Matthew 26:11**

“And answering all the people said, His blood be on us and on our children.”

Matthew 27:25

“And they passed a long into Capernaum. And entering into the synagogue, at once He taught on the Sabbaths. 22. And they were astonished at His teaching, for He was teaching them as having authority, and not as the scribes. 23. And a man with an unclean spirit was in their synagogue. And he cried out, 24. saying, What is to us and to You, Jesus, Nazarene? Have you come to destroy us? I know You, who Your are, the Holy One of God. 25. And Jesus rebuked him, saying, Be quiet, and come out of him. 26. And the unclean spirit convulsing him, and crying out with a loud voice, he came out of him. 27. And all were astonished, so as to discuss to themselves, saying, What is this? What new teaching is this, that He commands even the unclean spirits with authority, and they obey Him? 28. And His fame went out at once into all the Galilean neighborhood.”

Mark 1:21-28

“And coming down from Jerusalem, the scribes said, He has Beelzebub, and he cast out demons by the ruler of the demons. 23. And calling them near, He spoke to them in parables, saying, how can Satan cast out Satan? 24. And if a kingdom is divided against itself, that kingdom cannot stand. 25. And if a house is divided against itself, that house is not able to stand. 26. And if Satan rises upon himself, and has been divided, he is not able to stand, but he has an end. 27. No one is able in any way to plunder the goods of the strong one, entering into his house, unless he first tie up the strong one; and then he will plunder his house. 28. Truly I say to you, All the sins will be forgiven to the sons of men, and whatever blasphemies they have blasphemed. 29. But whoever commits blasphemy against the Holy Spirit has no forgiveness to eternity, but is liable to eternal judgment-30. because they said, He has an unclean, spirit.”

Mark 3:22-30

“And they came to the other side of the sea, to the county of the Gadarenes. 2. And He coming out from the boat, immediately out of the tombs a man with an unclean spirit met Him. 3. Who had his abode among the tombs, and no one was able to bind him, not even with chains; 4. because he had often been bound with fetters and chains, and the chains had been torn by him, and the fetters had been shattered. And no one was able to subdue him. 5. And continually night and day in the hills, and in the tombs, he was crying and cutting himself with stones. 6. And seeing Jesus from afar, he ran and bowed the knee to Him. 7. And crying with a loud voice, he said, What is to me and to You, Jesus, Son of the most high God? I adjure You by God not to torment me. 8. For He said to him, Unclean spirit, come out of the man! 9. And He asked him, What is your name? And he replied, saying, My name is Legion, because

we are many. 10. And he begged Him very much that He would not send them outside the country. 11. And a great herd of pigs were feeding there near the mountain. 12. And all the demons begged Him, saying, Send us into the pigs, that we may enter into them. 13. And Jesus immediately allowed them. And coming out, the unclean spirits entered into the pigs, and the herd rushed down the cliff into the sea-and they were about two thousand-and they were choked in the sea. 14. And those who fed the pigs fled, and they told it to the city, and to the fields. And they came out to see what was happening. 15. And they came to Jesus, and stared at the one who had been demon possessed, sitting and being clothed, and being in his senses, the one who had the legion. And they feared. 16. And those who had seen related how it happened to the demon possessed one, and about the pigs. 17. And they began to beg Him to depart from their borders. 18. And He having entered into the boat, the former demoniac begged Him, that he be with Him. 19. But Jesus did not allow him, but said to him, Go to your house, to your own, and announce to them what the Lord has done to you, and favored you. 20. And he left and began to proclaim in Decapolis what Jesus did to him. And all marveled.”

Mark 5:1-20

“And rising up from there, He went away into the borders of Tyre and Sidon. And entering into the house, He desired no one to know. But He could not be hidden. 25. But hearing about Him, a woman came up, one whose daughter had an unclean spirit. And she fell down at His feet. 26. And the woman was a Greek, a Syrophenician by race. And she asked Him, that He would cast out the demon from her daughter. 27. And Jesus said to her, First, allow the children to be satisfied; for it is not good to take the children’s bread and to throw it to the dogs. 28. But she answered and said to Him, Yes, Lord; for even the dogs under the table eat from the crumbs of the children. 29. And He said to her, Because of this word, go. The demon has gone out from your daughter. 30. And going away to her house, she found the demon had gone out, and her daughter was laid on the couch.”

Mark 7:24-30

“And coming to the disciples, He saw a great crowd around them, and scribes arguing with them. 15. And at once all the crowd seeing Him were greatly amazed. And running up, they greeted Him. 16. And He questioned the scribes, What are you arguing with them? 17. And one answered out of the crowd, saying. Teacher, I brought my son to You, having a dumb spirit. 18. And wherever it seizes him, it dashes him; and he foams and gnashes his teeth. And he wastes away. And I told your disciples, that they might expel it. And they were not able. 19. And answering them he said, O unbelieving generation! How long will I be with you? How long shall I endure you? Bring him to Me. 20. And they brought him to Him. And seeing Him, the spirit immediately convulsed him. And falling on the ground, he wallowed, foaming. 21. And He questioned his father, How long a time is it while this has happened to him? And he said, From childhood. 22. And often it threw him both into fire and into

water, that it might destroy him. But if You are able to do anything, help us, having pity on us. **23.** And Jesus said to him, If you are able to believe, all things are possible to those believing. **24.** And immediately crying out, the father of the child said with tears, Lord, I believe! Help my unbelief! **25.** And seeing that a crowd is running together, Jesus rebuked the unclean spirit, saying to it, Dumb and deaf spirit, I command you Come out from him, and you many no more go into him! **26.** And crying out, and convulsing him very much, it came out. And he became as if dead, so as for many to say that he died. **27.** But taking hold of this hand, Jesus raised him up, and he stood up. **28.** And he entering into a house, his disciples questioned Him privately, Why were we not able to cast it out? **29.** And He said to them, This kind can go out by nothing except by prayer and fasting.” **Mark 9:14-29**

“And answering Jesus said to them, Have faith in God. **23.** For truly I say to you, whoever says to this mountain, Be taken up and be thrown into the sea; and does not doubt in his heart, but believes that what he says will happen, it will be to him, whatever he says. **24.** Therefore I say to you, all things, whatever you ask, praying, believe that you will receive, and it will be you.” **Mark 11:22-24**

“And rising early on the first of the week, **He first appeared to Mary Magdalene,** from whom He had cast out seven demons. **10.** That one had gone and reported to those who had been with Him, who were mourning and weeping. **11.** And those hearing that He lives, and was seen by her, they did not believe.” **Mark 16:9-11**

“And He said to them, going into all the world, preach the gospel to all the creation. **16.** the one believing and being baptized will be saved. And the one not believing will be condemned.” **Mark 16:15-16**

“And signs will follow to those believing these things; they will cast out demons in My name; they will speak new languages; **18.** they will take up snakes; and if they drink anything deadly, it will in no way hurt them; they will lay hands on the sick, and they will be well.” **Mark 16:17-18**

“And he will go out before Him in the spirit and power of Elijah, to turn the hearts of fathers to their children, and disobedient ones to the wisdom of the just, to make ready a people having been prepared for the Lord.” **Luke 1:17**

“And the child grew, and became strong in spirit. And he was in the deserts until the day of his showing to Israel.” **Luke 1:80**

“The Spirit of the Lord is upon Me; therefore He anointed Me to preach the gospel to

the poor; He has sent Me to heal the brokenhearted, to preach deliverance to captives, and new sight to the blind; to send away crushed ones in deliverance;”

Luke 4:18

“And He went down to Capernaum, a city of Galilee. And He was teaching them on the Sabbaths. 32. And they were astonished at His teachings, because His word was with authority. 33. And in the synagogue was a man who had a spirit of an unclean demon, And he cried out with a loud voice, 34. saying, Aha! What is to us and to You, Jesus, Nazarene? Did You come to destroy us? I know You, who You are, the Holy One of God. 35. And Jesus rebuked him, saying. Be silent, and come out from him! And throwing him into the midst, the demon came out from him, not harming him. 36. And astonishment came on all. And they spoke with one another saying, What word is this, that He commands the unclean spirits with authority and power, and they come out? 37. And a report about Him went out into every place of the neighborhood.”

Luke 4:31-37

“And the sun sinking, all, as many as had sick ones with various diseases brought them to Him. And laying hands on each one of them, He healed them. 41. And also demons came out from many, crying out and saying. You are the Christ, the Son of God! And rebuking them, he did not allow them to speak; for they knew Him to be the Christ.”

Luke 4:40-41

“And coming down with them, he stood on a level place. And a crowd of His disciples, and a great multitude of the people from all Judea and Jerusalem, and from the coast country of Tyre and Sidon, were there. These came to hear Him, and to be healed from their diseases-18. also those who had been tormented by unclean spirits. And they were healed. 19. And all the crowd sought to touch Him, because power went out from Him and healed all.”

Luke 6:17-19

“The good man brings forth good out of the good treasure of his heart. And the evil man brings forth evil out of the evil treasure of his heart, for his mouth speaks out of the abundance of his heart.”

Luke 6:45

“And having come to Him, the men said, John the Baptist sent us to You, saying, Are You the One coming, or should we expect another? 21. And in the same hour He healed many from diseases and plagues and evil spirits. And he gave to many blind ones ability to see. 22. And answering Jesus said to them, Going, report to John what you saw and heard: Blind ones see again; lame ones walk about; lepers are being cleansed; deaf ones hear; dead ones are raised; poor ones are given the gospel. 23. And blessed is he who is not offended in Me.”

Luke 7:20-23

“And it happened afterwards, even He traveled in every city and village, preaching and announcing the gospel of the kingdom of God. And the Twelve were with Him; 2. also certain women who were healed from evil spirits and infirmities: Mary having been called Magdalene, from whom seven demons had gone out; 3. and Joanna, (the) wife of Chuza, Herod’s steward; and Susanna; and many others, who were ministering to Him of their possessions.”

Luke 8:1-3

“And they sailed down to the country of the Gadarenes, which is across from Galilee. 27. And He going out onto the land, a certain man out of the city met Him, who had demons from a long time-and he put no garment on. And he did not stay in a house, but among the tombs. 28. And seeing Jesus, and crying out, he fell down before Him, and with aloud voice said, What to me and to you, Jesus, Son of God the Most High? I beg You, do not torment me. 29. For He charged the unclean spirit to come out of the man. For many times it had seized him, and he was bound with chains and fetters, being guarded. And tearing apart the bonds, he was driven by the demons into the deserts. 30. And Jesus asked him, saying, What is your name? And he said, Legion, because many demons entered into him. 31. And they begged Him that He not order them to go away into the abyss. 32. And there was a herd of many pigs feeding there in the mount. And they begged Him that he would allow them to enter into those. And he allowed them. 33. And coming out from the man, the demons entered into the pigs, and the herd rushed down the cliff into the lake, and was choked. 34. And seeing the thing, those feeding the pigs fled. And leaving, they reported to the city and to the farms. 35. And they went out to see the thing happening, and came to Jesus, And they found the man from whom the demons had gone out, sitting at the feet of Jesus, clothed and sound mind. And they were afraid. 36. And those seeing also related to them how the demon-possessed one was healed. 37. And all the multitude of the neighborhood of the Gadarenes were seized with a great fear. And they asked Him to depart from them. And entering into the boat, He returned. 38. And the man from whom the demons had gone out begged Him, desiring to be with Him. Buy Jesus sent him away, saying, 39. Go back to your house and tell what God did to you. And he went away proclaiming through all the city what things Jesus did to him.”

Luke 8:26-39

“And it happened on the next day, they coming down from the mountain, a huge crowd met Him. 38. And, behold, a man called aloud from the crowd, saying, Teacher, I beg You to look at my son, because he is my only-born. 39. And behold, a spirit takes him, and he suddenly cries out; and it throws him into convulsions, with foaming. And it departs from him with pain, bruising him. 40. And I begged your disciples, that they cast it out. And they were not able. 41. And answering Jesus said, O unbelieving and generation which has been perverted, how long shall I be with you and bear with you? Bring your son here. 42. But as he was yet coming up, the demon

tore him and violently convulsed him. But Jesus rebuked the unclean spirit and healed the child, and gave him back to his father. 43. And all were astonished at the majesty of God.” **Luke 9:37-43**

“And He said to them, I say Satan falling out of Heaven, as lightening!” **Luke 10:18**

“And he was casting out a demon and it was dumb. And it happened as the demon was going out, the dumb one spoke. And the crowds marveled. 15. But some of them said, He casts out the demons by Beelzebub the chief of the demons. 16. And tempting Him, others were seeking a sign from Heaven from Him. 17. But knowing their thoughts, he said to them, Every kingdom divided against itself is brought to ruin and a house against a house falls. 18. And also if Satan is divided against himself, how shall his kingdom stand?-because you say I cast out the demons by Beelzebub. 19. and if I cast out the demons by Beelzebub, by whom do your sons cast out? Because of this they shall be your judges. 20. But if I cast out the demons by the finger of God, then the kingdom of God has come upon you. 21. When the strong one who has been armed guards his dwelling, his goods are in peace. 22. But as soon as one stronger than he comes, he overcomes him; he takes away his armor on which he relied, and deals out his arms. 23. The one not being with Me is against Me. And the one not gathering with me scatters.” **Luke 11:14-23**

“When the unclean spirit goes out from the man, he goes through dry places seeking rest. And not finding, he says, I will return to my house from where I came out. 25. And coming he finds it swept and decorated. 26. Then he goes and takes seven other spirits more wicked than himself; and entering he dwells there. And the last things of that man become worse than the first.” **Luke 11:24-26**

“And some were present at the same time reporting to Him about the Galileans, whose blood Pilate mixed with their sacrifices. 2. And answering Jesus said to them, Do you think that these Galileans were sinners beyond all the Galileans, because they suffered such things? 3. No, I say to you; but if you do not repent, you will all perish in the same way. 4. Or those eighteen on whom the tower in Siloam fell, and killed them, do you think that they were sinners beyond all men who lived Jerusalem?” **Luke 13:1-4**

“No, I say to you; but if you do not repent, you will all perish in the same way.”

Luke 13:5

“And He was teaching in one of the synagogues on one of the Sabbaths. 11. And, behold, there was a woman having a spirit of infirmity eighteen years, and was bent together, and was not able to be completely erect. 12. And seeing her, Jesus called

her near, and said to her, Woman, you have been freed from your infirmity. **13.** And He laid hands on her. And instantly she was made erect, and glorified God. **14.** But answering, the synagogue ruler, being angry that Jesus healed on the Sabbath, said to the crowd, There are six days in which it is right to work. Therefore, coming in these, be healed, and not on the Sabbath day. **15.** Then the Lord answered him and said, Hypocrites! Each one of you on the Sabbath, does he not untie his ox or ass from the manger, and leading it away give it drink? **16.** And this one being a daughter of Abraham, whom Satan has bound, lo, eighteen years, was it not right to free her from this bond on the Sabbath day? **17.** And on His saying these things, all who opposed Him were put to shame. And all the crowd rejoiced over all the glorious things taking place by Him.”

Luke 13:10-17

“Labor to enter in thought he narrow gate; for I say to you that many will seek to enter in, and will not have strength. **25.** From the time the Master of the house rises up and He shuts the door, and you begin to stand outside and to knock at the door, saying, Lord, Lord, open to us, And answering He will say to you, I do not know you. From where are you? **26.** Then you will begin to say, We ate and drank before You, and You taught in our streets. **27.** And He will say, I tell you, I do not know you, from where you are. Stand back from Me, all workers of unrighteousness, **28.** there will be weeping and gnashing of the teeth when you see Abraham and Isaac and Jacob, and all the prophets, in the kingdom of God, but you being thrust outside.”

Luke 13:24-28

“But it is easier for the heaven and the earth to pass away than one tittle of the law to fail.”

Luke 16:17

“And there was a certain rich man, and he was accustomed to don a purple robe and in linen, making merry in luxury day by day. **20.** And there was a certain poor one named Lazarus, who had been laid at his porch, being plagued by sores, **21.** and longing to be filled from the crumbs that were falling from the table of the rich one. But even the dogs coming licked his sores. **22.** And it happened, the poor one died, and was carried away by the angels into the bosom of Abraham. And the rich one also died, and was buried. **23.** And being in torments in Hell, lifting up his eyes, he sees Abraham afar off, and Lazarus in his bosoms. **24.** And send Lazarus that he may dip the tip of his finger in water and cool my tongue; for I am suffering in this flame. **25.** But Abraham said, Child, remember that you fully received your good things in your lifetime, and Lazarus likewise the bad things. But now he is comforted, and you are suffering. **26.** And besides all these things, a great chasm has been fixed between us, and you, so that those desiring to pass from her to you are not able, nor can they pass from there to us. **27.** And he said, Then I beg you, father, that you send him to my father’s house; **28.** for I have five brothers, so that he may witness to them, that

they not also come to this place of torment. 29. Abraham said to him, They have Moses and the Prophets; let them hear them. 30. But he said, No, father Abraham, but if one should go from the dead to them, they will repent. 31. And he said to him, If they will not hear Moses and the Prophets, they will not be persuaded even if one from the dead should rise.” **Luke 16:19-31**

“But those counted worthy to obtain that world, and the resurrection from the dead, neither marry nor are given in marriage. 36. For they are not able to die any more; they are equal to angels, and are sons of God, being sons of the resurrection. 37. But that the dead are raised, even Moses pointed out at the Bush, when he calls the Lord the God of Abraham, and the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob.” **Luke 20:35-37**

“And Jesus said to him, Truly I say to you, Today you will be with Me in Paradise.” **Luke 23:43**

“and repentance and forgiveness of sins should be preached on His name to all the nations, beginning at Jerusalem.” **Luke 24:47**

“In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God.” **John 1:1**

“All things came into being through Him, and without Him not even one thing came into being that has come into being.” **John 1:3**

“He was the true Light; He enlightens every man coming into the world.” **John 1:9**
“For the Law came through Moses, but grace and truth came through Jesus Christ.” **John 1:17**

“Jesus answered and said to him, Truly, truly, I say to you. If one does not receive birth from above, he is not able to see the kingdom of God.” **John 3:3**

“Jesus said to him, Rise up, Take up your cot and walk!” **John 5:8**

“Then Jesus answered and said to them. Truly, truly, I say to you, the Son is not able to do anything from Himself, except what He may see the Father doing; for whatever that One does, these things also the Son does the same way...”

30. Nothing I am able to do from Myself, just as I hear, I judge; and My judgment is just, for I do not seek My will, but the will of the One sending Me, the Father.”

John 5:19, 30

“Truly, truly, I say to you that an hour is coming, and now is, when the dead will hear the voice of the Son of God, and the ones hearing will live...

28. do not marvel at this, for an hour is coming in which all those in the tombs will hear His voice. 29. And they will come out, the ones having done good into a resurrection of life, and the ones having practiced evil into a resurrection of judgment.”
John 5:25, 28-29

“But He said this concerning the Spirit, whom the ones believing into Him were about to receive; for the Holy Spirit was not yet given, because Jesus was not yet glorified.”
John 7:39

“But even if I judge, My judgment is true because I am not alone, but I and the Father who sent Me...

28. Then Jesus said to them, When you lift up the Son of man, then you will know that I AM; and from Myself I do nothing; but as My Father taught Me, these things I speak.”
John 8:16, 28

“And His disciples asked Him, saying, Teacher, who sinned, this one, or his parents, that he was born blind?”
John 9:2

“All who came before Me, are thieves and robbers; but the sheep did not hear them... 12. But the hireling, not even being a shepherd, who does not own the sheep, sees the wolf coming and forsakes the sheep, and flees. And the wolf seizes them, and scatters the sheep.”
John 10:8, 12

“Martha said to Him, I know that he will rise again in the resurrection in the last day.”
John 11:24

“Now is the judgment of this world; now the ruler of this world shall be cast out.”
John 12:31

“If you love Me, keep My commandments.”
John 14:15

“I am the True Vine, and My Father is the Vinedresser. 2. Every branch in Me not bearing fruit, He takes it away; and each one bearing fruit He prunes so that it may bear more fruit. 3. You are already pruned because of the word which I have spoken to you. 4. Remain in Me, and I in you. As the branch is not able to bear fruit of itself, unless it remain in the vine, so neither can you unless you remain in Me.”

John 15:1-4

“I am the Vine; you are the branches. He that remains in Me, and I in him, this one

bears much fruit. For apart from Me you are not able to do anything.” **John 15:5**

“Unless one remains in Me, he is cast out as the branch, and is dried up; and they gather and throw them into a fire, and they are burned. 7. If you remain in Me, and My words remain in you, whatever you desire you will ask, and it shall happen to you.” **John 15:6-7**

“In this My Father is glorified, that you should bear much fruit, and you will be My disciples. 9. As the Father loved Me, I also loved you; continue in My love. 10. If you keep My commandments, you will continue in My love; as I have kept My Father’s commandments and continue in His love. 11. I have spoken these things to you that My joy may abide in you, and your joy may be full. 12. This is My commandment, that you love one another as I loved you.” **John 15:8-12**

“Of whomever you forgive the sins, they are forgiven to them. Or whomever you may retain they are retained.” **John 20:23**

“And Peter said to them, Repent and be baptized, each of you on the name of Jesus Christ to forgiveness of sins. And you will receive the gift of the Holy Spirit.” **Acts 2:38**

“Therefore, Repent, and convert, for the blotting out of your sins, so that times of refreshing may come from the face of the Lord.” **Acts 3:19**

“But Peter said Ananias, why did Satan fill your heart for you to lie to the Holy Spirit, and to secretly keep back from the price of the land.” **Acts 5:3**

“O stiffnecked and uncircumcised in heart and in the ears! You always felt against the Holy Spirit. As your fathers did, so you also did.” **Acts 7:51**

“But an angel of the Lord spoke to Philip, saying, Rise up and go along south on the highway going down from Jerusalem to Gaza; this is desert.” **Acts 8:26**

“But when they came up out of the water, the Spirit of the Lord caught Philip away, and the eunuch did not see him any more; for he went his way rejoicing. 40. And Philip was found at Azotus, and having passed through he preached the gospel to all the cities, until he came to Caesarea.” **Acts 8:39-40**

“Jesus, the One from Nazareth, how God anointed Him with the Holy Spirit and with

power, who went through doing good, and healing all those having been oppressed by the Devil, because God was with Him.” **Acts 10:38**

“And these were more noble than those in Thessalonica; for they received the word with al readiness, daily examining the Scriptures if these things are so.” **Acts 17:11**

“Truly, then, God overlooking the times of ignorance, now strictly charges all men everywhere to repent.” **Acts 17:30**

“And many of those who had believed came confessing, and declaring their deeds. 19. And many of the ones practicing the curious arts, bringing together the books, burned them before all. All they counted the pieces of them, and found it to be five ten thousands of silver.” **Acts 19:18-19**

“For I did not keep back from declaring to you all the counsel of God. 28. Therefore, take heed to yourselves and to all the flock, in which the Holy Spirit placed you as overseers, to shepherd the church of God, which He purchased through His own blood. 29. For I know this, that after my departure grievous wolves will come in among you, not sparing the flock; 30. and from among your own selves will rise up men speaking perverted things, in order to draw away the disciples after themselves.” **Acts 20:27-30**

“who coming near to the chief priests and to the elders said, With a curse we have cursed ourselves to taste of nothing until we may kill Paul.” **Acts 23:14**

“to open their eyes, and to turn them from darkness to light, and from the authority of Satan to God, in order that they may receive forgiveness of sins, and an inheritance among those being sanctified by faith in Me.” **Acts 26:18**

“but to those first in Damascus, and Jerusalem, and to all the country of Judea, and to the nations, I announced the command to repent and to turn to God, doing works worthy of repentance.” **Acts 26:20**

“And Paul gathering a bunch of sticks, and putting them on the fire, a snake coming out from the heat fastened on his hand. 4. And when the foreigners saw the beast hanging from his hand, they said to one another, By all means this man is a murderer, whom being saved out to the sea, Justice did not permit to live. 5. Then he indeed shaking the beast off into the fire, he suffered no harm.” **Acts 28:3-5**

“Therefore, brothers, I call on you through the mercies of God to present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, pleasing to God, which is your reasonable service. 2. And be not conformed to this age, but be transformed by the renewing of your mind, in order to prove by you what is the good and pleasing and perfect will of God.”

Romans 1:1-2

“for in it the righteousness of God is revealed from faith to faith; even as it has been written, “But the just shall live by faith.”

Romans 1:17

“For God’s wrath is revealed from Heaven on all ungodliness and unrighteousness of men, holding the truth in unrighteousness.”

Romans 1:18

“who knowing the righteous order of God, that those practicing such things are worthy of death, not only do them, but also applaud those practicing them.”

Romans 1:32

“that your faith might not be in the wisdom of men, but in the power of God.”

Romans 2:5

“For as many as sinned without Law will also perish without Law. And as many as sinned within Law will be judged through Law. 13. For not the hearers of the law are just with God, but the doers of the law shall be justified. 14. For when nations not having Law do by nature the things of the Law, they not having Law are a law to themselves; 15. who show the work of the law written in their hearts, their conscience witnessing with them; and the thoughts between one another accusing or excusing.”

Romans 2:12-15

“Because by works of law no flesh will be justified before Him-for through law is full knowledge of sin.”

Romans 3:20

“But now a righteousness of God has been revealed apart from Law, being witnessed by the Law and the Prophets, 22. even the righteousness of God through the faith of Jesus Christ toward all and upon all those believing; for there is no difference, 23. for all sinned and come short of the glory of God, 24. being justified as a free gift by His grace through the redemption in Christ Jesus; 25. whom God set forth as a propitiation through faith in His blood, for a showing forth of His righteousness through the passing by of the sins that had taken place before, in the forbearance of God; 26. for the showing forth of His righteousness in the present time, for His being just and justifying him that is of the faith of Jesus.”

Romans 3:21-26

“We do not nullify the Law through faith? May it never be! On the contrary, we

establish the Law.”

Romans 3:31 NASB

“For the Law works out wrath; for where no law is, neither is transgression.”

Romans 4:15

“Therefore, it was also counted to him for righteousness.”

Romans 4:22

“Therefore, do not let sin rule in your mortal body, to obey it in its lusts ...

16. *Do you not know that to whom you yield yourselves slaves for obedience, you are slaves to whom you obey, whether of sin to death, or obedience to righteousness?”*

Romans 6:12, 16

“For the wages of sin is death; but the free gift of God is everlasting life in Christ Jesus our Lord.”

Romans 6:23

“Or do you not know, brethren (for I am speaking to those who know the law), that the law has jurisdiction over a person as long as he lives?”

Romans 7:1

“What, then, shall we say? Is the law sin? Let it not be! But I did not know sin except through law; for also I did not know lust except the law said, You shall not lust.”

Romans 7:7

“But you are not in flesh, but in Spirit, since the Spirit of God dwells in you. But if anyone has not the Spirit of Christ, this one is not His.”

Romans 8:9

“for if you live according to flesh, you are going to die. But if by the Spirit you put to death the practices of the body, you will live.”

Romans 8:13

“because whom He foreknew, He also predestinated to be conformed to the image of His Son, for Him to be the firstborn among many brothers.”

Romans 8:29

“Why? Because it was not of faith, but as of works of Law. For they stumbled at the Stone-of-stumbling,”

Romans 9:32

“For I bear the record that they have a zeal of God, but not according to knowledge. 3. For they being ignorant of God’s righteousness, and going about to establish their own righteousness, have not submitted themselves unto the righteousness of God.”

Romans 10:2-3 KJ

“For Christ is the end of law for righteousness to every one that believes.”

Romans 10:4

“For with the heart one believes unto righteousness, and with the mouth one confesses unto salvation.” **Romans 10:10**

“Then faith is of hearing, and hearing through the word of God.” **Romans 10:17**

“Therefore, brothers, I call on you through the mercies of God to present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, pleasing to God, which is your reasonable service. 2. And be not conformed to this age, but be transformed by the renewing of your mind, in order to prove by you what is the good and pleasing and perfect will of God.”

Romans 12:1-2

“Let every soul be subject to higher authorities, for there is no authority except from God; but the authorities that exist have been ordained by God.” **Romans 13:1**

“The night is far gone, and the day has drawn near: therefore, let us cast off the works of darkness, and let us put on the weapons of the light. 13. Let us walk becomingly, as in the day; not in carousing and drinking; not in cohabitation and lustful acts, not in fighting and envy. 14. But put on the Lord Jesus Christ and do not take thought beforehand for the lusts of the flesh.”

Romans 13:12-14

“But the spiritual one discerns all things, but he is discerned by no one.”

1 Corinthians 2:15

“Do you not know that you are a temple of God, and the Spirit of God dwells in you? 17. If anyone corrupts the temple of God, God will bring that one to corruption; for the temple of God is holy, which you are.”

1 Corinthians 3:16-17

“to deliver such a one to Satan for destruction of the flesh, that the spirit may be saved in the day of the Lord Jesus.”

1 Corinthians 5:5

“And some were these things, but you were washed; but you were sanctified; but you were justified in the name of the Lord Jesus, and in the Spirit of our God.”

1 Corinthians 6:11

“Or do you not know that you body is a temple of the Holy Spirit in you, which you have from God; and you are not of yourselves? 20. For you were bought with a price; then glorify God in your body, and in your spirit, which are of God.”

1 Corinthians 6:19-20

“And sinning in this way against your brothers, and wounding their conscience, being weak, you sin against Christ.” **1 Corinthians 8:12**

“Therefore, my beloved, flee from idolatry...” **1 Corinthians 10:14**

“But the things the nations sacrifice, they sacrifice to demons, and not God. But I do not want you to become sharers of demons;” **1 Corinthians 10:20**

“you are not able to drink the cup of the Lord and a cup of demons; you cannot partake of the table of the Lord and a table of demons.” **1 Corinthians 10:21**

“for the (one) eating and drinking unworthily eats and drinks judgment to himself, not discerning the body of the Lord. ...

32. *But being judged we are disciplined by the Lord, that we not be condemned with the world.”* **1 Corinthians 10:29, 32**

“So that whoever should eat this bread, or drink the cup of the Lord, unworthily, that one will be guilty of the body and of the blood of the Lord. 28. But let a man examine himself, and so let him eat of the bread, and let him drink of the cup; 29. for the (one) eating and drinking unworthily eats and drinks judgment to himself, not discerning the body of the Lord. 30. For this reason many among you are weak and feeble, and many sleep. 31. For if we discerned ourselves, we would not be judged.”

1 Corinthians 11:27-32

“But there are differences of gifts, but the same Spirit; 5. and there are differences of ministries, yet the same Lord. 6. And there are differences of workings, but the same God is working all things in all. 7. But to each one is given the showing forth of the Spirit to our profit.” 8. For through the Spirit is given to one a word of wisdom; and to another, a word of knowledge, according to the same Spirit; 9. and to another, faith by the same Spirit; and to another, gifts of healing by the same Spirit; 10. and to another workings of powers; and to another, prophecy; and to another, discerning of spirits; and to another, interpretations of languages. 11. But the one and the same Spirit works all these things, distributing separately to each as He wills.”

1 Corinthians 12:4-11

“But now Christ has been raised from the dead; He became the first fruit of those having fallen asleep. 21. For since death is through man, also through a Man is a resurrection of the dead-22. for as all die in Adam, so also all will be made alive in Christ.” **1 Corinthians 15:20-22**

“Now the sting of death is sin, and the power of sin is the law;” **1 Corinthians 15:56**

“so that we should not be overreached by Satan, for we are not ignorant of his devices.”
2 Corinthians 2:11

“For we are not as the many, hawking the word of God; but as of sincerity, but as of God. We speak in Christ, in the sight of God.”
2 Corinthians 2:17

“But we have renounced the hidden things of shame, not walking in craftiness, nor adulterating the word of God, but by the revelation of the truth commending ourselves to every conscience of men before God.”
2 Corinthians 4:2

“in whom the god of this age has blinded the thoughts of the unbelieving, so that the brightness of the gospel of the glory of Christ, who is the image of God, should not dawn on them.”
2 Corinthians 4:4

“in every way being troubled, but not being hemmed in; being perplexed, but not utterly at a loss;”
2 Corinthians 4:8

“and He died for all, that the living ones may live no more to themselves, but to the One having died for them, and having been raised. 16. So as we now know no one according to flesh, but even if we have known Christ according to flesh, yet now we no longer know. 17. So that if anyone is in Christ, that one is a new creation; the old things have passed away; behold, all things have become new!”
2 Corinthians 5:15-17

“For He made Him who knew no sin to be sin for us, that we might become the righteousness of God in Him.”
2 Corinthians 5:21

“But working together, we also call on you not to receive the grace of God in vain.”
2 Corinthians 6:1

“Do not be unequally yoked with unbelievers. For what partnership does righteousness have with lawlessness? And what fellowship does light have with darkness? 15. And what agreement does Christ have with Belial? Or what part does a believer have with an unbeliever? 16. and what agreement does a temple of god have with idols? For you are a temple of the living God, even as God said, “I will dwell in them, and walk among them; and I will be their God, and they shall be My people.”
2 Corinthians 6:14-16

“Because of this, come out from among them, and be separated, says the Lord, and do not touch the unclean thing; and I will receive you. 18. And I will be a Father to you, and you will be sons and daughters to Me, says the Lord Almighty.”

2 Corinthians 6:17-18

“Then having these promises, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all defilements of flesh and of spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God.” **2 Corinthians 7:1**

“for the weapons of our warfare are not fleshly, but powerful to God in order to pull down stronghold;” **2 Corinthians 10:4**

“pulling down imaginations and every high thing lifting up itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought into the obedience of Christ; 6. and having readiness to avenge all disobedience, whenever your obedience is fulfilled.” **2 Corinthians 10:5-6**

“But I fear lest by any mans, as the serpent deceived Eve in his craftiness, so your thoughts should be corrupted from the purity which is due to Christ. 4. For if indeed, the one coming proclaims another Jesus, whom we have not proclaimed, or if you receive another spirit which you have not received, or another gospel which you never accepted, you might well endure these.” **2 Corinthians 11:3-4**

“for such ones are false apostles, deceitful workers transforming themselves into apostles of Christ. 14. Did not Satan marvelously transform himself into an angel of light? 15. it is not a great thing, then, if also his ministers transform themselves as ministers of righteousness; whose end will be according to their works.” **2 Corinthians 11:13-15**

“Indeed, to boast is not profitable to me; for I will come to visions and revelations of the Lord. 2. I know a man in Christ fourteen years ago-whether in the body, I do not know; or out of the body I do not know; God knows-such a one was caught up to the third heaven. 3. And I know such a man-whether in the body, or outside the body, I do not know; God knows-4. that he was caught up into Paradise and heard unspeakable words, which it is not allowed to a man to speak.” **2 Corinthians 12:1-4**

“and by the surpassing revelations, that I not be made haughty, a thorn in the flesh was given to me, a messenger of Satan, that he might buffet me, that I not be made haughty.” **2 Corinthians 12:7**

“examine yourselves, whether you are in the faith; prove yourselves. Or do you not yourselves know that Jesus Christ is in you, unless you are reprobates?” **2 Corinthians 13:5**

“But even if we, or an angel out of Heaven, should preach a gospel to you beside what we preached to you, let him be accursed. 9. As we have said before, and now I say again, If anyone preaches a gospel to you beside what you received, let him be accursed.”

Galatians 1:8-9

“But because of those false brothers stealing in, who stole in to spy on our freedom which we have in Christ Jesus, they desiring to enslave us;”

Galatians 2:4

“knowing that a man is not justified by works of law, but through faith in Jesus Christ—we also believed in Christ Jesus, that we may be justified by faith in Christ, and not by works of law. Because all flesh will not be justified by works of law. 17. But if seeking to be justified in Christ, we ourselves also were found to be sinners, is Christ then a minister of sin? Let it no be! 18. For if I build again these things which I destroyed, I confirm myself as a transgressor. 19. For through law I died to law, that I might live to God. 20. I have been crucified with Christ; and I live, yet no longer I, but Christ lives in me. And that life I now live in the flesh, I live by faith toward the Son of God, the One loving me and giving Himself over on my behalf. 21. I do not set aside the grace of God; for if righteousness is through law, then Christ died without cause.”

Galatians 2:16-21

“I have been crucified with Christ; and I live, yet no longer I, but Christ lives in me. And that life I now live in the flesh, I live by faith toward the Son of God, the One loving me and giving Himself over on my behalf.”

Galatians 2:20

“I do not set aside the grace of God; for if righteousness is through law, then Christ died without cause.”

Galatians 2:21

“O foolish Galatians, who bewitched you not to obey the truth, to whom before your eyes Jesus Christ was written among you crucified? 2. This only I desire to learn from you: Did you receive the Spirit by works of law, or by hearing of faith? 3. Are you so foolish? Having begun in the Spirit, do you now perfect yourself in the flesh?”

Galatians 3:1-3

“For as many as out of works of law, these are under a curse. For it has been written, “Cursed is everyone who does not continue in all the things having been written in the book of the Law, to do them,”

Galatians 3:10

“And that no one is justified by law before God is clear, because, “The just shall live by faith.” 12. But the Law is not of faith, but, “The man doing these things shall live in them.”

Galatians 3:11-12

“Christ redeemed us from the curse of the law, having become a curse for us; for it has been written, “Cursed is everyone having been hung on a tree,”

Galatians 3:13

“This I say then, Walk in the Spirit, and ye shall not fulfill the lust of the flesh...

18. But if ye be led of the Spirit, ye are not under the law.” Galatians 5:16, 18 KJ

“Now the works of the flesh are manifest, which are these; Adultery, fornication, uncleanness, lasciviousness, 20. Idolatry, witchcraft, hatred, variance, emulations, wrath, strife, seditions, heresies, 21. Envyings, murders, drunkenness, revellings, and such like: of the which I tell you before, as I have also told you in time past, that they which so such things shall not inherit the kingdom of God.” Galatians 5:19-21

“For the one sowing to his flesh will reap corruption of the flesh. But the one sowing to the Spirit will reap everlasting life from the Spirit.” Galatians 6:8

“in whom we have redemption through His blood, the forgiveness of sins, according to the riches of His grace;” Ephesians 1:7

“in which you then walked according to the course of this world, according to the ruler of the authority of the air, the spirit now working in the sons of disobedience;” Ephesians 2:2

“For by grace you are being saved, through faith, and this not of yourselves; it is the gift of God; 9. not of works, that not anyone should boast;” Ephesians 2:8-9

“in whom you also are being built together into a dwelling-place of God in the Spirit.” Ephesians 2:22

“But let not be named among you fornication, and all uncleanness, or greediness, as is fitting for saints; 4. also filthiness, and foolish talking, or joking-the things not becoming-but rather thanksgiving. 5. For be knowing this, that every fornicator, or unclean one, or covetous one, who is an idolater, has no inheritance in the kingdom of Christ and of God. 6. Let no one deceive you with empty words, for through these the wrath of God comes on the sons of disobedience.” Ephesians 5:3-6

“Then do not be partners with them; 8. or you then were darkness, but now light in the Lord-walk as children of light. 9. For the fruit of the Spirit is in all goodness and righteousness and truth, 10. proving what is well-pleasing to the Lord. 11. And have

no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness, but rather even reprove them. 12. for it is shameful even to speak of the things being done by them in secret.”

Ephesians 5:7-12

“For the rest, my brothers, be made powerful in the Lord, and in the might of His strength.”

Ephesians 6:10

“And my God will fill your every need according to His riches in glory, in Christ Jesus.”

Philippians 4:19

“And I say this, that no one may beguile you with persuasive words.” ***Colossians 2:4***

“Watch, that there not be one robbing your through philosophy and empty deceit, according to the tradition of men, according to the elements of the world, and not according to Christ.”

Colossians 2:8

“in whom also you were circumcised with circumcision not made by hand, in the putting off of the body of the sins of the flesh, by the circumcision of Christ; 12. being buried with Him in baptism, in whom also you were raised through the faith of the working of God, raising Him from the dead. 13. And you being dead in the offenses and the circumcision of you flesh, He made alive together with Him, having forgiven you all the offenses.”

Colossians 2:11-13

“Then put to death your members which are on the earth; fornication, uncleanness, passion, evil lust, and covetousness, which is idolatry, 6. on account of which things the wrath of God is coming on the sons of disobedience; 7. among whom you also walked at one time, when you were these in these. 8. But now you also put off all these things: wrath, anger, malice, evil speaking, shameful words out of your mouth. 9. Do not lie to one another, having put off the old man with his practices. 10. And having put on the new, having been renewed in full knowledge according to the image of the One creating him.”

Colossians 3:5-10

“But the one doing wrong will receive what he did wrong, and there is no respect of persons.”

Colossians 3:25

“Test all things, hold fast to the good. 22. Keep back from every form of evil.”

1 Thessalonians 5:21-22

“For the mystery of iniquity doth already work: only he who now letteth will let, until he be taken out of the way”

2 Thessalonians 2:7 KJ

“For the mystery of lawlessness already is working only he holding back now, until it comes out of the midst:”

2 Thessalonians 2:7

“But the Lord is faithful, who will establish and will guard you from the evil one. 4. But we are persuaded in the Lord as to you, that whatever things we enjoin you, you both do and will do. 5. And the Lord direct your hearts into the love of God and into the patience of Christ. 6. And we enjoin you, brothers, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, to draw yourselves back from every brother walking in an unruly way, and not according to the teaching which you received from us, 7. for you yourselves know how it is right to act like us, because we were not disorderly among you; 8. nor did we eat bread from anyone as a gift; but by labor and toil working night and day in order not to burden anyone of you. 9. Not that we do not have authority, but that we give ourselves an example to you, for you to act like us. 10. For even when we were with you we enjoined this to you; If anyone does not desire to work, let him not eat.”

2 Thessalonians 3:3-10

“nor to give heed to fables and to endless genealogies-which provide doubts rather than a stewardship of God in faith-”

1 Timothy 1:4

“knowing this, that law is no laid down for a righteous one but for lawless and unruly ones, for ungodly and sinful ones, for unholy and profane ones, for slayers of fathers and slayers of mothers, for murderers, 10. for fornicators, for homosexuals, for slave-traders, for liars, for perjurers, and if any other thing opposes sound teaching, 11. according to the gospel of the glory of the blessed God with which I was entrusted.”

1 Timothy 1:9-11

“of whom are Hymeneus and Alexander, whom I delivered to Satan, that they may be taught not to blaspheme.”

1 Timothy 1:20

“For God is one, also there is one Mediator of God and of men, the Man Christ Jesus,”

1 Timothy 2:5

“But I do not allow a woman to teach, nor to exercise authority over a man, but to be in silence.”
1 Timothy 2:12

“But the Spirit expressly says that in the latter times some will depart from the faith, cleaving to deceiving spirits and teachings of demons, 2. in hypocrisy of liars, being seared in their own conscience, 3. forbidding to marry, saying to abstain from foods, which God created for partaking with thanksgiving by the believers, and those knowing the truth. 4. Because every creature of God is good and nothing to be thrust away, but having been received with thanksgiving;”
1 Timothy 4:1-4

“But refuse the profane and old-womanish tales. And exercise yourself to godliness.”
1 Timothy 4:7

“Let no none despise your youth, but become an example of the believers in word, in conduct, in love, in spirit, in faith, in purity.”
1 Timothy 4:12

“and with it all, they also learn to be idle, going around the houses, and not only idle but also gossips and busy-bodies, speaking the things not proper. 14. Therefore, I desire the young women to marry, to bear children, to rule the house, giving no occasion to the adversary on account of reproach. 15. For some already have turned aside behind Satan.”
1 Timothy 5:13-15

“Hold a pattern of sound words which you heard from me, in faith and love in Christ Jesus.”
2 Timothy 1:13

“Earnestly study to show yourself approved to God, a workman unashamed, rightly dividing the Word of Truth.”
2 Timothy 2:15

“However, the foundation of God stands firm, having this seal, “The Lord knew those being His,” also, “Let everyone naming the name of Christ depart from unrighteousness.”
2 Timothy 2:19

“Then if anyone purifies himself from these, he will be a vessel to honor, having been sanctified and made useful to the Master, having been prepared to every good work. 22. But flee youthful lusts, and pursue righteousness, faith, love, peace, with the ones calling on the Lord out of a pure heart.”
2 Timothy 2:21-22

“But evil men and pretenders will go forward to worse, leading astray, and being led astray. 14. But you keep on in what you learned and were assured of, knowing from

whom you learned.”

2 Timothy 3:13-14

“Every Scripture is God-breathed and profitable for teaching, for reproof, for correction, for instruction in righteousness; **17.** so that the man of God may be perfect, fully furnished for every good work.”

2 Timothy 3:16-17

“For a time will be when they will not endure sound doctrine, but according to their own lusts, they will heap up to themselves teachers tickling the ear; **4.** and they will turn away the ear from the truth, and will be turned aside to myths.”

2 Timothy 4:3-4

“not listening to Jewish myths and commandments of men, having turned away from the truth.”

Titus 1:14

“They profess to know God, but by their works they deny Him, being abominable and disobedient, and reprobate to every good work.”

Titus 1:16

“discreet, chaste, keepers at home, good, subject to their own husbands, so that the word of God may not be spoken against.”

Titus 2:5

“For the word of God is living, and powerfully working, and sharper than every two-edged sword, even piercing as far as the dividing apart of both soul and spirit, of both joints and marrow, and able to judge of the thoughts and intentions of the heart; **13.** and there is no creature unrevealed before Him; but all things are naked and laid open to His eyes, with whom is our account.”

Hebrews 5:12-13

“to whom also Abraham divided a tenth from all-first being interpreted, king of righteousness; and then also king of Salem, which is, king of peace, **3.** without father, without mother, without genealogy, nor beginning of days, nor having end of life, but having been made like the Son of God, he remains a priest in perpetuity.”

Hebrews 7:2-3

“For the Law perfected nothing, but a bringing in of a better hope, through which we draw near to God. **20.** And by how much it was not apart from the swearing of an oath-for they have become priests without the swearing of an oath, **21.** but He with the swearing through Him who says to Him, “The Lord swore, and will not repent, Your are a priest forever according to the order of Melchizedek”-**22.** by so much Jesus has become Surety of a better covenant. **23.** And they truly are many priests,

being hindered from continuing because of death; 24. but he has the priesthood not to be passed on, because of His continuing forever. 25. From this also He is able to save to perfection those who come to God through Him, ever living to intercede for them.”

Hebrews 7:19-25

“But now He has gotten a more excellent ministry, also by so much as He is a Mediator of a better covenant, which has been enacted on better promises. 7. For if that first was faultless, place would not have been sought for a second. 8. For finding fault, he said to them, “Behold, days are coming, says the Lord, and I will make an end on the house of Israel, and on the house of Judah; a new covenant shall be, 9. not according to the covenant which I made with their fathers in the day of My taking hold of their hand to lead them out of the land of Egypt; because they did not continue in My covenant, and I did not regard them, say the Lord. 10. Because this is the covenant which I will covenant with the house of Israel after those days, says the Lord, giving My laws into their mind, and I will write them on their hearts, and I will be their God, and they shall be My people. 11. And they shall no more teach each one his neighbor, and each one his brother, saying, Know the Lord; because all shall know Me, from the least of them to their great ones. 12. For I will be merciful to their unrighteousnesses, and I will not at all remember their sins and their lawless deeds. 13. In the saying, “New,” He has made the first old. And the thing having been made old and growing aged is near disappearing.”

Hebrews 8:6-13

“by how much more the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit offered Himself without spot to God, will purify your conscience from dead works for the serving of the living God!”

Hebrews 9:14

“And almost all things are cleansed by blood according to the Law; and apart from shedding of blood no remission occurs.”

Hebrews 9:22

“Since He must often have suffered from the foundation of the world. But now once, at the completion of the ages. He has been manifested for putting away of sin through the sacrifice of Himself.”

Hebrews 9:26

“And as it is reserved to men once to die, and after this Judgment;”

Hebrews 9:27

“For this reason, coming into the world, He says, “Sacrifice and offering You did not desire, but You prepared a body for Me.”

Hebrews 10:5

“But without faith it is impossible to please God. For it is right that the one drawing near to God should believe that He is, and that He becomes a rewarder to the ones seeking Him out.”

Hebrews 11:6

“looking to the author and finisher of our faith, Jesus, who because of the joy set before Him endured the cross, despising the shame, and sat down at the right hand of the throne of God.”
Hebrews 12:2

“And all discipline for the present indeed does not seem to be joyous, but grievous; but afterward, it gives back, peaceable fruit of righteousness to the one having been exercised by it.”
Hebrews 12:11

“watching diligently that not any lack from the grace of God, that no root of bitterness growing up may disturb you, and through this many be defiled;”
Hebrews 12:15

“Marriage is honorable in all, and the bed undefiled: but whoremongers and adulterers God will judge.”
Hebrews 13:4

“Remember your leaders who spoke the word of God to you, considering the issue of their conduct, imitate their faith; 8. Jesus Christ, the same yesterday and today and forever.”
Hebrews 13:7-8

“Then being conceived lust brings forth sin. And sin being fully formed brings forth death.”
James 1:15

“On account of this having put aside all filthiness and overflowing of evil, in meekness receive the implanted word being able to save your soul. 22. But become doers of the word, and not hearers only, deceiving yourselves. 23. Because if anyone is a hearer of the word, and not a doer, this one is like a man studying his natural face in a mirror; 24. for he studied himself, and has gone away, and immediately he forgot of what kind he was.”
James 1:21-23

“So also faith, if it does not have works, is dead by itself... 20. But are you willing to know, O vain man, that faith apart from works is dead?”
James 2:17, 20

“Is any among you sick? Let him call the elders of the church, and let them pray over him, anointing him with oil in the name of the Lord. 15. And the prayer of faith will cure those being sick, and the Lord will raise him up. And if he may have committed sin, it will be forgiven him. 16. Confess faults to one another, and pray for one another, that you may be healed. The prayer of a righteous one has great strength, having been made effective.”
James 5:14-16

“having been born again, not by corruptible seed, but incorruptible , through the living word of God, and remaining forever.” **1 Peter 1:23**

*“Then be in obedience to every ordinance of men because of the Lord; whether to a king, as being supreme; **14.** or to governors, as though Him having indeed been sent for vengeance on evil doers-but praise on well-doers-”* **1 Peter 2:13-14**

*“For what glory is it if you patiently endure while sinning and being buffeted? But if you are suffering while doing good, and patiently endure, this is a grace from God. **21.** “For you were called to this, for even Christ suffered on our behalf, leaving behind an example for us, that you should follow His steps;”* **1 Peter 2:20-21**

“who Himself bore in His body our sins onto the tree; that dying to sins, we might live to righteousness; of whom, by His wound, you were healed.” **1 Peter 2:24**

“For not following fables which had been cleverly devised, but becoming eyewitnesses of majesty of Jesus Christ, that One made known to you the power and coming of our Lord.” **2 Peter 1:16**

“for prophecy was not at any time borne by the will of man, but having been borne along by the Holy Spirit, holy men of God spoke.” **2 Peter 1:21**

*“being about to receive the wages of unrighteousness, having deemed indulgence in the day to be pleasure; reveling in spots and blemishes, feasting along with you in their deceits; **14.** having eyes full of an adulteress, and never ceasing from sin; alluring unsettled souls; having a heart busied with covetousness; cursed children; **15.** forsaking a straight path, they went astray, following the way of Balaam the son of Beor, who loved the wages of unrighteousness, **16.** but had reproof of this own transgression-the dumb ass speaking in man’s voice held back the madness of the prophet. **17.** These are springs without water, clouds being driven by tempest, for whom the blackness of darkness is kept forever. **18.** For speaking great swelling words of vanity, by the lusts of the flesh, by unbridled lusts, they allure those who were escaping the one living in error, **19.** promising them freedom, though themselves being slaves of corruption; for by whom anyone has been overcome, even to this one he has been enslaved.””* **2 Peter 2:13-19**

*“For if I by the full knowledge of the Lord and Savior, Jesus Christ, they have escaped the defilements of the world, and again being entangled they have been overcome by these, **then their last things are worse than the first. 21.** For it was*

better for them not to have fully known the way of righteousness, than fully knowing to turn from the holy commandment delivered to them. 22. But the word of the true proverb has happened to them: the dog turning to his own vomit; also The washed sow to wallowing in mud.”” **2 Peter 2:20-22**

“But if we walk in the light, as He is in the light, we have fellowship with one another; and the blood of His Son Jesus Christ cleanses us from all sin.” **1 John 1:7**

“If we confess our sins, He is faithful and righteous that He may forgive us the sins, and may cleanse us from all unrighteousness.” **1 John 1:9**

“The one saying to be in the light, yet hating his brother, is in the darkness until now. 10. The one loving his brother rests in the light, and no offense is in him. 11. But the one hating his brother is in the darkness, and walks in the darkness, and does not know where he is going, because the darkness blinded his eyes.” **1 John 2:9-11**

“Do not love the world nor the things in the world. If anyone loves the world, the love of the father is not in him, 16. because all that which is in the world; the lust of the flesh, and the lust of the eyes. And the pride of life, is not of the Father, but is of the world. 17. And the world is passing away; and its lust. But the one doing the will of God abides forever.” **1 John 2:15-17**

“Whosoever committeth sin transgresseth also the law: for sin is the transgression of the law.” **1 John 3:4 KJ**

“Everyone remaining in Him does not sin. Everyone sinning has not seen Him, nor known Him. 7. Little children, let no one lead you astray; the one practicing righteousness is righteous, even as that One is righteous. 8. The one practicing sin is of the Devil, because the Devil sins from the beginning. For this the Son of God was revealed, that He undo the works of the Devil. 9. Everyone who has been begotten of God does not sin, because His seed abides in him, and he is not able to sin, because he has been born of God. 10. By this the children of God and the children of the Devil are revealed: Everyone not practicing righteousness is not of God; also the one not loving his brother. 11. Because this is the message which you heard from the beginning, that we should love one another. 12. Not as Cain was of the evil one, and killed his brother. And for what did he kill him? Because his works were evil, but the things of his brother were righteous.” **1 John 3:6-12**

“And whatever we ask, we receive from Him, because we keep His commandments,

and we do the things pleasing before Him. 23. And this is His commandment, that we should believe the name of His Son, Jesus Christ, and love one another, even as He gave command to us.” **1 John 3:22-23**

“Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits, whether they are from God; for many false prophets have gone forth into the world.” **1 John 4:1**

“And this is the confidence we have toward Him, that if we ask anything according to His will, He hears us.” **1 John 5:14**

“All unrighteousness is sin: and there is a sin not unto death.” 18. We know that whosoever is born of God sinneth not: but he that is begotten of God keepeth himself/herself, and that wicked one toucheth him/her not. 19. We know that we are of God, and the whole world lies in evil.” **1 John 5:17-19**

“If anyone comes to you and does not bear this teaching, do not receive him into the house, and do not speak a greeting to him. 11. For the one speaking a greeting shares in his evil works.” **2 John 10-11**

“Beloved, I pray that in all respects you may prosper and be in good health, just as your soul prospers.” **3 John 2**

“Likewise, indeed, also those dreaming ones even defile flesh, and despise rulership, and speak evil of glories. 9. but Michael the archangel, when contending with the Devil, he argued about the body of Moses-he dared not bring a judgment of blasphemy, but said, Let the Lord rebuke you! 10. But what things they do not know, they speak evil of these, And what things they understand naturally, like the animals without reason, they are corrupted by these. 11. Woe to them, because they went the way of Cain, and gave themselves up the error of Balaam for reward, and perished in the speaking against of Korah! 12. These are sunken rocks in your love feasts, feasting together with you: feeding themselves without fear, waterless clouds being carried about by winds; fruitless autumn trees, having died twice, having been plucked up by the roots; 13. wild waves of the sea foaming up their shames, wandering stars for whom blackness of darkness has been kept forever.” **Jude 8-13**

“I came to be in the Spirit on the Lord’s day, and I heard behind me a great voice, as of a trumpet.”

Revelation 1:10

“and the Living One, and I became dead; and, behold, I am living forever and ever. Amen.”

Revelation 1:18

“But I have a few things against you, that you have there those holding the teachings of Balaam, who taught Balak to throw a stumbling-block before the sons of Israel, to eat idol-sacrifices, and to commit fornication.”

Revelation 2:14

“Repent! But if not, I will come to you quickly, and I will make war with them by the sword of My mouth.”

Revelation 2:16

“But I have a few things against you, that you allow the woman Jezebel to teach, she saying herself to be a prophetess, and to cause My slaves to go astray, and to commit fornication, and to eat idol sacrifices.”

Revelation 2:20

“Behold, I am throwing her into a bed, and those committing adultery with her into great affliction, unless they repent of their works. 23. And I will kill her children with death; and all the churches will know that I am the One searching the inner parts and hearts. And I will give to each of you according to your works.”

Revelation 2:22-23

“I, as many as I love, I rebuke and I chasten. Be zealous, then, and repent.”

Revelation 3:19

“and his tail drew the third part of the stars of the heaven. And he throws them to the earth. And the dragon stood before the woman being about to bear, so that when she bears he might devour her child.”

Revelation 12:4

“And the great dragon was thrown down, the serpent of old who is called the devil and Satan, who deceives the whole world; he was thrown down to the earth, and his angels were thrown down with him.”

Revelation 12:9

“And on her forehead was a name having been written; MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF THE HARLOTS AND OF THE ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH. 6. And I saw the woman being drunk from the blood of the saints, and from the blood of the witnesses of Jesus. And I marveled, seeing her with a great marveling.”

Revelation 17:5-6

“And I heard another voice out of Heaven saying, My people, come out of her, that

you may not share in her sins, and that you may not receive of her plagues;”

Revelation 18:4

“And the light of a lamp will never more shine in you. And the voice of the bridegroom and bride will never more be heard in you. For your merchants were the great ones of the earth, for by our sorcery all the nation were led astray. 24. And in her was found the blood of prophets, and of saints, and of all the ones having been slain on the earth.”

Revelation 18:23-24

“And I saw a great white throne, and the One sitting on it, from whose face the earth and the heaven fled; and a place was not found for them.”

Revelation 20:11

“And I, John, saw the holy city. New Jerusalem, coming down out of Heaven from God, having been prepared as a bride, having been adorned for her Husband.”

Revelation 21:2

“Behold, I am coming quickly. Blessed is the one keeping the words of the prophecy of this Scroll...”

11. The one acting unjustly, let him still act unjustly; and the filthy, let him still be filthy; and the righteous, let him still do righteousness; and the holy, let him still be holy.”

Revelation 22:7, 11

Bibliography

Advertising Magazine *Business to Home B2H Incentives Guide* [Toowoomba, Qld, 2008]

Anderson, Neil T. *Living Free In Christ* [Regal Books Ventura, CA 93006, 1993]

Anderson, Neil T. *The Bondage Breaker* [SCB Publishers Cornelis Struik House, 80 McKenzie Street Cape Town 8001, South Africa, 1990]

Burns, Dr Kathy. *Masonic and Occult Symbols Illustrated* [Sharing 212 E. 7th St. (Y) Mt. Carmel, PA 17851-2211, 1998]

‘Citing electronic resources’. *The constellation Game* cas.sdss.org/dr7/en/proj/kinds/constellation/orionstars.asp [Online, accessed 30 August, 2009]

Freeman, Hobart E. *Every Wind Of Doctrine* [Faith Ministries & Publications P.O. Box 1156 Warsaw, Indiana 46580-1156, 1974]

Gibson, Noel and Phyl. *Evicting Demonic Intruders* [New Wine Press P.O. Box 17 Chichester West Sussex PO20 6YB England, 1993]

Graham Lotz, Anne. *Just Give Me Jesus* [Word Publishers Nashville, 1973]

Haase, Joan. *Babylon Is Falling The Queen Of Heaven Exposed* [Panorama Printing 101-103 Neil Street, Toowoomba, Qld, 4350]

Halverson, Dean. *The Illustrated Guide To World Religions* [Angus Hudson Ltd., Concorde House, Grenville Place, Mill Hill, London NW7 3SA, England, 2003]

Hunt, Dave & McMahon T.A. *The Seduction Of Christianity, Spiritual Discernment In The Last Days* [Harvest House Publishers Eugene, Oregon 97402, 1985]

Kitchen, Yvonne. *Divination* [Fruitful Vine Ministries PTY Ltd Lot 27 Wellington Road Lysterfield Victoria Australia 3151, 1997]

Macgregor, Lorri. *Coping With The Cults* [Macgregor Ministries, Box 1215, Delta,

B.C. Canada V4M3T3, 1983]

Malligan, Kathleen M.D. *A Handbook on Overcoming Offense* [Triumphant Ministries P.O. Box 172 Harlaxton, Toowoomba Queensland, 4350, 2005]

Malligan, Kathleen M.D. *False Signs and Wonders with Prayer Strategy* [Triumphant Ministries P.O. Box 172 Harlaxton, Toowoomba Queensland, 4350, 2009]

Part 42 *Horse Magazine* [Author and Publisher unknown, 1975]

Phillips, Phil. *Turmoil In The Toybox* [Starburst Publishers, P.O. Box 4123, Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17604, 1986]

Reed, David A. *Jehovah's Witnesses Answered Verse by Verse* [Baker Book House P.O. Box 6287, Grand Rapids, MI 49516-6287, 1995]

Worley, Win. *Alcoholic Syndrome 1* Booklet 33 A [Hegewisch Baptist Church, Highland Indiana, Box 626, Lansing, Illinois 60438, 1991]

Worley, Win. *Alcoholic Syndrome 2* Booklet 33 B [Hegewisch Baptist Church, Highland Indiana, Box 626, Lansing, Illinois 60438, 1996]

Worley, Win. *Alcoholic Syndrome 3* Booklet 34 C [Hegewisch Baptist Church, Highland Indiana, Box 626, Lansing, Illinois 60438, 1996]

Worley, Win. *Battling Witchcraft* Booklet 2 [Hegewisch Baptist Church, Highland Indiana, Box 626, Lansing, Illinois 60438, 1996]

Worley, Win. *Binding & Loosing Spirits* Booklet 5 [Hegewisch Baptist Church, Highland Indiana, Box 626, Lansing, Illinois 60438, 1991]

Worley, Win. *Children and Deliverance* Booklet 10 [Hegewisch Baptist Church, Highland Indiana, box 626, Lansing, Illinois 60438, 1991]

Worley, Win. *Curses & Soul Ties* Booklet 4 [Hegewisch Baptist Church, Highland Indiana, Box 626, Lansing, Illinois 60438, 1983, 1986]

Worley, Win. *Doctors Demons & Medicine* Booklet 7 [Hegewisch Baptist Church, Highland Indiana, Box 626, Lansing, Illinois 60438, 1996]

Worley, Win. *Evil Spirits in the End Times* Booklet 31 [Hegewisch Baptist Church,

Highland Indiana, box 626, Lansing, Illinois 60438, 1993]

Worley, Win. *Inviting Demonic Attack* Booklet 8 [Hegewisch Baptist Church, Highland Indiana, Box 626, Lansing, Illinois 60438, 1991]

Worley, Win. *Leviathan and Names of Other Spirits* Booklet 19 [Hegewisch Baptist Church, Highland Indiana, Box 626, Lansing, Illinois 60438, 1983]

Worley, Win. *Mind Control* Booklet 12 [Hegewisch Baptist Church, Highland Indiana, Box 626, Lansing, Illinois 60438, 1990]

Worley, Win. *Proper names of Demons* Booklet 28 [WRW, P.O. Box 626 Lansing Il. 60438, www.hbcdelivers.org Internet E-Mail wrwmail@aol.com, 1983]

Worley, Win. *Roman Catholicism* Booklet 20 [Hegewisch Baptist Church, Highland Indiana, Box 626, Lansing, Illinois 60438, 1996]

Worley, Win. *Seducing Spirits* Booklet 30 [Hegewisch Baptist Church, Highland Indiana, Box 626, Lansing, Illinois 60438, 1996]

Zondervan Reference Library [Expert Software *Expert Reference Library* 800 Douglas Road, Suite 750, Coral Gables, Fl 33134, 1995]

Bibliography Internet Resources Cited

www.aboutcolortherapy.com
www.acupuncturedoc.com
www.allaboutspirituality.org
www.answers.com
www.answers.com/britannica
www.answers.com/wikipedia

www.concepttherapy.org

www.empowerpoint.com.au/arbahaurpast
www.encyclopedic.com

www.freedictionary.com

www.glogaloneness.com
www.greatdreams.com/masters/ascended

www.healingabout.com/holistichealing
www.homoepathy/allabout.com

www.krishnascience.com

www.massageden.com - lomi lomi massage, shiatsu massage, trantric massage

www.occultresearch.org

www.partriotland.com
www.phrontistery.info.com

www.ruthposci.com

www.themystica.com/mystical
www.theroleofhallucinogenicdrugsandsensorystimuli.com
www.translationdirectory.com

www.ukhypnosis.com

www.vitalsaunas.com

www.voicedialogue.com

www.wikipedia.com.au

www.wikipedia.org

www.wikipedia.org/homeopath

www.wikipedia.org/homeopathy

www.wikipedia.org/omen

www.wikipedia.org/wiki/ascended_master.org

www.wordnetweb.com

www.xs4all-nl/~wichm/dirvoic3.html

Teaching Material
By
Kathleen Malligan
Triumphant Ministries

A Handbook On Overcoming Offense ... **With Prayer Strategy**

False Signs and Wonders ... **With Prayer Strategy**

Finances ... the Hidden Sins that Spoil the Vine ... **With Prayer Strategy**

Grace in Demonic Affliction ... **With Warfare Prayers**

Overcoming Rejection ... **With Prayer Strategy**

Overcoming While Waiting for your Vision to Come to Pass ... **With Prayer Strategy**

Power and Authority to cast out demons ... **With Warfare Prayers**

The Abominations of Occult Practices ... **With Prayer Strategy**

Understanding and Overcoming Homosexuality ... **With Prayer Strategy**

When you have Had Enough of Christianity

Books by Kathleen Malligan
Triumphant Ministries

To A Thousand Generations of Women

Not as yet in Print

Can and Do Christians have Demons?

Not as yet in Print

The Abomination of Occult Practices

This book gives foundational truths on what happens when we knowingly or unknowingly practice occult practices or the New Age practices or are involved in false religions and their practices.

The book is in a simple but through teaching to reveal that once we become Christians our ancestor's transgressions or our own are not under the blood or under the grace of no consequences. We are not redeemed automatically from curses until we specifically repent renounce and break the curses to close all the doors.

This book will scripturally prove these truths, He sent His Word to heal us from our destructions and release us who sit in darkness in the shadow of death being bound in affliction and iron so we can receive the promises of Covenant. There are hidden works of darkness over many people in the body of Christ and they wonder why they cannot move beyond their circumstances or why they walk two steps forward and three steps back.

The prayer strategy is comprehensive to cover hidden transgressions and continues in the format of listed practices from A to Z. The practices have brief definitions and has scriptural explanations and with some biblical teachings to expose their nature and origins against Biblical truths.

